

# SKÖRVNÓPPARN



INSEKTER I NORR



INGA UNDERVÁRK ÁRO STÖRRE ÄN DE MINSTE

**David Sharp (1840–1922)**

A bibliography and a catalogue of his insect names



by  
**Hans Fery**

NEF > SUPPLEMENT 4, 2013 < NEF



# David Sharp (1840–1922)

## A bibliography and a catalogue of his insect names

HANS FERY

### Contents

<b>1. Introduction and general matters</b> .....	1
1.1. Notes on the <i>Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London</i> and other journals .....	1
1.2. The <i>Zoological Record</i> and the <i>Index Zoologicus</i> .....	4
<b>2. Bibliography–Sharp’s contributions to science</b> ..	4
<b>3. Sharp’s taxa</b> .....	22
3.1. General remarks .....	22
3.2. Sharp’s early treatment of zoological names	23
3.3. Catalogue of the HYDRADEPHAGA (COL.) .....	24
3.3.1. DYTISCIDAE .....	25
3.3.2. GYRINIDAE .....	34
3.3.3. HALIPLIDAE .....	34
3.3.4. NOTERIDAE .....	34
3.4. Catalogue of the other INSECTA .....	35
3.4.1. COLEOPTERA (other than HYDRADEPHAGA) ....	37
3.4.2. DIPTERA .....	111
3.4.3. HEMIPTERA .....	111
3.4.4. HYMENOPTERA .....	111
3.4.5. PHASMIDA .....	111
<b>4. Secondary literature</b> .....	111
<b>5. Acknowledgements</b> .....	114

### 1. Introduction and general matters

The aim of my investigations was to give a complete overview of David Sharp’s (Figs 1 & 2) scientific work, and for this to bring together as many as possible of his published contributions to science. In connection with this work, a biography of Sharp is planned to be published separately.

Beside the small bibliographies provided in obituaries, the main sources for my studies were HORN & SCHENCKLING (1929), DERKSEN & SCHEIDING (1963), DERKSEN & SCHEIDING-GÖLLNER (1972), and GAEDIKE & SMETANA (1984). These were complemented by references in publications which deal with particular families (e.g. HERMAN 2001b) and by a privately compiled bibliography which A.F. Newton (Chicago, USA) kindly placed at my disposal. However, I have not only included “normal publications”, but also, for

example, discussions which arose in sessions of the *Entomological Society of London* in which Sharp took part. Such contributions were published mostly in the *Proceedings* of that society. Also included are Sharp’s few publications having a non-entomological content, dealing with e.g. social problems.

### Abbreviations

The following abbreviations are used:

<i>BHL</i> .....	Biodiversity Heritage Library
<i>BZN</i> .....	Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature ( <b>Opinions</b> of the ICZN; not explicitly cited in section <b>Secondary literature</b> )
<i>CambEntSoc</i> ....	Cambridge Entomological and Natural History Society
<i>EMM</i> .....	Entomologist’s Monthly Magazine
<i>EntSocLondon</i> .	Entomological Society of London
<i>ProcEntSoc</i> .....	Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London (and other versions of that journal’s title)
<i>TransEntSoc</i> .....	The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London
<i>ZoolRec</i> .....	The Zoological Record

The other abbreviations used are easily recognised.

I will be grateful if readers will bring to my attention any mistakes, in particular overlooked papers or taxa.

### 1.1. Notes on the Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London and other journals

Sharp’s contributions in the *ProcEntSoc* are of special interest. While the name of the *TransEntSoc* has been unchanged, the title of the *Proceedings* has changed slightly during the period in which Sharp’s contributions were published:

1863.....	<i>Journal of the Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London</i>
1864–1867...	<i>Journal of Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London</i>
1868.....	<i>The Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London</i>
1869–1889....	<i>Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London</i>
1890–1920...	<i>The Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London</i>

The *ProcEntSoc* as well as the *TransEntSoc* have been published as unnumbered volumes in the period 1868–1925 (for details see under *ProcEntSoc* 2012 in section **Secondary literature**). In 1926 they were numbered consecutively from the beginning (1834) until 1925 with numbers 1–73. I have not adopted this new numbering because it seems to be unknown to most entomologists, for example not being used by DERKSEN & SCHEIDING-GÖLLNER (1972). Usually, the unnumbered volumes of the *ProcEntSoc* as well as those of the *TransEntSoc* are cited by adding the “year of the volume” instead of a volume number at the end of the respective reference, which is in most cases identical with the year of publication. In a few cases, however, parts of a volume were published only in the following year, and this has been noted—if necessary—in square brackets at the end of the reference.

The *ProcEntSoc* contains several sometimes relatively unimportant and rather short notes in sections



Fig. 1. David Sharp as young man (1869); photo found in the archives of the Senckenberg Deutsches Entomologisches Institut (SDEI); provided with the permission of E. Groll (Müncheberg, Germany).

called “Exhibitions”, “Paper read”, “Discussion”, etc. (some others have been characterised by myself as “Note” or “Remark”). I have hesitated to provide all of these contributions, however, since some of them include interesting details and even nomenclatural acts, I had decided at first to give only these interesting ones. But what is a contribution with “interesting details”? This depends certainly on the view of the respective reader, and thus, finally, I included them all—at least those which I have found. Several of these contributions in the *ProcEntSoc* could only be found by studying intensively all issues published (on paper) in the period from 1863 until 1924. This was complemented by searches in digitised versions which are available via *BHL*, but not all of Sharp’s contributions—due to inexact digitisation—could be found by this means.

Another problem is that the “real” author (in the sense of “writer”) of such contributions in the *ProcEntSoc* is not necessarily Sharp, but in almost all cases an unknown secretary or whatever. Furthermore, in contributions such as “Exhibitions” and “Discussions” Sharp is often not the single named “contributor” and by no means always the one who contributed most. This is why I have consequently omitted the “other contributors”, named only Sharp as author and added “[with others]” at the end of the reference. In some cases Sharp has “read” the paper of a colleague, but doubtlessly not given any own contribution—such ones have not been included in the **Bibliography**.

When Sharp was the president, chairman or secretary of a session of the *EntSocLondon* he sometimes gave a short comment. However, in many sessions it is not clear who the chairman or secretary was. In several such cases DERKSEN & SCHEIDING (1963) and DERKSEN & SCHEIDING-GÖLLNER (1972) attributed the respective contributions to Sharp, nevertheless. I included all these contributions in the **Bibliography** and added a note at the end of the reference. However, I am not sure that I have traced all of such “anonymous” notes which are due to Sharp. Some of Sharp’s contributions in other journals than the *ProcEntLondon* are difficult to recognise as such because they are only signed with “D.S.” or with “Secretary” if he was acting secretary of a session of any society.

A related problem concerns Sharp’s contributions in *The Entomologist*, the *EMM*, *The Entomologist’s Record and Journal of Variation*, and in *The Zoologist*. Many (but not all) of the contributions in the *ProcEntSoc* are repeated in these journals, often with exactly the same text. The former journals were published monthly, and, thus, often more up-to-date

than the *ProcEntSoc* which were published only four or five times a year for periods longer than only one month. In particular several sessions of December and also sometimes those of November have been published in the *ProcEntSoc* in the year after that in which the session had taken place. It also happened that Sharp was mentioned as a participant of a particular discussion in one of the journals but not in the other(s) (eventually because different persons made the reports). Then the contribution in which Sharp's name is mentioned is included in the **Bibliography** and not the other(s).

There are only eight names which can be treated as published in the *ProcEntSoc* or in reports of the other journals mentioned above, these being from 1864 to 1893. These are in chronological order: (1) *Autalia puncticollis* SHARP, 1864f: 45, (2) *Oxypoda edinensis* SHARP, 1871m: viii, (3) *Oxypoda petita* SHARP, 1871m: viii, (4) *Oxypoda tarda* SHARP, 1871m: viii, (5) *Oxypoda verecunda* SHARP, 1871m: viii, (6) *Batrisus affinis* SHARP, 1884m: xxix, (7) *Batrisus armaticollis* SHARP, 1884m: xxix, and (8) *Enoplotrupes principalis* SHARP, 1893h: viii.

Because the first volume of *The Entomologist's Record and Journal of Variation* has been published only in 1890, we have here no problem with the first seven taxa. Fortunately, the respective contributions have also not been published in the *EMM*.

The four *Oxypoda* were given by Sharp on the session of the *EntSocLondon* of March 6, 1871 and published May 22, 1871 in the *ProcEntSoc*. *The Entomologist* published these name also in May 1871 (vol. 5, No. 90. p. 296). *The Zoologist* published them already in April 1871 (vol. (2) 6, p. 2568). However, names (2), (4), and (5) are *nomina nuda* and name (3) is a misspelling of *Oxypoda pectita* SHARP, and, thus, all four do not raise any nomenclatural conflict. Names (2), (4) and (5) were published as available in SHARP (1871q) (*TransEntSoc*).

The two *Batrisus* (6 and 7) also do not generate any problems since the respective part in the *ProcEntSoc* was neither reproduced in *The Entomologist* nor in the *EMM*, nor in *The Zoologist*.

The name *Enoplotrupes principalis* SHARP, 1893h was provided on the session of the *EntSocLondon* of March 8, 1893 and published as a *nomen nudum* (and thus alone making no problem) in the issue of March 28, 1893 of the *ProcEntSoc*. *The Entomologist* (1893, vol. 26, No. 359, p. 139), *The Entomologist's Record and Journal of Variation* (1893, vol. 4(4), p. 119), and *The Zoologist* (1893, vol. (3) 17, p. 159) reproduced that part only in April 1893.

*Autalia puncticollis* SHARP, 1864f is the only problematic name; it is an available name and treated as valid in LÖBL & SMETANA (2004: 420). It was given by Sharp on the session of the *EntSocLondon* of October 3, 1864 and was published November 28, 1864 in the *ProcEntSoc*. The same text was given in *The Zoologist* (1864, vol. 22, p. 9335). I was not able to find the exact publishing date of the respective issue of *The Zoologist*, but some observations (which here shall not be given in detail) let me assume that it was also published in November 1864, and, thus, very likely before being published in the *ProcEntSoc*. *The Entomologist* (1864–1865) published that name as a *nomen nudum* in December 1864 (vol. 2, No. 9, p. 135).

In the **Bibliography** I give of such multiple contributions only that one which was published in the *ProcEntSoc* (although not necessarily the first one). Except in two cases (1864f and 1867g) which are of particular interest, it is never mentioned that a particular contribution has been also published in another journal. I can justify this as follows: (a) also DERKSEN & SCHEIDING-GÖLLNER (1972) do not give multiple contributions; (b) except for *Autalia puncticollis* none of the names (2)–(8) are problematic in any way; (c) LÖBL & SMETANA (2004: 420) give as reference for *A. puncticollis* the publication in the *ProcEntSoc*. Since the year of publication is the same in *The Zoologist*, the only problem is to trace out which of the two must be considered the “original publication”. This problem has been transferred to specialists in STAPHYLINIDAE, who possibly will find a solution for it (see also the notes on *Batrisus* and *Bruchus* names in section **General remarks**).



Fig. 2. The late David Sharp (ca. 1909); this well-known photo is taken from the biography by AIKEN (1985).

Another problem appears with those contributions in the *ProcEntSoc* called “Paper read”. One might assume that these papers were already published when being presented at a particular session of the *EntSocLondon*. This is correct in many cases, but not in all. An example to prove the latter is MUIR & SHARP (1904). This work was published in the *TransEntSoc* of April 1904 (cf. WHEELER 1912), but was already “read” on the session of the *EntSocLondon* of Oct. 7, 1903. The respective “Paper read” was published in the issue of the *ProcEntSoc* which came out in December 1903. Thus Sharp has, most probably, read from his manuscript or from the proofs of that publication.

Finally, I want to remark that WHEELER (1912) was of outstanding help for my studies, because in this work the exact publishing dates are given of the *ProcEntSoc* and the *TransEntSoc* in the span from 1834 to 1895. “Since 1896 the number of pages of the Proceedings issued with each part of the Transactions has been published at the beginning of each completed volume, and since 1887 the part of the Transactions in which the Proceedings appeared is indicated at the bottom of the pages of the latter ...” (l.c. p. 753).

**Notes:** Under *Batrisus similis* SHARP, 1883j and *B. spinicollis* SHARP, 1883j (p. 98) it must be referred to four papers by L.W. SCHAUFUSS (1882–1884) which have been published in the *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France*. Some interesting details about this journal are given in WARD et al. (1996): “Between 1873 and 1894 there were two editions of the “Bulletin” of the Société Entomologique de France [...]. One of these, which may be titled the *Bulletin Bimensuel de la Société de France*, was a biweekly publication. The other, containing the same articles but usually with different pagination, appeared quarterly as part of the *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*. Since the *Bulletin Bimensuel* came out first, its dates are the relevant ones for nomenclatural purposes.” I have adopted the name “*Bulletin Bimensuel*” in the references to the Schaufuss papers.

*The Zoologist* (1884, vol. (3) 8, pp. 335–336) contains a short note on a meeting of naturalists “held in the Lecture Room of the Natural History Museum, South Kensington, to consider the expediency or otherwise of adopting the system of trinomial nomenclature advocated by American zoologists” on July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1884. On p. 335 “Mr. R.B. Sharpe” is named as one of the lecturers, on p. 336, however, “Dr. Sharp” as participant on a discussion about the nomenclature problems. A complete report of the papers read and of the following discussion can be found in *Nature* (1884,

No. 767, pp. 256–259 (July 10) and No. 768, pp. 277–279 (July 17)) where again both names are given. I have not been able to clear up these discrepancies, but am rather sure that “Dr. Sharp” is mistaken for “Mr. R.B. Sharpe”, and, thus, I did not include these “contributions” in the **Bibliography**.

## 1.2. The Zoological Record and the Index Zoologicus

Sharp was responsible for the INSECTA part of the *ZoolRec* for the years 1885–1920 (published in 1886–1922). Additionally he was editor of the *ZoolRec* in the period from 1892 until 1922. To my knowledge, Sharp did not deliberately publish any new taxon in the *ZoolRec*. Nevertheless, here can be found several misspellings on the one hand (documented mainly in BLACKWELDER 1944–1957), and, on the other, a few taxa of higher rank that later authors have noted and published with the authority “Sharp”. Where I became aware of such names I included them in the **Catalogue** of taxa and the respective volume of the *ZoolRec* in the **Bibliography**, but no systematic search was made through the entirety of *ZoolRec*. This is why it is likely that further “Sharp” taxa may be found in the *ZoolRec* in the future, but I am sure that these will be without nomenclatural importance.

The two volumes of the *Index Zoologicus* (1902 and 1912) edited by Sharp (the author is C.O. Waterhouse) are more or less a compilation of generic and subgeneric names which were already treated in the *ZoolRec*. The prefaces of these two volumes—written by Sharp—are included in the **Bibliography** because these contain a few interesting details.

## 2. Bibliography—Sharp’s contributions to science Introductory guide

The references in the **Bibliography** are arranged by year and within each year as follows: (1) books (rarely) and volumes of the “*Biologia Centrali Americana*” (mostly) and of the “*Fauna Hawaiiensis*”; (2) journals in alphabetic order (omitting articles), chronologically if more than one contribution in a journal; (3) contributions in the *ZoolRec* and (4) in the *Index Zoologicus*. To differentiate between the diverse contributions published in one year, the publishing year is completed by a letter or when more than 26 per year by a combination of two letters (a–z, za–zj).

The **Bibliography** contains 800 contributions to science. All were catalogued after consulting the original journals or books rather than relying on

separates or reprints. The title of each publication is reproduced as found in the respective original, however:

- capitals are omitted as far as possible; only proper words, taxa in Latin and geographical adjectives if English are written with initial capital;
- vernacular names are written with small letters (e.g. “cossonides” and “longicorn Coleoptera” instead of “Cossonides” and “Longicorn Coleoptera”);
- generic and specific names are italicised, but authors of taxa not written with small capitals.

Contributions in the *ProcEntSoc* (and also in the other four journals mentioned above) often have no title; for these I have constructed one which gives some useful information about the content of the contribution.

Sharp’s contributions to the “Biologia Centrali-Americana” have generated problems—their correct citation is by no means clear and they have been handled in various ways subsequently. The exact publication dates of introductions, errata, indices and plates are also not clear, and, thus, are not included. In particular, it would take about 3 pages more if all these contribution are cited to the last detail. This is why I have chosen as a compromise a “detailed, but not excessively long” way of citation, and the reader is referred to other sources (e.g. on the Internet) if interested in yet more detail. Also for the citation of Sharp’s contributions in the *ZoolRec* a shortened style is chosen, because many of those issues of the *ZoolRec* at my disposal do not contain information about the editor, publishing date, etc. (cf. EVENHUIS 2010).

The titles of journals are spelled out, substantives and adjectives being written with an initial capital. The actual year of publication is given after the author(s). If that date differs from the year in which the volume should have been published, then that year follows the volume number in parentheses. For several articles (in particular in *ProcEntSoc* and *EMM*) the month, and often also the day, of publication are cited in square brackets at the end of the reference. In a few cases additional information is given also in square brackets after the reference.

In 1890 the *EMM* started a new series beginning with a new volume numbering. Nevertheless, the old way of numbering was additionally kept and printed on the frontispiece, and which is seemingly in continuous use. Thus, both numberings are given in the **Bibliography** (new numbering in square brackets; e.g.: SHARP, D. 1892e: *Oecanthus pellucens* not a

British insect. – The Entomologist’s Monthly Magazine 28(333): 51. [= (2) 3(33)]).

The editor of *EMM* occasionally split articles into two issues of a particular volume. This is indicated e.g. as follows: SHARP, D. 1916e: Studies in Helophorini. 10. *Helophorus* (continued from p. 130). – The Entomologist’s Monthly Magazine 52(626–627): 164–177. [= (3) 2(19–20)].

A special thing is KUZNETSOV’s (1902 [or 1903]) translation and processing of SHARP’s two publications of 1895c and 1899b (a second edition of Kuznetsov’s book is assumed to have been published in 1910). I have not been able to find this book, but I have nevertheless included the reference in section **Secondary literature**. A reproduction of the front cover of the 1902 edition has been found on the Internet by P. Petrov; it is given in Fig. 3.

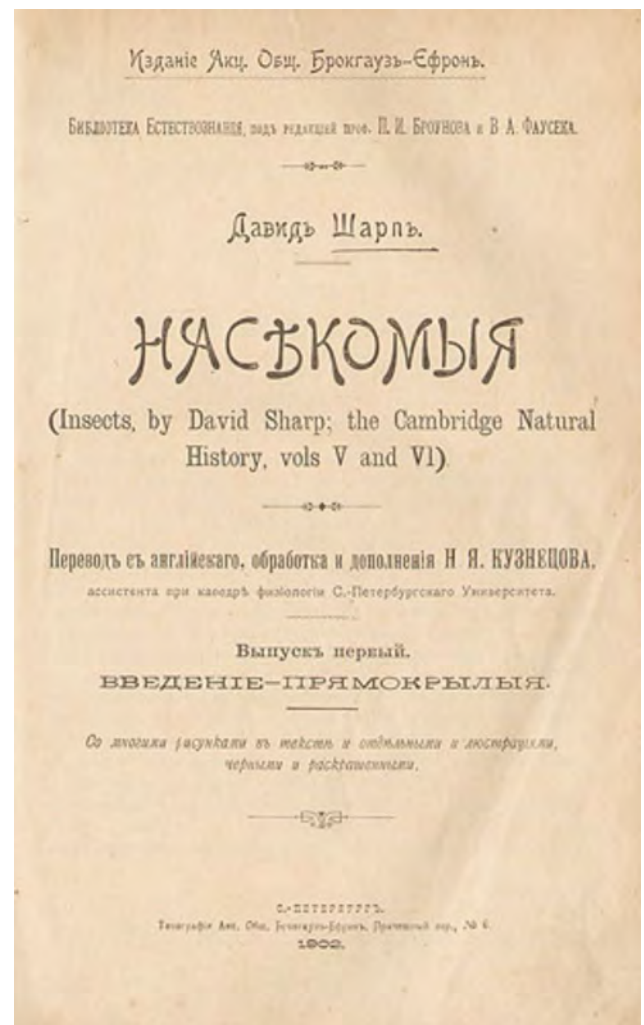


Fig. 3. Frontispiece of KUZNETSOV’s “Nasekomyya” (1902) (translation into Russian of SHARP’s “Insects” from 1895 and 1899); found by P.N. Petrov (Moscow, Russia) on the Internet.

## The references

- BATES, H.W. & SHARP, D. 1882: Notes on the entomology of Portugal. VII. Coleoptera. Collected by the Rev. A.E. Eaton in 1880. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 18 (1881–1882): 230–233.
- BLACKBURN, T. & SHARP, D. 1885a: Memoirs on the Coleoptera of the Hawaiian Islands. I. On some new species and genera of Coleoptera [including Blackburn's Appendix]. – The Scientific Transactions of the Royal Dublin Society (2) 3: 119–208 + plates IV–V. [genera and species described as new by Blackburn or by Sharp marked by "T.B." or "D.S." respectively]
- BLACKBURN, T. & SHARP, D. 1885b: Memoirs on the Coleoptera of the Hawaiian Islands. II. Systematic catalogue of the Coleoptera of the Hawaiian Islands. – The Scientific Transactions of the Royal Dublin Society (2) 3: 209–262.
- CHAMPION, G.C. & SHARP, D. 1888: *Cathormiocerus socius* and *maritimus*. – An entomological comedy of errors. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 25 (1888–1889): 121–124.
- CHAMPION, G.C. & SHARP, D. 1894: Coleoptera in the New Forest. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 30(365): 225–228. [= (2) 5(58)]
- CROTCH, G.R. & SHARP, D. 1867: Additions to the catalogue of British Coleoptera, with descriptions of new species. – The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London (3) 5 (1865–1867): 435–451. [genera and species described as new by Crotch or by Sharp marked by "G.R.C." or "D.S." respectively]
- HAVILAND, G.D. & SHARP, D. 1896: Termites in captivity in England. – The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London 1896: 589–594.
- HEMSLEY, W.B. & SHARP, D. 1889: Botanical and zoological bibliography of the Lesser Antilles, Caribbee Islands, or Windward and Leeward Islands, West Indies (Tobago to Porto-Rico inclusive), pp. 438–464 [Botany by Hemsley, Zoology by Sharp]. – Report of the fifty-eighth Meeting of the British Association for the Advancements of Science (Bath, in Sept. 1888). Appendix. – London: John Murray.
- MUIR, F. & SHARP, D. 1904: On the egg-cases and early stages of some Cassididae. – The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London 1904: 1–23 + plates I–V.
- PERKINS, R.C.L. & SHARP, D. 1910a: Fam. Bostrychidae, pp. 642–643. – In: PERKINS, R.C.L., SCOTT, H. & SHARP, D.: Coleoptera IV, pp. 581–666. – In: SHARP, D. (ed.) 1899–1910: Fauna Hawaiiensis or the zoology of the Sandwich (Hawaiian) Islands. Vol. 3, part 6. – Cambridge: University Press.
- PERKINS, R.C.L. & SHARP, D. 1910b: Supplement to Cerambycidae, Curculionidae and Proterhinidae. Fam. Cerambycidae, pp. 645–650. – In: PERKINS, R.C.L., SCOTT, H. & SHARP, D.: Coleoptera IV, pp. 581–666. – In: SHARP, D. (ed.) 1899–1910: Fauna Hawaiiensis or the zoology of the Sandwich (Hawaiian) Islands. Vol. 3, part 6. – Cambridge: University Press. [species described as new by Perkins or by Sharp marked by "R.C.L.P." or "D.S." respectively]
- RYE, E. & SHARP, D. 1865: Coleoptera at Rannoch. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 2 (1865–1866): 49–53.
- SHARP, D. 1861: *Claviger foveolatus*. – The Entomologist's Weekly Intelligencer, London 10(252): 140.
- SHARP, D. 1862: Setting of Coleoptera. – The Weekly Entomologist 1(4): 29–31.
- SHARP, D. 1863a: Captures. Coleoptera. – The Weekly Entomologist 1(23): 182–183.
- SHARP, D. 1863b: Captures. Coleoptera. – The Weekly Entomologist 1(24): 188–190.
- SHARP, D. 1863c: Captures. Coleoptera. Captures in the neighbourhood of London. – The Weekly Entomologist 2(7): 54–55.
- SHARP, D. 1863d: Captures. Coleoptera. Captures recently made. – The Weekly Entomologist 2(20): 155–156.
- SHARP, D. 1863e: Captures. Coleoptera. Captures recently made. – The Weekly Entomologist 2(21): 164.
- SHARP, D. 1863f: Captures. Coleoptera. Captures recently made. – The Weekly Entomologist 2(22): 172.
- SHARP, D. 1864a: Occurrence of *Stenolophus brunripes*, Sturm, in Britain. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 1 (1864–1865): 48.
- SHARP, D. 1864b: A new British *Tachinus*. – *T. pallipes* Grav. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 1 (1864–1865): 168–169.
- SHARP, D. 1864c: An *Aphodius* new to Britain. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 1 (1864–1865): 169.
- SHARP, D. 1864d: Exhibition: *Coccinella labialis*. – Journal of the Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1 (1862–1864): 168. [published in Jan. 1864]
- SHARP, D. 1864e: Exhibition: *Stenus Kiesenwetteri* at Wimbledon. – Journal of Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London (3) 2 (1864–1866): 17. [published in Aug. 1864]
- SHARP, D. 1864f: Exhibition: Three species of Coleoptera new to the British list. – Journal of Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London (3) 2 (1864–1866): 44–45. [published in Nov. 1864; published also in *The Zoologist* (1864 vol. 22, p. 9335) and most probably also in Nov. 1864]
- SHARP, D. 1865a: Capture of *Elmis cupreus*, Müller; a species new to Britain. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 2 (1865–1866): 12.
- SHARP, D. 1865b: Capture of *Olophrum fuscum*, Grav.; a species new to Britain. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 2 (1865–1866): 13.
- SHARP, D. 1865c: *Epuraea diffusa*: a species new to Britain. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 2 (1865–1866): 85.
- SHARP, D. 1865d: Capture of *Apion ononidis*, a species new to Britain. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 2 (1865–1866): 119.
- SHARP, D. 1865e: Note on the occurrence of a species of *Omalium* new to Britain. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 2 (1865–1866): 157.
- SHARP, D. 1865f: Note on the occurrence of a species of *Leptura*, new to Britain. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 2 (1865–1866): 157.
- SHARP, D. 1865g: Note on the capture of an *Atomaria* new to Britain. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 2 (1865–1866): 157.
- SHARP, D. 1865h: Note on *Tachyporus ruficollis*, Grav. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 2 (1865–1866): 157–158.
- SHARP, D. 1865i: Exhibition: *Cryptocephalus 10-punctatus*. – Journal of Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London (3) 2 (1864–1866): 107–108.
- SHARP, D. 1865j: Exhibition: Larvae of *Eros aurora*. – Journal of Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London (3) 2 (1864–1866): 108.
- SHARP, D. 1866a: Natural selection. – The Athenæum 2042: 796–797 [published Dec. 15, 1866]
- SHARP, D. 1866b: *Apion ononidis*. Gyllenhal. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 2 (1865–1866): 205.
- SHARP, D. 1866c: Hot weather and new beetles. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 2 (1865–1866): 205–206.
- SHARP, D. 1866d: Occurrence of *Baeocrara littoralis*, a species new to Britain. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 2 (1865–1866): 230.
- SHARP, D. 1866e: *Apion ononidis*. Gyllenhal. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 2 (1865–1866): 230–231.
- SHARP, D. 1866f: *Omalium pineti*, Thoms. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 2 (1865–1866): 255.
- SHARP, D. 1866g: Note on *Sitones cinerascens*. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 3 (1866–1867): 164.
- SHARP, D. 1866h: Paper read: On the British species of *Agathidium*. – Journal of Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London (3) 2 (1864–1866): 128.
- SHARP, D. 1866i: On the British species of *Agathidium*. – The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London (3) 2 (1864–1866): 445–452.
- SHARP, D. 1867a: Note on *Oresbius castaneus*. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 4 (1867–1868): 18.
- SHARP, D. 1867b: Notes on variations: race, variety, and aberration. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 4 (1867–1868): 70–71.
- SHARP, D. 1867c: Notes on Coleoptera in the south of Scotland. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 4 (1867–1868): 107–109.
- SHARP, D. 1867d: Discussion: Resemblances. – Journal of Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London (3) 5 (1865–1867): xl–xli.
- SHARP, D. 1867e: Paper read: Additions to the Catalogue of British Coleoptera, with descriptions of new species. – Journal of



- Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London (3) 5 (1865–1867): xli. [with others]
- SHARP, D. 1867f: Exhibition: *Stenus major* new to the British fauna, taken at Southend. – Journal of Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London (3) 5 (1865–1867): xlii.
- SHARP, D. 1867g: Discussion: Criticisms on the theory of Bates and Wallace on mimetic resemblances. – Journal of Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London (3) 5 (1865–1867): xlv–xlviii. [with others] [session of Dec. 3, 1866; published in the *ProcEntSoc* 1867 on May, 6 1867; already published in Feb. 1867 in *The Zoologist* (vol. (2) 2, pp. 580–582)] **Notes:** The complete exchange of arguments on mimicry between J.O. Westwood, H.W. Bates, A.R. Wallace, and D. Sharp is documented in the two articles cited above and in three contributions in *The Athenæum*: WALLACE (1866), WESTWOOD (1866), and SHARP (1866a). This discussion is a milestone in our understanding of the evolution of species. See also a remark in the obituary for Sharp in *The Entomologist* (1922: 218–219): “An interesting discussion on heredity and kindred subjects between Sharp and Wallace, arising in connection with Westwood’s introduction of the subject of “mimicry” at the Entom. Soc. of London in November 1866, was reported in the Athenæum of 1, 8, and 15 December 1866, and gives Sharp’s views at the time on this subject.” The reader is also referred to SMITH-WALLACE (2012a & 2012b; see section **Secondary literature**).
- SHARP, D. 1867h: Exhibition: Lepidoptera and Coleoptera collected in Madagascar and Mayotte. – Journal of Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London (3) 5 (1865–1867): lxxviii. [author is the secretary of the session of March 4, 1867, either Sharp or J.W. Dunning]
- SHARP, D. 1867i: Exhibition: Drawings of a species of *Phasma*. – Journal of Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London (3) 5 (1865–1867): lxxviii. [author is the secretary of the session of March 4, 1867, either Sharp or J.W. Dunning]
- SHARP, D. 1868a: Occurrence in Britain of *Agabus solieri*, Aubé. – The Entomologist’s Monthly Magazine 4 (1867–1868): 232.
- SHARP, D. 1868b: Note on *Agabus affinis*, Payk. – The Entomologist’s Monthly Magazine 5 (1868–1869): 17–18.
- SHARP, D. 1868c: Notes on the British species of *Malthodes*. – The Entomologist’s Monthly Magazine 5 (1868–1869): 18–19.
- SHARP, D. 1868d: On the British Gyrinidae. – The Entomologist’s Monthly Magazine 5 (1868–1869): 52–60.
- SHARP, D. 1868e: Addition of eight species of Coleoptera to the British list. – The Entomologist’s Monthly Magazine 5 (1868–1869): 100–101.
- SHARP, D. 1868f: Occurrence in Britain of *Apion cerdo*. – The Entomologist’s Monthly Magazine 5 (1868–1869): 124.
- SHARP, D. 1868g: Exhibition: Orange-tree branches infested with some insect. – Journal of Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London (3) 5 (1865–1867): xci–xcii. [author is the secretary of the session of July 1, 1867, either Sharp or J.W. Dunning; published either on Dec. 30, 1867 or on March 23, 1868]
- SHARP, D. 1868h: Communication: Letter from Mr. J. Caldwell about the occurrence of *Papilio phorbanta* in Madagascar. – Journal of Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London (3) 5 (1865–1867): cviii. [attributed to Sharp by DERKSEN & SCHEIDING-GÖLLNER (1972: 114); author is the secretary of the session of Jan. 6, 1868, either Sharp or J.W. Dunning; published in March 1868]
- SHARP, D. 1868i: Exhibition: South-American Coleoptera. – Journal of Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London (3) 5 (1865–1867): cviii. [author is the secretary of the session of Jan. 6, 1868, either Sharp or J.W. Dunning; published in March 1868]
- SHARP, D. 1868j: Exhibition: Coffee-tree attacked by the “borer”. – Journal of Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London (3) 5 (1865–1867): cix. [author is the secretary of the session of Jan. 6, 1868, either Sharp or J.W. Dunning; published in March 1868]
- SHARP, D. 1868k: Discussion: Observations on the nomenclature of Australian Buprestidae adopted by Mr. E. Saunders (a paper read at the meeting of 4th November, 1867). – Journal of Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London (3) 5 (1865–1867): cix–cx. [with others] [attributed to Sharp by DERKSEN & SCHEIDING-GÖLLNER (1972: 114); author is the secretary of the session of Jan. 6, 1868, either Sharp or J.W. Dunning; published in March 1868]
- SHARP, D. 1869a: Notes on four additions to the list of British Coleoptera. – The Entomologist’s Monthly Magazine 5 (1868–1869): 196–197.
- SHARP, D. 1869b: On *Gyrinus aeneus*, Steph. – The Entomologist’s Monthly Magazine 5 (1868–1869): 217.
- SHARP, D. 1869c: Description of a new species of *Philhydrus*. – The Entomologist’s Monthly Magazine 5 (1868–1869): 240–241.
- SHARP, D. 1869d: Notes on British Hydradephaga; with descriptions of new species of *Haliphus* and *Hydroporus*. – The Entomologist’s Monthly Magazine 6 (1869–1870): 81–85.
- SHARP, D. 1869e: Note on *Otiorhynchus fuscipes*, Walton. – The Entomologist’s Monthly Magazine 6 (1869–1870): 107–108.
- SHARP, D. 1869f: Additions to the list of British Coleoptera. – The Entomologist’s Monthly Magazine 6 (1869–1870): 133–134.
- SHARP, D. 1869g: Occurrence in Britain of *Bledius spectabilis*, Ktz. – The Entomologist’s Monthly Magazine 6 (1869–1870): 158–159.
- SHARP, D. 1869h: Paper read: Revision of the British species of *Homalota*. – Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1869: xi.
- SHARP, D. 1869i: A revision of the British species of *Homalota*. – The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London 1869: 91–272.
- SHARP, D. 1870a: On the species of the genus *Philhydrus* found in the Atlantic Islands. – The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (4) 5: 13–16.
- SHARP, D. 1870b: Note on the identity of Spanish and English species of *Homalota*. – The Entomologist’s Monthly Magazine 6 (1869–1870): 230.
- SHARP, D. 1870c: On *Hydrobius* and allied genera. – The Entomologist’s Monthly Magazine 6 (1869–1870): 253–256.
- SHARP, D. 1870d: Note on the occurrence in Britain of *Tomicus nigritus*, Gyll., and *Dryocetes alni*, Georg. – The Entomologist’s Monthly Magazine 6 (1869–1870): 256.
- SHARP, D. 1870e: Characters of a new genus and descriptions of new species of Aleocharidae from Britain. – The Entomologist’s Monthly Magazine 6 (1869–1870): 279–282.
- SHARP, D. 1871a: Catalogue of British Coleoptera. – London: E.W. Janson, 37 pp.
- SHARP, D. 1871b: On a variety of *Philonthus xantholoma*. – The Entomologist’s Monthly Magazine 7 (1870–1871): 181.
- SHARP, D. 1871c: Note on *Trogophloeus bilineatus*, Steph. – The Entomologist’s Monthly Magazine 7 (1870–1871): 181–182.
- SHARP, D. 1871d: Analysis of Thomson’s “Opuscula Entomologica,” Fasc. i and ii. – The Entomologist’s Monthly Magazine 7 (1870–1871): 204–205.
- SHARP, D. 1871e: Alterations in nomenclature of *Hydroporus*; etc. – The Entomologist’s Monthly Magazine 7 (1870–1871): 205.
- SHARP, D. 1871f: Description of a new genus and species of Staphylinidae (from South Australia). – The Entomologist’s Monthly Magazine 7 (1870–1871): 217–218.
- SHARP, D. 1871g: On *Geotrupes vernalis*, Linn., and its allies. – The Entomologist’s Monthly Magazine 8 (1871–1872): 8–11.
- SHARP, D. 1871h: Addition of six species (including two new to science) and two genera to the British list of Coleoptera. – The Entomologist’s Monthly Magazine 8 (1871–1872): 73–74.
- SHARP, D. 1871i: Notes on Dr. Sharp’s catalogue. – The Entomologist’s Monthly Magazine 8 (1871–1872): 83–84.
- SHARP, D. 1871j: Description of a new species of *Syncalyptra*, from Great Britain. – The Entomologist’s Monthly Magazine 8 (1871–72): 151.
- SHARP, D. 1871k: Addition of two species of *Cryptophagus* to the British list of Coleoptera. – The Entomologist’s Monthly Magazine 8 (1871–1872): 158.
- SHARP, D. 1871l: *Actocharis readingii*, décrite par M. Fauvel sous le nom de *Actocharis marina*. – Petites Nouvelles Entomologiques 3(40): 159.
- SHARP, D. 1871m: Paper read: Notes on some British species of *Oxyptoda*. – Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1871: viii. [published in May 1871]

- SHARP, D. 1871n: The Coleoptera of the Scotch fir. – The Scottish Naturalist 1(2): 36–42.
- SHARP, D. 1871o: *Pyrochroa pectinicornis*. – The Scottish Naturalist 1(2): 43.
- SHARP, D. 1871p: Insanity in a dog. – The Scottish Naturalist 1(4): 118.
- SHARP, D. 1871q: Notes on some British species of *Oxyptoda*, with descriptions of new species. – The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London 1871: 187–192.
- SHARP, D. 1871r: Paper read: Additions to the Catalogue of British Coleoptera. – The Transactions and Journal of the Proceedings of the Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society (1) 6: 3.
- SHARP, D. 1871s: Paper read: On variations in insect life, with especial regard to the theories of Lamarck and Darwin. – The Transactions and Journal of the Proceedings of the Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society (1) 6: 7.
- SHARP, D. 1872a: Note on three new British species of *Homalota*. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 8 (1871–1872): 247.
- SHARP, D. 1872b: Upon the relations between generic and specific names. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 8 (1871–1872): 254–255.
- SHARP, D. 1872c: On the relations between generic and specific names [continuation]. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 8 (1871–1872): 290–291.
- SHARP, D. 1872d: The recent invasion by *Vanessa antiopa*. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 9 (1872–1873): 131.
- SHARP, D. 1872e: *Vanessa antiopa* in Dumfriesshire. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 9 (1872–1873): 137.
- SHARP, D. 1872f: Description of a new genus and species of Hydrophilidae from New Zealand, and of a new species of *Philhydrus* from Great Britain. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 9 (1872–1873): 152–153.
- SHARP, D. 1872g: Observations on some British species of Dascillidae, with description of a new species of *Cyphon*. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 9 (1872–1873): 154–155.
- SHARP, D. 1872h: Discussion: Variation in Carabidae. – Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1872: viii–ix. [with others]
- SHARP, D. 1872i: The Coleoptera of Scotland. – The Scottish Naturalist 1(4): 202–208.
- SHARP, D. 1872j: The Coleoptera of Scotland. – The Scottish Naturalist 1(7): 242–248.
- SHARP, D. 1872k: The Coleoptera of Scotland. – The Scottish Naturalist 1(8): 277–280.
- SHARP, D. 1873a: The object and method of zoological nomenclature. – London: E.W. Janson; Williams & Norgate, 39 pp.
- SHARP, D. 1873b: Descripciones de algunas especies nuevas de coleópteros. – Anales de la Sociedad Española de Historia Natural 1(1872): 259–271.
- SHARP, D. 1873c: Note on the synonymy of *Cryptophagus crenatus*, Gyll. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 9 (1872–1873): 244.
- SHARP, D. 1873d: Note on *Tribolium confusum*, Duv., and *Ptinus testaceus*, Ol. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 9 (1872–1873): 268.
- SHARP, D. 1873e: Note on *Otiorynchus monticola*, Germ. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 9 (1872–1873): 290.
- SHARP, D. 1873f: Description of a new genus and species of blind Coleoptera from Italy. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 10 (1873–1874): 1–2.
- SHARP, D. 1873g: Description of two new genera and three new species of Anthribidae from New Zealand. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 10 (1873–1874): 29–32.
- SHARP, D. 1873h: Descriptions of three new species of water-beetles from Central America. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 10 (1873–74): 53–54.
- SHARP, D. 1873i: Exploration entomologique de la Californie. – Petites Nouvelles Entomologiques 5(78): 311.
- SHARP, D. 1873j: Paper read: Water beetles of Japan. – Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1872: xlvi. [published in March 1873]
- SHARP, D. 1873k: Paper read: The Staphylinidae of Japan. – Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1873: xviii. [published in Aug. 1873]
- SHARP, D. 1873l: Description de nouveaux genres et de nouvelles espèces de coléoptères lamellicornes. – Revue et Magasin de Zoologie (3) 1 (36): 262–273.
- SHARP, D. 1873m: Énumération des staphylinides recueillis en Asie Mineure par M. Théophile Deyrolle et descriptions d'espèces nouvelles. – Revue et Magasin de Zoologie (3) 1 (36): 410–414.
- SHARP, D. 1873n: The Coleoptera of Scotland. – The Scottish Naturalist 2(9): 44–48.
- SHARP, D. 1873o: The Coleoptera of Scotland. – The Scottish Naturalist 2(10): 89–96.
- SHARP, D. 1873p: The Coleoptera of Scotland. – The Scottish Naturalist 2(11): 137–144.
- SHARP, D. 1873q: The Coleoptera of Scotland. – The Scottish Naturalist 2(12): 185–192.
- SHARP, D. 1873r: The water beetles of Japan. – The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London 1873: 45–67.
- SHARP, D. 1874a: Espèces nouvelles de coléoptères des Alpes Piémontaises. – Bullettino della Società Entomologica Italiana 6: 317–319.
- SHARP, D. 1874b: Zoological nomenclature. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 10 (1873–1874): 232–233.
- SHARP, D. 1874c: Descriptions of some new species of the genus *Pachytricha*. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 11 (1874–1875): 2–6.
- SHARP, D. 1874d: Description of a new species of Cetoniidae. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 11 (1874–1875): 35–36.
- SHARP, D. 1874e: Obituary: George Robert Crotch, M.A. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 11 (1874–1875): 70–72.
- SHARP, D. 1874f: Descriptions of two new genera and some new species of Pselaphidae. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 11 (1874–1875): 79–84.
- SHARP, D. 1874g: On a new family of European aquatic Coleoptera. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 11 (1874–1875): 101–104.
- SHARP, D. 1874h: Description of two new genera of Scarabaeidae. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 11 (1874–1875): 123–126.
- SHARP, D. 1874i: Note on the existence of stridulating organs in the genus *Lomaptera*. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 11 (1874–1875): 136–137.
- SHARP, D. 1874j: Note on *Aulacothorax exilis*, Boheman. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 11 (1874–1875): 137.
- SHARP, D. 1874k: Nécrologie [Crotch]. – Petites Nouvelles Entomologiques 6(104): 415.
- SHARP, D. 1874l: Lettre sur la nomenclature entomologique. – Petites Nouvelles Entomologiques 6(108): 431.
- SHARP, D. 1874m: Paper read: On the Scydmaenidae and Pselaphidae of Japan. – Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1873: xxxi. [published in March 1874]
- SHARP, D. 1874n: Note: “Three names for each species” [read by the secretary]. – Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1874: viii. [published in April 1874]
- SHARP, D. 1874o: Paper Read: On some additional Coleoptera from Japan. – Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1874: xxi. [published in Dec. 1874]
- SHARP, D. 1874p: Paper Read: Descriptions of new genera and species of Pselaphidae and Scydmaenidae from Australia and New Zealand. – Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1874: xxiv. [published in Dec. 1874]
- SHARP, D. 1874q: The Coleoptera of Scotland. – The Scottish Naturalist 2(13): 233–240.
- SHARP, D. 1874r: The Coleoptera of Scotland. – The Scottish Naturalist 2(14): 285–288.
- SHARP, D. 1874s: The Coleoptera of Scotland. – The Scottish Naturalist 2(15): 329–336.
- SHARP, D. 1874t: The Coleoptera of Scotland. – The Scottish Naturalist 2(16): 377–384.
- SHARP, D. 1874u: The Staphylinidae of Japan. – The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London 1874: 1–103.
- SHARP, D. 1874v: The Pselaphidae and Scydmaenidae of Japan. – The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London 1874: 105–130.
- SHARP, D. 1874w: Some additions to the coleopterous fauna of Japan. – The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London 1874: 417–422.

- SHARP, D. 1874x: Descriptions of new genera and species of Pselaphidae and Scydmaenidae from Australia and New Zealand. – The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London, 1874: 483–518.
- SHARP, D. 1875a: Sur les espèces du genre *Synopsis*. – Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 18, Comptes Rendus (9 janvier 1875): iv–v.
- SHARP, D. 1875b: Descriptions of some new genera and species of Scarabaeidae from tropical Asia and Malaisia. Part I. – Coleopterologische Hefte 13: 33–54.
- SHARP, D. 1875c: Descriptions of some new genera and species of Scarabaeidae from tropical Asia and Malaisia. Part II. – Coleopterologische Hefte 14: 47–66.
- SHARP, D. 1875d: Description of three new species of *Trigonurus*. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 11 (1874–1875): 204–206.
- SHARP, D. 1875e: On the synonymy of *Pleocoma staff*, Schaufuss. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 11 (1874–1875): 206–207.
- SHARP, D. 1875f: On three new species of Hydrophilidae. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 11 (1874–1875): 247–250.
- SHARP, D. 1875g: Description of a new species of longicorn Coleoptera from New Zealand. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 12 (1875–1876): 57.
- SHARP, D. 1875h: Observations on some species of *Bolitochara*, with description of a new European species. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 12 (1875–1876): 132–134.
- SHARP, D. 1875i: Obituary. Crotch. – Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1874: xxxvi. [published in March 1875]
- SHARP, D. 1875j: Correction of an error. – Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1875: vi. [published in May 1875]
- SHARP, D. 1875k: Description de coléoptères (lamellicornes) nouveaux de l'Australie. – Revue et Magasin de Zoologie (3) 3(38): 37–50.
- SHARP, D. 1875l: The Coleoptera of Scotland. – The Scottish Naturalist 3(17): 33–40.
- SHARP, D. 1875m: The Coleoptera of Scotland. – The Scottish Naturalist 3(18): 85–88.
- SHARP, D. 1875n: The Coleoptera of Scotland. – The Scottish Naturalist 3(19): 133–136.
- SHARP, D. 1875o: The Coleoptera of Scotland. – The Scottish Naturalist 3(20): 183–184.
- SHARP, D. 1876a: On the Anthribidae of New Zealand. – The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (4) 17(102): 422–439. [reprinted in Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute, 1877]
- SHARP, D. 1876b: On the Colydiidae of New Zealand. – The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (4) 18(103): 17–29. [reprinted in Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute, 1877]
- SHARP, D. 1876c: Description of some new genera and species of Scarabaeidae from tropical Asia and Malaisia. Part III. (Melolonthini). – Coleopterologische Hefte 15: 65–90.
- SHARP, D. 1876d: On a new genus and species of the family Staphylinidae. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 12 (1875–1876): 199–202.
- SHARP, D. 1876e: On the names of some British species of Pselaphidae and Scydmaenidae. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 12 (1875–1876): 225.
- SHARP, D. 1876f: Descriptions of some new genera and species of New Zealand Coleoptera. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 13 (1876–1877): 20–28.
- SHARP, D. 1876g: Descriptions of some new genera and species of New Zealand Coleoptera (continued from p. 28). – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 13 (1876–1877): 70–77.
- SHARP, D. 1876h: Description of a new genus of Anisotomidae. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 13 (1876–1877): 78–79.
- SHARP, D. 1876i: Early hibernation of butterflies. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 13 (1876–1877): 94.
- SHARP, D. 1876j: Descriptions of some new genera and species of New Zealand Coleoptera (concluded from page 77). – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 13 (1876–1877): 97–102.
- SHARP, D. 1876k: Diagnose d'une espèce nouvelle de la famille des dytiscides. – Petites Nouvelles Entomologiques 2(154) (1876–1879): 61.
- SHARP, D. 1876l: Paper read: Contributions to the insect fauna of the Amazon Valley – (Staphylinidae). – Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1876: ii.
- SHARP, D. 1876m: Paper read: Descriptions of new genus and some new species of Staphylinidae from Mexico and Central America. – Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1876: xvii.
- SHARP, D. 1876n: Communication: Localities of Amazonian Staphylinidae. – Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1876: xxvii–xxviii.
- SHARP, D. 1876o: The Coleoptera of Scotland. – The Scottish Naturalist 3(21): 231–232.
- SHARP, D. 1876p: The Coleoptera of Scotland. – The Scottish Naturalist 3(22): 277–280.
- SHARP, D. 1876q: The Coleoptera of Scotland. – The Scottish Naturalist 3(23): 321–328.
- SHARP, D. 1876r: The Coleoptera of Scotland. – The Scottish Naturalist 3(24): 368–376.
- SHARP, D. 1876s: Contributions to an insect fauna of the Amazon Valley. Coleoptera – Staphylinidae. – The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London 1876: 27–424.
- SHARP, D. 1876t: Description of a new genus, and some new species, of Staphylinidae from Mexico and Central America. – The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London, 1876: 425–432.
- SHARP, D. 1876u: Descriptions of two new genera of Pselaphidae, pp. 273–274. – In: BROUN, T. 1876: Remarks on the Pselaphidae (Coleoptera) of New Zealand. – Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute 8 (1875): 271–282.
- SHARP, D. 1876v: Copies of descriptions of new species of Pselaphidae from New Zealand, pp. 275–282. – In: BROUN, T. 1876: Remarks on the Pselaphidae (Coleoptera) of New Zealand. – Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute 8 (1875): 271–282.
- SHARP, D. 1877a: Descriptions of some new forms of aberrant Melolonthini from Australia: forming a distinct subtribe (systelopides). – Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Genova 9: 311–320.
- SHARP, D. 1877b: Description of a new species, indicating a new genus, of Coleoptera. – Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Genova 9: 321–323.
- SHARP, D. 1877c: On the Colydiidae of New Zealand. – The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (4) 19: 120.
- SHARP, D. 1877d: On the Elateridae of New Zealand. – The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (4) 19(113): 396–413.
- SHARP, D. 1877e: On the Elateridae of New Zealand. – The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (4) 19(114): 469–487.
- SHARP, D. 1877f: Descriptions of a new genus and some new species of new Zealand Coleoptera. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 13 (1876–1877): 190–196.
- SHARP, D. 1877g: Descriptions of some new species, and indications of new genera of Coleoptera from New Zealand. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 13 (1876–1877): 265–272.
- SHARP, D. 1877h: Descriptions of some new species, and indications of new genera, of Coleoptera from New Zealand. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 14 (1877–1878): 7–10.
- SHARP, D. 1877i: Supplementary note to Dr. Sharp's descriptions of New Zealand Coleoptera. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 14 (1877–1878): 39.
- SHARP, D. 1877j: Description of some new species of beetles (Scarabaeidae) from Central America. – The Journal of the Linnean Society of London, Zoology 13(67): 129–138.
- SHARP, D. 1877k: Observations on the respiratory action of the carnivorous water beetles. – The Journal of the Linnean Society of London, Zoology 13(67): 161–183.
- SHARP, D. 1877l: Discussion: Remarks on Rhynchophora of New Zealand. – Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1877: x–xi. [with others]
- SHARP, D. 1877m: The Coleoptera of Scotland. – The Scottish Naturalist 4(25): 35–36.
- SHARP, D. 1877n: The Coleoptera of Scotland. – The Scottish Naturalist 4(26): 80–84.
- SHARP, D. 1877o: The Coleoptera of Scotland. – The Scottish Naturalist 4(27): 129–132.

- SHARP, D. 1877p: The Coleoptera of Scotland. – The Scottish Naturalist 4(28): 176–180.
- SHARP, D. 1877q: On the Anthribidae of New Zealand. – Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute 9 (1876): 375–390. [reprint from: The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, 1876]
- SHARP, D. 1877r: On the Colydiidae of New Zealand. – Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute 9 (1876): 390–401. [reprint from: The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, 1876, including the corrections in the 1877 volume of the same journal]
- SHARP, D. 1878a: Nouvelles et faits divers de L'Abeille. *Articerus ponticus* n. sp. – L'Abeille 16: 62–63.
- SHARP, D. 1878b: List of aquatic Coleoptera collected by M. Camille van Volxem in Portugal & Marocco. – Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 20 (1877): 112–115.
- SHARP, D. 1878c: Aquatic Coleoptera collected by M. Camille van Volxem in Brazil. – Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 20 (1877): 116–119.
- SHARP, D. 1878d: Aquatic Coleoptera collected by M. J.-C. Purvès in Antiochia, during the summer of 1872. – Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 20 (1877): 120–121.
- SHARP, D. 1878e: On the Dascillidae of New Zealand. – The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (5) 2(7): 40–59.
- SHARP, D. 1878f: Description of a new species probably indicating a new genus of Anchomenidae, from the Sandwich Islands. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 14 (1877–1878): 179–180.
- SHARP, D. 1878g: Change of generic names. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 15 (1878–1879): 36.
- SHARP, D. 1878h: New Coleoptera from New Zealand. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 15 (1878–1879): 47–52.
- SHARP, D. 1878i: New Coleoptera from New Zealand (concluded from p. 52). – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 15 (1878–1879): 81–83.
- SHARP, D. 1878j: Change of nomenclature in Coleoptera. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 15 (1878–1879): 88.
- SHARP, D. 1878k: Description of a new species of *Heliocopris*. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 15 (1878–1879): 153–155.
- SHARP, D. 1878l: Preliminary diagnoses of new coleopterous insects belonging to the families Dytiscidae, Staphylinidae, and Scarabaeidae obtained by the late Dr. F. Stoliczka during the 2nd mission to Yarkand under Sir Douglas Forsyth. – Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal 47(2): 169–174.
- SHARP, D. 1878m: Paper read: Descriptions of eight new species and a new genus of cossonides from New Zealand. – Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1877: xxxiv. [published in March 1878]
- SHARP, D. 1878n: Paper read: On some Nitidulidae from the Hawaiian Islands. – Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1878: xiii. [published in July 1878]
- SHARP, D. 1878o: Paper read: On some longicorn Coleoptera from the Hawaiian Islands. – Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1878: xxvii. [published in Oct. 1878]
- SHARP, D. 1878p: The Coleoptera of Scotland. – The Scottish Naturalist 4(29): 223–228.
- SHARP, D. 1878q: The Coleoptera of Scotland. – The Scottish Naturalist 4(30): 273–276.
- SHARP, D. 1878r: The Coleoptera of Scotland. – The Scottish Naturalist 4(31): 322–324.
- SHARP, D. 1878s: The Coleoptera of Scotland. – The Scottish Naturalist 4(32): 362–364.
- SHARP, D. 1878t: Descriptions of eight new species, and a new genus of cossonides from New Zealand. – The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London 1878: 9–14.
- SHARP, D. 1878u: Descriptions of some new species and a new genus of rhynchophorous Coleoptera, from the Hawaiian Islands. – The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London 1878: 15–26.
- SHARP, D. 1878v: On some Nitidulidae from the Hawaiian Islands. – The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London 1878: 127–140.
- SHARP, D. 1878w: On some longicorn Coleoptera from the Hawaiian Islands. – The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London 1878: 201–210.
- SHARP, D. 1879a: Is *Dytiscus latissimus* found in North America? – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 15 (1878–1879): 252–253.
- SHARP, D. 1879b: Von Harold's remarks on Japanese Hydrophilidae. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 15 (1878–1879): 278–279.
- SHARP, D. 1879c: Presentation of entomological extracts: J. Thomson on insects of Zanzibar. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 15 (1878–1879): 280.
- SHARP, D. 1879d: Paper read: On some Coleoptera from the Hawaiian Islands. – Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1879: vi.
- SHARP, D. 1879e: The Coleoptera of Scotland. – The Scottish Naturalist 5(33): 44–48.
- SHARP, D. 1879f: The Coleoptera of Scotland. – The Scottish Naturalist 5(35): 137–144.
- SHARP, D. 1879g: The Coleoptera of Scotland. – The Scottish Naturalist 5(36): 188–192.
- SHARP, D. 1879h: On some Coleoptera from the Hawaiian Islands. – The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London 1879: 77–105.
- SHARP, D. 1879i: Remarks: On bullfinches in Eccles. – The Transactions and Journal of the Proceedings of the Dumfriesshire and Galloway Scientific Antiquarian and Natural History Society (2) 1: 16.
- SHARP, D. 1879j: Remarks: The geographical distribution of animals, with special reference to Mr Lennon's paper. – The Transactions and Journal of the Proceedings of the Dumfriesshire and Galloway Scientific Antiquarian and Natural History Society (2) 1: 17.
- SHARP, D. 1879k: Remarks: On walnut trees in Spain. – The Transactions and Journal of the Proceedings of the Dumfriesshire and Galloway Scientific Antiquarian and Natural History Society (2) 1: 31.
- SHARP, D. 1879l: Paper read: Some points of interest in the natural history of islands. – The Transactions and Journal of the Proceedings of the Dumfriesshire and Galloway Scientific, Natural History, and Antiquarian Society (2) 3: 54–55.
- SHARP, D. 1880a: Note sur quelques espèces du genre *Macroderes*. – Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 23, Comptes Rendus (6 mars 1880): xxxvi–xxxix.
- SHARP, D. 1880b: Rectification de trois erreurs: *Macroderes* et *ateuchides*. – Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 23, Comptes Rendus (1er mai 1880): lviii.
- SHARP, D. 1880c: Note sur l'épipleure des coléoptères. – Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 23, Comptes Rendus (3 juillet 1880): cix–cx.
- SHARP, D. 1880d: Avis préliminaire d'une nouvelle classification de la famille des Dytiscidae. – Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 23, Comptes Rendus (4 septembre 1880): cxlvii–cli.
- SHARP, D. 1880e: Description of a new longicorn beetle from Arabia. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 16 (1879–1880): 246–247.
- SHARP, D. 1880f: *Luciola* – the European firefly. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 17 (1880–1881): 69.
- SHARP, D. 1880g: Descriptions of two new species of Coleoptera from Central America. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 17 (1880–1881): 111–112.
- SHARP, D. 1880h: Paper read: On some Coleoptera from the Hawaiian Islands. – Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1880: iv.
- SHARP, D. 1880i: The Coleoptera of Scotland. – The Scottish Naturalist 5(37): 237–240.
- SHARP, D. 1880j: The Coleoptera of Scotland. – The Scottish Naturalist 5(38): 285–288.
- SHARP, D. 1880k: The Coleoptera of Scotland. – The Scottish Naturalist 5(39): 332–336.
- SHARP, D. 1880l: The Coleoptera of Scotland. – The Scottish Naturalist 5(40): 371–378.
- SHARP, D. 1880m: On some Coleoptera from the Hawaiian Islands. – The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London 1880: 37–54.
- SHARP, D. 1881a: Note sur l'*Ateuchus tmolus* Fisch. Avec description d'une espèce nouvelle du genre *Synopsis*. – Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 25, Comptes Rendus (3) 6: xci–xcii.

- SHARP, D. 1881b: Some new species and genera of Coleoptera from New Zealand. – *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 18 (1881–1882): 46–51.
- SHARP, D. 1881c: A note from Japan. – *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 18 (1881–1882): 159.
- SHARP, D. 1881d: Descriptions of new species of Melolonthini and Rutelini, collected in the Island of Sumatra during the scientific Sumatra-Expedition. – *Notes from the Leyden Museum* 3: 219–242.
- SHARP, D. 1881e: On *Lepidiota gracilipes*, Sharp. – *Notes from the Leyden Museum* 3: 243–244.
- SHARP, D. 1881f: Communication: On the species of the genus *Euchroma*. – *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London* 1881: xix.
- SHARP, D. 1881g: Paper read: On some new Coleoptera from the Hawaiian Islands. – *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London* 1881: xxix.
- SHARP, D. 1881h: The Coleoptera of Scotland. – *The Scottish Naturalist* 6(41): 47–48.
- SHARP, D. 1881i: The Coleoptera of Scotland. – *The Scottish Naturalist* 6(42): 88–96.
- SHARP, D. 1881j: The Coleoptera of Scotland. – *The Scottish Naturalist* 6(43): 192.
- SHARP, D. 1881k: On the species of the genus *Euchroma*. – *The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* 1881: 289–295.
- SHARP, D. 1881l: On some new Coleoptera from the Hawaiian Islands. – *The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* 1881: 507–534.
- SHARP, D. 1882a: Haliplidae, Dytiscidae, Gyrinidae, Hydrophilidae, Heteroceridae, Parnidae, Georissidae, Cyathoceridae, pp. 1–144. – *Biologia Centrali-Americana. Insecta. Coleoptera. Vol. 1, part 2* (1882–1887).
- SHARP, D. 1882b: On a new species of *Propalticus* from New Guinea. – *Cistula Entomologica* 3(26): 31–32 + plate II (fig. 1).
- SHARP, D. 1882c: Synonymische Bemerkungen. Ueber *Anchomenus astur* Sharp. – *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* 26(2): 256.
- SHARP, D. 1882d: Description of a new species of *Apogonia* discovered by M. L. Ritsema in Java. – *Notes from the Leyden Museum* 4: 159–160.
- SHARP, D. 1882e: Paper read: On the classification of the Adephaga, or carnivorous series of Coleoptera. – *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London* 1882: ii.
- SHARP, D. 1882f: Paper read: On some New Zealand Coleoptera. – *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London* 1882: v.
- SHARP, D. 1882g: On aquatic carnivorous Coleoptera or Dytiscidae. – *The Scientific Transactions of the Royal Dublin Society* (2) 2 (1880–1882): 179–1003 + pls. 7–18. [frontispiece in Fig. 4]
- SHARP, D. 1882h: On the classification of the Adephaga, or carnivorous series of Coleoptera. – *The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* 1882: 61–71.
- SHARP, D. 1882i: On some New Zealand Coleoptera. – *The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* 1882: 73–99.
- SHARP, D. 1883a: Staphylinidae, pp. 145–312. – *Biologia Centrali-Americana. Insecta. Coleoptera. Vol. 1, part 2* (1882–1887).
- SHARP, D. 1883b: Catalogue of British Coleoptera (second edition). – London: E.W. Janson, 39 pp.
- SHARP, D. 1883c: Longevity in a beetle. – *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 19 (1882–1883): 260–261.
- SHARP, D. 1883d: Some new species and genera of Coleoptera from New Zealand. – *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 20 (1883–1884): 23–27.
- SHARP, D. 1883e: Some new species and genera of Coleoptera from New Zealand (concluded from p. 27). – *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 20 (1883–1884): 66–68.
- SHARP, D. 1883f: Exhibition: Structure of pro- and mesothoracic membrane in large *Elater*. – *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London* 1883: iii–iv.
- SHARP, D. 1883g: Paper read: Revision of the species included in the genus *Tropisternus*, Solier (Hydrophilidae). – *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London* 1882: xxix. [published in Febr. 1883]
- SHARP, D. 1883h: Un mot sur le genre *Hydroscapha*. – *Revue d'Entomologie, Caen* 2: 117.
- SHARP, D. 1883i: Revision of the species included in the genus *Tropisternus* (fam. Hydrophilidae). – *The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* 1883: 91–117.
- SHARP, D. 1883j: Revision of the Pselaphidae of Japan. – *The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* 1883: 291–331.
- SHARP, D. 1883k: *Mentraphus* (nov. gen. Pselaphidarum). – *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung* 2: 225–226.
- SHARP, D. 1884a: Staphylinidae, pp. 313–392. – *Biologia Centrali-Americana. Insecta. Coleoptera. Vol. 1, part 2* (1882–1887).
- SHARP, D. 1884b: Notes on the nomenclature of New Zealand Lucanidae. – *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* 28, *Comptes-Rendus* (3) 42: lxxviii–lxxx. [same text as in SHARP 1884j]
- SHARP, D. 1884c: Some observations on *Hypocephalus armatus*. – *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* 28, *Comptes-Rendus* (3) 43: cvii–cxii.
- SHARP, D. 1884d: Notice sur l'*Hypocephalus armatus*. – *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* 28, *Comptes-Rendus* (3) 48: ccl–cclv. [translation by A. Lameere]
- SHARP, D. 1884e: Obituary. Dr. John L. Le Conte. – *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 20 (1883–1884): 191–192.
- SHARP, D. 1884f: On some genera of the sub-family Anchomenini (Platynini, Horn) from the Hawaiian Islands. – *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 20 (1883–1884): 217–219.
- SHARP, D. 1884g: Note on *Hydrobius fuscipes*. – *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 21 (1884–1885): 84–85.
- SHARP, D. 1884h: Note on the British species of *Laccobius*. – *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 21 (1884–1885): 85–86.
- SHARP, D. 1884i: *Hydrobius aeneus*: change of name. – *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 21 (1884–1885): 112.

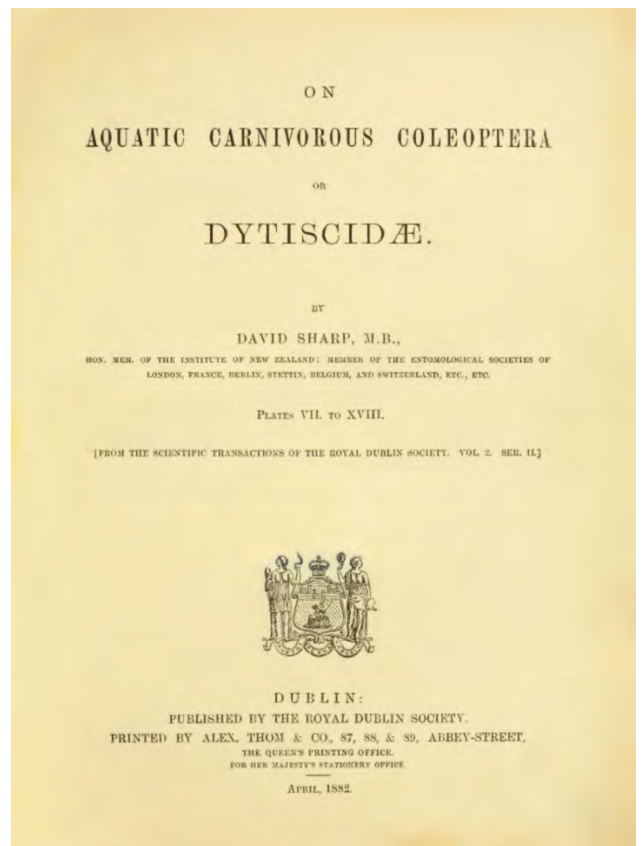


Fig. 4. Frontispiece of SHARP's oeuvre from 1882 "On aquatic carnivorous Coleoptera or Dytiscidae", the "bible" of all HYDRADEPHAGA specialists.

- SHARP, D. 1884j: Notes on the nomenclature of New Zealand Lucanidae. – *The New Zealand Journal of Science* 2(5): 220–222. [same text as in SHARP 1884b]
- SHARP, D. 1884k: Results of an examination of some White's types of New Zealand Coleoptera contained in the British Museum collection at London. – *The New Zealand Journal of Science* 2: 297–299.
- SHARP, D. 1884l: Paper read: Revision of the Pselaphidae of Japan. – *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London* 1883: xxi. [published in Febr. 1884]
- SHARP, D. 1884m: Note: Change of specific names of the Pselaphidae of Japan. – *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London* 1883: xxix. [published in Febr. 1884]
- SHARP, D. 1884n: Remark: Photographs of *Hypocephalus armatus*. – *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London* 1884: ii. [published in May 1884]
- SHARP, D. 1884o: Exhibition: *Odontolabis carinatus* with cocoons. – *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London* 1884: xviii. [published in Nov. 1884]
- SHARP, D. 1884p: Exhibition: *Porphyraspis tristis* with larvae and nests. – *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London* 1884: xviii. [published in Nov. 1884]
- SHARP, D. 1884q: Remark: *Cybister Roeseli* kept alive from five to seven years. – *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London* 1884: xix. [published in Nov. 1884]
- SHARP, D. 1884r: The water beetles of Japan. – *The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* 1884: 439–464.
- SHARP, D. 1884s: Revision of the Hydrophilidae of New Zealand. – *The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* 1884: 465–480.
- SHARP, D. 1885a: Staphylinidae, pp. 393–536. – *Biologia Centrali-Americana. Insecta. Coleoptera. Vol. 1, part 2* (1882–1887).
- SHARP, D. 1885b: Bruchides (Bruchidae), pp. 437–504 + plate 26. – *Biologia Centrali-Americana. Insecta. Coleoptera. Vol. 5* (1879–1886).
- SHARP, D. 1885c: Descriptions of two new Coleoptera sent by M. de Lacerda from Bahia. – *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* 29, Comptes-Rendus (3) 55: xxi–xxiv.
- SHARP, D. 1885d: Note on the genus *Plagithmysus* Motsch. – *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* 29, Comptes-Rendus (3) 61: lxxiv–lxxvi.
- SHARP, D. 1885e: Note on *Synchita juglandis* and *S. mediolanensis*. – *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 22 (1885–1886): 44.
- SHARP, D. 1885f: On the Colydiidae collected by Mr. G. Lewis in Japan. – *The Journal of the Linnean Society of London, Zoology* 19(109): 58–84 + plate 3.
- SHARP, D. 1885g: On some Colydiidae obtained by Mr. Lewis in Ceylon. – *The Journal of the Linnean Society of London, Zoology* 19(110–111): 117–131 + plate 6.
- SHARP, D. 1885h: Note on nomenclature of New Zealand Lucanidae. – *The New Zealand Journal of Science* 2(11): 522–523.
- SHARP, D. 1885i: Exhibition: On what does the colouring matter of *Cassida* depend? – *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London* 1885: v. [with others]
- SHARP, D. 1885j: Remark: Two different forms of Spermatozoa in *Helops striatus*, Fourc., and *H. brevicollis*, Kryn. – *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London* 1885: vii.
- SHARP, D. 1885k: Paper read: On the water-beetles of Japan and on the revision of the Hydrophilidae of New Zealand. – *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London* 1884: xxvi. [published in March 1885]
- SHARP, D. 1885l: Memoirs on the Coleoptera of the Hawaiian Islands. III. Topographical table of Hawaiian Coleoptera, with summary, generalizations, and comments. – *The Scientific Transactions of the Royal Dublin Society* (2) 3: 263–289, 300.
- SHARP, D. 1885m: Description of two new Carabidae from Brazil. – *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung* 46(1–3): 401–403.
- SHARP, D. 1886a: Staphylinidae, pp. 537–672. – *Biologia Centrali-Americana. Insecta. Coleoptera. Vol. 1, part 2* (1882–1887).
- SHARP, D. 1886b: On the Bruchidae of Japan. – *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History*. (5) 17(97): 34–38.
- SHARP, D. 1886c: Description of a new species of the coleopterous genus *Macronota* (Cetoniades) from Ceylon. – *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 22 (1885–1886): 197–198.
- SHARP, D. 1886d: The Scydmaenidae of Japan. – *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 23(266–267): 46–51.
- SHARP, D. 1886e: *Sirex gigas* ovipositing. – *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 23(269): 108.
- SHARP, D. 1886f: Paper read: On some proposed transfers of generic names. – *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London* 1886: xvii–xviii.
- SHARP, D. 1886g: Exhibition: Staphylinidae prepared with a view of their permanent preservation. – *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London* 1886: xxiv.
- SHARP, D. 1886h: Exhibition: Cockchafer vivisectioned by a bird. – *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London* 1886: xxiv.
- SHARP, D. 1886i: Exhibition: Larvae of *Meloë*. – *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London* 1886: xxx–xxxii.
- SHARP, D. 1886j: Discussion: On *Cidaria suffumata*. – *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London* 1886: xxix. [with others]
- SHARP, D. 1886k: Paper read: *Eucnemis capucina* (Ahr.) and its larva. – *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London* 1886: xxxii.
- SHARP, D. 1886l: Exhibition: Drawings of New Zealand Coleoptera. – *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London* 1886: lvi.
- SHARP, D. 1886m: On New Zealand Coleoptera. With descriptions of new genera and species. – *The Scientific Transactions of the Royal Dublin Society* (2) 3 (11): 351–456 + plates XII–XIII.
- SHARP, D. 1886n: On some proposed transfers of names of genera. – *The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* 1886: 181–188.
- SHARP, D. 1886o: On *Eucnemis capucina*, Ahr., and its larva. – *The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* 1886: 297–302.
- SHARP, D. 1886p: Insecta. – *Zoological Record* [for the year 1885] 22: 1–264.
- SHARP, D. 1887a: Staphylinidae, pp. 673–747. – *Biologia Centrali-Americana. Insecta. Coleoptera. Vol. 1, part 2*. (1882–1887)
- SHARP, D. 1887b: Supplement, pp. 748–802. – *Biologia Centrali-Americana. Insecta. Coleoptera. Vol. 1, part 2*. (1882–1887)
- SHARP, D. 1887c: Coleoptera [diverse families], pp. 1–71. – *Biologia Centrali-Americana. Insecta. Coleoptera. Vol. 2, part 1* (1887–1905).
- SHARP, D. 1887d: Melolonthini, pp. 29–37. – In: RITSEMA, C. (ed.): *Coleoptera door verschillende specialiteiten bewerkt en tot een geheel bijeengebracht*, part 6, 210 + 16 pp. + 3 tables. – In: VETH, P.J. (ed.) 1877–1879: *Midden-Sumatra. Reizen en onderzoekingen der Sumatra-Expeditie, uitgerust door het aardrijkskundig genootschap, 1877–1879. Vol. 4.* – Leiden: E.J. Brill.
- SHARP, D. 1887e: Rutelini, pp. 37–43. – In: RITSEMA, C. (ed.): *Coleoptera door verschillende specialiteiten bewerkt en tot een geheel bijeengebracht*, part 6, 210 + 16 pp. + 3 tables. – In: VETH, P.J. (ed.) 1877–1879: *Midden-Sumatra. Reizen en onderzoekingen der Sumatra-Expeditie, uitgerust door het aardrijkskundig genootschap, 1877–1879. Vol. 4.* – Leiden: E.J. Brill.
- SHARP, D. 1887f: Exhibition: Large hairy larvae of *Bombyx* from Celebes. – *The Entomologist* 20(288): 140–141. [with others]
- SHARP, D. 1887g: Note on the genus *Eudectus*. – *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 23(273): 209–210.
- SHARP, D. 1887h: Discussion: Systematic observation of moths. – *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London* 1887: v–viii. [with others]
- SHARP, D. 1887i: Discussion: Difficulty of naming Indian Heterocera etc. – *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London* 1887: x–xi. [with others]
- SHARP, D. 1887j: Remark: On a paper of Lord Walsingham about *Acrolophus* and *Anaphora*. – *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London* 1887: xv. [with others]
- SHARP, D. 1887k: Discussion: Extraordinary powers of contraction of the retractor muscle of the flagellum in *D. vinula*. – *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London* 1887: xix–xxi. [with others]
- SHARP, D. 1887l: Exhibition: *Anoplodera sexguttata*, *Grammoptera analis*, *Colydium elongatum*, and *Tachinus elongatus* from the New Forest. – *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London* 1887: xxxi. [with others]

- SHARP, D. 1887m: Discussion: Softening chitin. – Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1887: xxiii. [with others]
- SHARP, D. 1887n: Discussion: Power of making a humming noise before flight, possessed by *Dytiscus marginalis*. – Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1887: xxiii–xxiv. [with others]
- SHARP, D. 1887o: Exhibition: Specimen of a Brazilian locust. – Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1887: xxviii. [with others]
- SHARP, D. 1887p: Discussion: On *Pyralidina* and exotic Micro-Lepidoptera. – Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1887: xxviii. [with others]
- SHARP, D. 1887q: Announcement by the president: Exhibition of Lord Walsingham's collection. – Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1887: xxx. [Sharp was president]
- SHARP, D. 1887r: Exhibition: Coleoptera taken in the New Forest. – Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1887: xxxi. [Sharp was president]
- SHARP, D. 1887s: Discussion: Tannin in certain insects. – Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1887: xxxii–xxxiv. [with others]
- SHARP, D. 1887t: Discussion: On *Philampelus satellitia*, Linn. – Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1887: xxxv. [with others]
- SHARP, D. 1887u: Communications: The sociological value of entomology. – The Transactions and Journal of Proceedings of the Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society (2) 4: 5.
- SHARP, D. 1887v: Three new water-beetles. – Wiener Entomologische Zeitung 6: 170–171.
- SHARP, D. 1887w: Insecta. – Zoological Record [for the year 1886] 23: 1–330.
- SHARP, D. 1888a: Coleoptera [diverse families], pp. 244–256. – Biologia Centrali-Americana. Insecta. Coleoptera. Vol. 2, part 1 (1887–1905).
- SHARP, D. 1888b: Descriptions of some new Coleoptera from Japan. – The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (6) 2: 242–245.
- SHARP, D. 1888c: The Staphylinidae of Japan. – The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (6) 2: 277–295.
- SHARP, D. 1888d: The Staphylinidae of Japan (continued from p. 295). – The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (6) 2: 369–387.
- SHARP, D. 1888e: The Staphylinidae of Japan (continued from p. 387). – The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (6) 2: 451–464.
- SHARP, D. 1888f: Exhibition: Butterflies from Kiukiang, China. – The Entomologist 21(299): 118. [with others]
- SHARP, D. 1888g: Paper read & Exhibition: Larvae of *Sphinx convolvuli* and *Agria tau*. – The Entomologist 21(306): 285. [with others]
- SHARP, D. 1888h: Exhibition: Specimens of injured barley. – Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1887: xlii. [published in Jan. 1888]
- SHARP, D. 1888i: Discussion: Introduction of the Hessian fly. – Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1887: xlv–xlix. [with others] [published in Jan. 1888]
- SHARP, D. 1888j: Discussion: On the butterflies of the Pyrenees. – Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1887: xlix. [with others] [published in Jan. 1888]
- SHARP, D. 1888k: Exhibition: *Oc[h]thebius auriculatus*, *Limnius rivularis*, *Tropiphorus obtusus*, *Goliathus atlas*, and a living *Grylotalpa vulgaris*. – Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1887: 1. [published in Jan. 1888]
- SHARP, D. 1888l: Discussion: On the colour of Lepidoptera cocoon silk. – Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1887: l–lii. [with others] [published in Jan. 1888]
- SHARP, D. 1888m: Discussion: *Mycetaea hirta* devouring a champagne cork. – Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1887: lv. [with others] [published in Jan. 1888]
- SHARP, D. 1888n: Discussion: Wings of insects. – Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1887: lvi–lviii. [with others] [published in Jan. 1888]
- SHARP, D. 1888o: “The President's Address” [for the year 1887]. – Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1887: lxxi–lxxiv. [published in Febr. 1888; anonymous, however, according to *The Entomologist*, vol. 21(297), p. 69, the author is Sharp]
- SHARP, D. 1888p: Exhibition: A number of insects forwarded by Mr. Kidstone. – Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1888: ii. [published in March 1888]
- SHARP, D. 1888q: Discussion: Paper of Elwes on butterflies of Sikkim. – Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1888: iii. [with others] [published in March 1888]
- SHARP, D. 1888r: Discussion: Experiments on the colour of pupae. – Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1888: vi–x. [with others] [published in March and June 1888]
- SHARP, D. 1888s: Discussion: Insects in the Indian Museum, Calcutta. – Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1888: xii–xiii. [with others] [published in June 1888]
- SHARP, D. 1888t: Discussion: On British specimens of so-called *Aphodius melanoscticus*. – Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1888: xv–xviii. [with others] [published in June 1888]
- SHARP, D. 1888u: Discussion: Paper of Meyrick on the *Pyralidina* of the Hawaiian Islands. – Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1888: xviii. [with others] [published in June 1888]
- SHARP, D. 1888v: Discussion: *Dytiscus marginalis* with a bivalve shell attached to one of its legs. – Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1888: xxv. [with others] [published in Nov. 1888]
- SHARP, D. 1888w: Exhibition: Coleoptera from St. Kilda. – Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1888: xxvi. [published in Nov. 1888]
- SHARP, D. 1888x: Discussion: Butterflies from California and Wyoming. – Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1888: xxix–xxxii. [with others] [published in Nov. 1888]
- SHARP, D. 1888y: Exhibition: Rhynchophora from Japan. – Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1888: xxxvi. [published in Dec. 1888]
- SHARP, D. 1888z: Paper read: The rhynchophorous Coleoptera of Japan. – Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1888: xxxvi. [published in Dec. 1888]
- SHARP, D. 1888za: Insecta. – Zoological Record [for the year 1887] 24: 1–323.
- SHARP, D. 1889a: Coleoptera [diverse families], pp. 257–304. – Biologia Centrali-Americana. Insecta. Coleoptera. Vol. 2, part 1 (1887–1905).
- SHARP, D. 1889b: Attelebinae [in part], pp. 1–40. – Biologia Centrali-Americana. Insecta. Coleoptera. Vol. 4, part 3 (1889–1911).
- SHARP, D. 1889c: The Staphylinidae of Japan. – The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (6) 3(13): 28–44.
- SHARP, D. 1889d: The Staphylinidae of Japan. – The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (6) 3(14): 108–121.
- SHARP, D. 1889e: The Staphylinidae of Japan. – The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (6) 3(15): 249–267.
- SHARP, D. 1889f: The Staphylinidae of Japan. – The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (6) 3(16): 319–334.
- SHARP, D. 1889g: The Staphylinidae of Japan. – The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (6) 3(17): 406–419.
- SHARP, D. 1889h: The Staphylinidae of Japan. – The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (6) 3(18): 463–476.
- SHARP, D. 1889i: Discussion: On “Monograph of the genera connecting *Tinaegeria*, Wlk., with *Eretmocera*, Z.” – The Entomologist 22(308): 23. [with others]
- SHARP, D. 1889j: Paper read: On the genus *Erebia*, and its geographical distribution. – The Entomologist 22(310): 79. [with others]
- SHARP, D. 1889k: Two new species of *Scymnus*. – Insect Life. Periodical Bulletin of the U.S. Department of Agriculture 1 (1888–1889): 364–365.
- SHARP, D. 1889l: Remark: Colour of moths. – Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1888: xxxix–xliii. [with others] [published in Febr. 1889]
- SHARP, D. 1889m: “The President's Address” [for the year 1888; including obituaries: Waterhouse, Gosse, Pryer, Scott, Browne]. – Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1888: xlvi–lix. [published in Febr. 1889]
- SHARP, D. 1889n: Remark: Preservation of collections. – Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1889: iii. [published in April 1889]

- SHARP, D. 1889o: Exhibition: *Proculus goryi* and *Neleus interruptus*. – Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1889: x. [published in June 1889]
- SHARP, D. 1889p: Exhibition: Abnormal form of *Rhomborhina japonica* and *Batocera roylei*. – Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1889: xi–xii. [published in June 1889]
- SHARP, D. 1889q: Exhibition: Cocoons of an Indian moth, *Rhodia newara*, Moore. – Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1889: xxiv. [published in June 1889]
- SHARP, D. 1889r: Discussion: On papers undesirable for publication. – Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1889: xxviii. [with others] [published in Oct. 1889]
- SHARP, D. 1889s: Paper read: An account of Prof. Plateau's experiments on the vision of insects. – Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1889: xxv. [published in Oct. 1889]
- SHARP, D. 1889t: Discussion: Insects at sea about 150 miles off the coast of Brazil. – Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1889: xxxiii–xxxiv. [with others] [published in Oct. 1889]
- SHARP, D. 1889u: Exhibition: *Cycharamus luteus* and *funcucola*, sexes of one species. – Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1889: xxxvi. [published in Oct. 1889]
- SHARP, D. 1889v: Discussion: Malpighian tubes of dragonflies. – Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1889: xxxvii–xxxix. [with others] [published in Oct. 1889]
- SHARP, D. 1889w: The rhynchophorous Coleoptera of Japan. Part I. Attelebidae and Rhynchitidae. – The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London 1889: 41–74.
- SHARP, D. 1889x: An account of Prof. Plateau's recent experiments on the vision of arthropods. – The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London 1889: 393–408 + plate XIII.
- SHARP, D. 1890a: Coleoptera [diverse families], pp. 305–336. – *Biologia Centrali-Americana. Insecta. Coleoptera. Vol. 2, part 1* (1887–1905).
- SHARP, D. 1890b: Attelebinae [in part], Pterocolinae, Allocoryninae, Apioninae [in part], pp. 41–80. – *Biologia Centrali-Americana. Insecta. Coleoptera. Vol. 4, part 3* (1889–1911).
- SHARP, D. 1890c: Coleoptera. Haliplidae, Dytiscidae, Gyrinidae, Hydroptilidae [sic!], Staphylinidae, and Scarabaeidae (except Cetoniidae), pp. 37–53. – In: STOLICZKA, F. (ed.) 1878–1891: Scientific results of the second Yarkand Mission; based upon the collections and notes of the late Ferdinand Stoliczka. By order of the Government of India. – Calcutta: Government printing.
- SHARP, D. 1890d: Obituary. Joseph S. Baly. – *The Entomologist* 23(324): 176. [anonymous; attributed to Sharp by DERKSEN & SCHEIDING 1963: 183]
- SHARP, D. 1890e: The late Joseph Sugar Baly. – *The Entomologist* 23(325): 197–200.
- SHARP, D. 1890f: Obituary: Baly, J.S. – *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 26(312): 142. [= (2) 1(5)] [anonymous; attributed to Sharp by DERKSEN & SCHEIDING 1963: 183]
- SHARP, D. 1890g: A new genus and two new species of Australian lamellicorns. – *Insect Life. Periodical Bulletin of the U.S. Department of Agriculture* 2 (1889–1890): 302–303.
- SHARP, D. 1890h: Remark: Stridulating organs of Ipsinae. – Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1889: xlvi–xlvii. [published in Jan. 1890]
- SHARP, D. 1890i: Exhibition: Rhynchota prepared so as to display the terminal segment. – Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1889: xlvii. [published in Jan. 1890]
- SHARP, D. 1890j: Exhibition: Eggs of *Piezosternum subulatum* and *Poecilochroma lewisii*. – Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1889: li–lii. [published in Jan. 1890]
- SHARP, D. 1890k: Discussion: Insects collected in St. Vincent. – Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1889: liii–lix. [with others] [published in Jan. 1890]
- SHARP, D. 1890l: Discussion: Collecting by means of light. – Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1889: lix. [with others] [published in Jan. 1890]
- SHARP, D. 1890m: Discussion: Temperature experiments on some Lepidoptera. – Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1889: lxi–lxii. [with others] [published in Jan. 1890]
- SHARP, D. 1890n: Paper read: On the structure of the terminal segment in some male Hemiptera. – The Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1890: v. [published in April 1890]
- SHARP, D. 1890o: Paper read: On some aquatic Coleoptera from Ceylon. – The Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1890: ix. [published in April 1890]
- SHARP, D. 1890p: Exhibition: *Temnochila quadricollis* with malformation. – The Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1890: x. [published in April 1890]
- SHARP, D. 1890q: Exhibition: *Caryoboros lacerdae*. – The Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1890: xiv. [published in June 1890]
- SHARP, D. 1890r: Exhibition: Diptera collected in St. Vincent. – The Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1890: xiv. [published in June 1890] [with others]
- SHARP, D. 1890s: Remarks: *Anobium* in the roof of the parish church of Arundel. – The Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1890: xiv. [published in June 1890] [with others]
- SHARP, D. 1890t: Remark: On a collection of Coleoptera from Iceland. – The Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1890: xxv. [published in Oct. 1890]
- SHARP, D. 1890u: Exhibition: *Ornithomyia avicularia* with parasites. – The Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1890: xxx. [published in Dec. 1890]
- SHARP, D. 1890v: Exhibition: Photograph of the eye of *Lampyrus splendidula*. – The Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1890: xxxvi. [published in Dec. 1890]
- SHARP, D. 1890w: Comment: On an exhibition of *Termitobia physogastra*. – The Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1890: xxxviii. [published in Dec. 1890]
- SHARP, D. 1890x: Exhibition: *Papilio polites* etc. taken on board of a ship. – The Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1890: xxxix–xl. [published in Dec. 1890]
- SHARP, D. 1890y: Exhibition: Advantages of “cork-carpet” for store-boxes. – The Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1890: xl. [published in Dec. 1890]
- SHARP, D. 1890z: On some aquatic Coleoptera from Ceylon. – The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London 1890: 339–359.
- SHARP, D. 1890za: On the structure of the terminal segment in some male Hemiptera. – The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London 1890: 399–427 + plates XII–XIV.
- SHARP, D. 1890zb: Necrolog. Joseph Sugar Baly. – *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 13 (340): 408. [anonymous; attributed to Sharp by DERKSEN & SCHEIDING 1963: 183]
- SHARP, D. 1890zc: Insecta. – *Zoological Record* [for the year 1888] 25: 1–327.
- SHARP, D. 1890zd: Insecta. – *Zoological Record* [for the year 1889] 26: 1–320.
- SHARP, D. 1891a: Coleoptera [diverse families], pp. 337–440. – *Biologia Centrali-Americana. Insecta. Coleoptera. Vol. 2, part 1* (1887–1905).
- SHARP, D. 1891b: Apioninae [in part], Thecesterinae, Otiorthynchinae Apterae [in part], pp. 81–168. – *Biologia Centrali-Americana. Insecta. Coleoptera. Vol. 4, part 3* (1889–1911).
- SHARP, D. 1891c: Coleoptera (continued), pp. 40–44 + 2 figs. – In: WHYMPER, E. (ed.): Supplementary appendix to travels amongst the great Andes of the equator. – London: J. Murray, xvii + 148 pp.
- SHARP, D. 1891d: Description of a new genus and species of rhynchophorous Coleoptera. – *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (6) 7(37): 150–152.
- SHARP, D. 1891e: Exhibition: Larvae of *Endromis* and *Celeophora*; specimens of *Estigmene*, near *Pemptolasius*, *Amphidasis* hybrid, *Caradrina*, *Arctia*; communication of a paper on noctuid moths [report of a session of the *EntSocLondon*, May 6th, 1891]. – *The Entomologist* 24(338): 174–175.
- SHARP, D. 1891f: Descriptions of two new species and a new genus of Japanese Coleoptera. – *The Entomologist, Supplement* 24: 6–7.
- SHARP, D. 1891g: Paper read: On the rhynchophorous Coleoptera of Japan. – The Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1891: vi.



- SHARP, D. 1891h: Comments: Structural peculiarities of *Zygaena*. – The Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1891: x. [with others]
- SHARP, D. 1891i: Paper read: Heteromorous Coleoptera collected in the neighbourhood of Gibraltar. – The Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1891: xii. [with others]
- SHARP, D. 1891j: Exhibition: Eggs of *Dytiscus marginalis*. – The Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1891: xii.
- SHARP, D. 1891k: Exhibition: *Japyx solifugus*, pupae of *Dytiscus marginalis*, and *Ophonus puncticollis*. – The Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1891: xix–xx.
- SHARP, D. 1891l: Exhibition: Forficulidae. – The Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1891: xxii.
- SHARP, D. 1891m: The rhynchophorous Coleoptera of Japan. Part II. Apionidae and Anthribidae. – The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London 1891: 293–328.
- SHARP, D. 1892a: A scheme for a national system of rest-funds, or pensions, for working people. – London: G. Philip & Son, 16 pp.
- SHARP, D. 1892b: Entomological pins. – The Entomologist 25(346): 54–57.
- SHARP, D. 1892c: Henry Walter Bates, F.R.S. – The Entomologist 25(347): 77–80.
- SHARP, D. 1892d: Entomological pins. – The Entomologist 25(348): 119.
- SHARP, D. 1892e: *Oecanthus pellucens* not a British insect. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 28(333): 51. [= (2) 3(33)]
- SHARP, D. 1892f: Book review: Ganglbauer: Die Käfer von Mitteleuropa. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 28(333): 52. [= (2) 3(33)]
- SHARP, D. 1892g: Note on a doubtful British *Philydrus*. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 28(335): 111–112. [= (2) 3(28)]
- SHARP, D. 1892h: Concerning *Hemimerus talpoides*, Wlk. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 28(339): 212–213. [= (2) 3(32)]
- SHARP, D. 1892i: Descriptions of two new Pselaphidae found by Mr. J.J. Walker in Australia and China. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 28(340): 240–242. [= (2) 3(33)]
- SHARP, D. 1892j: A new species of the staphylinid genus *Trygaeus*. – Notes from the Leyden Museum 14: 61–62.
- SHARP, D. 1892k: Exhibition: *Ectopsis ferrugalis* from New Zealand. – The Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1891: xxiv. [published in Jan. 1892]
- SHARP, D. 1892l: Discussion: Effect of change of climate. – The Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1891: xxv. [with others] [published in Jan. 1892]
- SHARP, D. 1892m: Discussion: Life-history of the spider *Atypus piceus*. – The Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1891: xxviii–xxx. [with others] [published in Jan. 1892]
- SHARP, D. 1892n: Exhibition: Photographs of Lucanidae. – The Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1891: xxxi. [published in Jan. 1892]
- SHARP, D. 1892o: Exhibition: Sample of pins. – The Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1892: ii. [published in April 1892]
- SHARP, D. 1892p: Discussion: Colour variation of *Euproctis fulviceps*. – The Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1892: ii. [with others] [published in April 1892]
- SHARP, D. 1892q: Discussion: On observations of the mouth organs of Diptera. – The Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1892: iii. [with others] [published in April 1892]
- SHARP, D. 1892r: Discussion: On specimens of *Cystocaelia immaculata*. – The Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1892: vii. [with others] [published in April 1892]
- SHARP, D. 1892s: Remark: On *Telephorus rusticus*. – The Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1892: xii. [published in April 1892]
- SHARP, D. 1892t: Exhibition: Collection of Orthoptera from St. Vincent. – The Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1892: xii. [published in April 1892]
- SHARP, D. 1892u: Discussion: Remarkable varieties of *Bombyx quercus* and *Odonestis potatoria*. – The Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1892: xii. [with others] [published in April 1892]
- SHARP, D. 1892v: Discussion: Abbreviated wings in males of Neuroptera. – The Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1892: xiii–xiv. [with others] [published in April 1892]
- SHARP, D. 1892w: Exhibition: Nondescript phasmid insects and notes on *Phyllium gelonus*. – The Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1892: xiv. [published in June 1892]
- SHARP, D. 1892x: Exhibition: Eggs of a species of Hemiptera and a specimen of mosquito. – The Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1892: xix. [published in June 1892]
- SHARP, D. 1892y: Paper read: On the eggs of an hemipterous insect of the family Reduviidae. – The Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1892: xxi. [published in Nov. 1892]
- SHARP, D. 1892z: Discussion: Colour of lepidopterous larvae and pupae. – The Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1892: xxviii. [with others] [published in Nov. 1892]
- SHARP, D. 1892za: On some eggs of Hemiptera. – The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London 1892: 191–199 + plates VIII–IX.
- SHARP, D. 1892zb: Insecta. – Zoological Record [for the year 1890] 27: 1–320. [according to BLACKWELDER (1944–1957) published in 1891, according to EVENHUIS (2010) in 1892]
- SHARP, D. 1892zc: Insecta. – Zoological Record [for the year 1891] 28: 1–311.
- SHARP, D. 1893a: Henry Tibbats Stainton. – The Entomologist 26(356): 24.
- SHARP, D. 1893b: Professor Veit Graber. – The Entomologist 26(357): 68.
- SHARP, D. 1893c: F.O. Morris. – The Entomologist 26(359): 144.
- SHARP, D. 1893d: Exhibition: Larvae of Muscidae [report of a session of the *CambEntSoc*, Nov. 11th, 1892]. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 29(344): 20. [= (2) 4(37)] [with others]
- SHARP, D. 1893e: Mould in cabinets. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 29(347): 93–94. [= (2) 4(40)]
- SHARP, D. 1893f: On the genus *Mecedanum*, Erichson. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 29(354): 255–258. [= (2) 4(47)]
- SHARP, D. 1893g: Discussion: Importance of genitalia in determining species. – The Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1892: xxxii–xxxiii. [with others] [published in Jan. 1893]
- SHARP, D. 1893h: Exhibition: *Enoplotrupes* from Siam. – The Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1893: viii. [published in March 1893]
- SHARP, D. 1893i: Discussion: Remarks on the larva of *Rhynchophorus palmarum*. – The Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1893: viii–ix. [with others] [published in March 1893]
- SHARP, D. 1893j: Paper read: On stridulating ants. – The Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1893: xi–xiii. [with others] [published in March 1893]
- SHARP, D. 1893k: Remark: On Lepidoptera, Coleoptera and Hymenoptera caught in Glamorganshire. – The Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1893: xvi. [published in June 1893]
- SHARP, D. 1893l: Remark: On species of *Crysopa* from the eastern Pyrenees. – The Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1893: xvii. [with others] [published in June 1893]
- SHARP, D. 1893m: Discussion: On Lepidoptera, Coleoptera and Orthoptera from New Zealand. – The Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1893: xxvi. [with others] [published in Dec. 1893]
- SHARP, D. 1893n: Exhibition: Pupa of *Galleria melonella* with eggs of a parasitic hymenopteron and *Aprostoma planifrons*. – The Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1893: xxix. [published in Dec. 1893]
- SHARP, D. 1893o: Paper read: On the cost and value of insect collections. – The Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1893: xxxi. [published in Dec. 1893]
- SHARP, D. 1893p: Discussion: A new subfamily of Scolytidae. – The Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1893: xxxi. [with others] [published in Dec. 1893]
- SHARP, D. 1893q: Remark: Collections geographically or faunistically arranged. – The Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1893: xxxv. [published in Dec. 1893]

- SHARP, D. 1893f: Extract: Dr. Livingstone's "Narrative of an Expedition to the Zambesi". – The Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1893: xxxv–xxxvi. [published in Dec. 1893]
- SHARP, D. 1893s: Discussion: Sexes of larvae from *Smerinthus populi*. – The Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1893: xxxvi. [with others] [published in Dec. 1893]
- SHARP, D. 1893t: Discussion: A revision of the genus *Oeneis*. – The Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1893: xxxvii. [with others] [published in Dec. 1893]
- SHARP, D. 1893u: Discussion: Species and varieties of the genus *Ceroglossus* from Chili. – The Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1893: xxxviii. [with others] [published in Dec. 1893]
- SHARP, D. 1893v: Discussion: On the fossil butterfly *Prodryas persephone*. – The Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1893: xxxviii. [with others] [published in Dec. 1893]
- SHARP, D. 1893w: Discussion: The rhynchophorous Coleoptera of Japan. Part III. Scolytidae. – The Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1893: xxxix. [with others] [published in Dec. 1893]
- SHARP, D. 1893x: Discussion: On scarcity of insects in Lower Egypt. – The Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1893: xxxix–xl. [with others] [published in Dec. 1893]
- SHARP, D. 1893y: On stridulation in ants. – The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London 1893: 199–213 + plate IX.
- SHARP, D. 1893z: The cost and value of insect collections. – The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London 1893: 419–424.
- SHARP, D. 1893za: Insecta. – Zoological Record [for the year 1892] 29: 1–332.
- SHARP, D. 1894a: Coleoptera [diverse families], pp. 441–488. – *Biologia Centrali-Americana. Insecta. Coleoptera. Vol. 2, part 1* (1887–1905).
- SHARP, D. 1894b: The present state of our knowledge of the zoology of the Sandwich Islands. Third report of the committee. – Report of the sixty-third Meeting of the British Association for the Advancements of Science (Nottingham in Sept. 1893). – London: John Murray, pp. 523–524. [with W.T. Blanford, S.J. Hickson, A. Newton (chairman), C.V. Riley, O. Salvin, P.L. Sclater, E.A. Smith; Sharp was secretary]
- SHARP, D. 1894c: The present state of our knowledge of the zoology and botany of the West India Islands, and on taking steps to investigate ascertained deficiencies in the fauna and flora. Sixth report of the committee. – Report of the sixty-third Meeting of the British Association for the Advancements of Science (Nottingham in Sept. 1894). – London: John Murray, p. 524–525. [with W. Carruthers, F. DuCane Godman, A.C.L.G. Günther, G. Murray (secretary), A. Newton, P.L. Sclater (chairman), D.H. Scott]
- SHARP, D. 1894d: On the zoology of the Sandwich Islands (paper read, 14.9.1893). – Report of the sixty-third Meeting of the British Association for the Advancements of Science (Nottingham in Sept. 1893). – London: John Murray, p. 783.
- SHARP, D. 1894e: The zoology of the Sandwich Islands. Fourth report of the committee. – Report of the sixty-fourth Meeting of the British Association for the Advancements of Science (Oxford in August 1894). – London: John Murray, p. 343. [with W.T. Blanford, S.J. Hickson, A. Newton (chairman), C.V. Riley, O. Salvin, P.L. Sclater, E.A. Smith; Sharp was secretary]
- SHARP, D. 1894f: The present state of our knowledge of the zoology and botany of the West India Islands, and on taking steps to investigate ascertained deficiencies in the fauna and flora. Seventh report of the committee. – Report of the sixty-fourth Meeting of the British Association for the Advancements of Science (Oxford in August 1894). – London: John Murray, p. 344. [with W. Carruthers, F. DuCane Godman, A.C.L.G. Günther, G. Murray (secretary), A. Newton, P.L. Sclater (chairman)]
- SHARP, D. 1894g: Mr. Bateson on variation [book review]. – The Entomologist 27(372): 162–164.
- SHARP, D. 1894h: *Charaeas graminis* in Sweden. – The Entomologist 27(378): 317.
- SHARP, D. 1894i: Note on *Platycephala olivieri*, Montr. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 30(357): 31–32. [= (2) 5(50)]
- SHARP, D. 1894j: Note on *Thermobia furnorum*, Rovelli. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 30(358): 84. [= (2) 5(52)]
- SHARP, D. 1894k: *Odontaeus mobilicornis* at Woking. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 30(362): 163. [= (2) 5(55)]
- SHARP, D. 1894l: Dr. Hansen on *Hemimetus*. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 30(366): 256–257. [= (2) 5(59)]
- SHARP, D. 1894m: Exhibition: Collection of white ants (termites) formed by Mr. G. D. Haviland in Singapore. – The Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1894: vii–viii. [with others]
- SHARP, D. 1894n: Discussion: Variation in size in wood-boring Coleoptera. – The Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1894: xviii. [with others]
- SHARP, D. 1894o: Discussion: On a "flying bug" called "Sen" by the natives of the district of Rafsinjan [Iran]. – The Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1894: xx. [with others]
- SHARP, D. 1894p: Discussion: On the legal date of a publication. – The Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1894: xxii–xxiii. [with others]
- SHARP, D. 1894q: Insecta. – Zoological Record [for the year 1893] 30: 1–371.
- SHARP, D. 1895a: Coleoptera [diverse families], pp. 489–496. – *Biologia Centrali-Americana. Insecta. Coleoptera. Vol. 2, part 1* (1887–1905).
- SHARP, D. 1895b: Rhynchophora. Brenthididae, pp. 1–80 + tables 1–3. – *Biologia Centrali-Americana. Insecta. Coleoptera. Vol. 4, part 6* (1895–1907).
- SHARP, D. 1895c: Insects (Insecta). Part 1. Introduction, Aptera, Orthoptera, Neuroptera, and a portion of Hymenoptera (sessiliventres and parasitica), pp. 81–565. – In: HARMER, S.F. & SHIPLEY, A.E. (eds.): *The Cambridge Natural History. Vol. 5, xi + 584 pp.* [translated by N.J. KUZNETSOV (1902; second edition in 1910) into Russian; see under **Secondary literature**]
- SHARP, D. 1895d: The zoology of the Sandwich Islands. Fifth report of the committee. – Report of the sixty-fourth Meeting of the British Association for the Advancements of Science (Ipswich in Sept. 1895). – London: John Murray, p. 467–468. [with W.T. Blanford, S.J. Hickson, A. Newton (chairman), C.V. Riley, O. Salvin, P.L. Sclater, E.A. Smith; Sharp was secretary]
- SHARP, D. 1895e: The present state of our knowledge of the zoology and botany of the West India Islands, and on taking steps to investigate ascertained deficiencies in the fauna and flora. Eighth report of the committee. – Report of the sixty-fourth Meeting of the British Association for the Advancements of Science (Ipswich in Sept. 1895). – London: John Murray, p. 472–473. [with W. Carruthers, F. DuCane Godman, A.C.L.G. Günther, G. Murray (secretary), A. Newton, P.L. Sclater (chairman)]
- SHARP, D. 1895f: Cases of supernumerary antennae [Comment], pp. 127–129. – In: GARBOWSKI, T.: *Aberrations in the structure of appendages in the Coleoptera.* – The Entomologist 28(383): 125–129.
- SHARP, D. 1895g: Book review: Ganglbauer: *Die Käfer von Mitteleuropa.* – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 31(373): 145–146. [= (2) 6(66)]
- SHARP, D. 1895h: Exhibitions: Diptera attacked by a fungus; *Lobophora viretata*; *Thyridopteryx ephemeriformis*; *Lycaena aegon*; *Hydraecia lucens*; additionally, communication of three papers [report of a session of the *EntSocLondon*, Oct. 2nd, 1895]. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 31(378): 272. [= (2) 6(71)]
- SHARP, D. 1895i: Exhibition: *Palophus tiaratus* (a stick-insect from Mashonaland). – Proceedings of the Cambridge Philosophical Society 8(5): 279.
- SHARP, D. 1895j: Remark: Erichson's "Insekten Deutschlands". – The Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1895: iv. [with others]
- SHARP, D. 1895k: Discussion: On geographical distribution of butterflies. – The Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1895: iv–vii. [with others]
- SHARP, D. 1895l: Exhibition: *Dytiscus marginalis*. – The Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1895: x. [with others]
- SHARP, D. 1895m: Exhibition: Extreme variation of *Brenthus anchorago*. – The Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1895: x.

- SHARP, D. 1895n: Exhibition: Species of termites found in South Africa. – The Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1895: xvi.
- SHARP, D. 1895o: Discussion: Seasonal dimorphism in certain species of *Rhopalocera* in Natal. – The Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1895: xvii–xviii. [with others]
- SHARP, D. 1895p: Exhibition: *Caloterme*s from Borneo. – The Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1895: xix–xx. [with others]
- SHARP, D. 1895q: Exhibition: Variation of size in Coleoptera. – The Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1895: xxiv.
- SHARP, D. 1895r: Remark: On varieties of *Merodon equestris* (Apidae). – The Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1895: xxx.
- SHARP, D. 1895s: Insecta. – Zoological Record [for the year 1894] 31: 1–384.
- SHARP, D. 1896a: *Acherontia atropos*: Notes on larva. – The Entomologist 29(400): 284–285.
- SHARP, D. 1896b: On jumping cocoons from S. Africa. – The Entomologist 29(402): 325–327.
- SHARP, D. 1896c: Rearing *Acherontia atropos*. – The Entomologist 29(402): 327.
- SHARP, D. 1896d: On the structure and development of the lepidopterous wing. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 32(385): 137–138. [= (2) 7(78)]
- SHARP, D. 1896e: Exhibition: Pupae of *Hepialus*; Paper read: Structure and development of the lepidopterous wing [report of a session of the *CambEntSoc*, May 1st, 1896]. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 32(385): 142. [= (2) 7(78)]
- SHARP, D. 1896f: Remark: Crossing species and varieties of Lepidoptera. Exhibition: Basket-worms and larva from Madagascar believed to be “slug worms”; Paper read: Destruction of forests and its results [report of a session of the *CambEntSoc*, May 15th, 1896]. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 32(386): 165–166. [= (2) 7(79)]
- SHARP, D. 1896g: On arrested development of parts in insects. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 32(388): 201. [= (2) 7(81)]
- SHARP, D. 1896h: On *Plagithmysus*: a Hawaiian genus of longicorn Coleoptera. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 32(389–390): 237–245. [= (2) 7(82–83)]
- SHARP, D. 1896i: On *Plagithmysus*: a Hawaiian genus of longicorn Coleoptera (concluded from page 245). – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 32(391): 271–274. [= (2) 7(84)]
- SHARP, D. 1896j: Exhibition: Unknown larva (*Hepialus*?), pupa of *Sphinx convolvuli*, and a colony of “white ants” (*Coloterme*s [sic] *domesticus*) [report of a session of the *CambEntSoc*, Oct. 16th, 1896]. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 32(391): 282. [= (2) 7(84)]
- SHARP, D. 1896k: Exhibition: Stages of *Thysidopteryx ephemeriformis* from Washington, U.S.A. Paper read: Jumping cocoons [report of a session of the *CambEntSoc*, Oct. 30th, 1896]. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 32(391): 283. [= (2) 7(84)]
- SHARP, D. 1896l: On the genera *Ubanius* Senna, and *Psalobrenthus* (Sharp). – Notes from the Leyden Museum 17(1895–1896): 163–165.
- SHARP, D. 1896m: Discussion: On pupae of the silk moth *Antheraea mylitta*. – The Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1896: ii–iii. [with others]
- SHARP, D. 1896n: Discussion: On *Dyscritina longisetosa* from Ceylon. – The Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1896: iii. [with others]
- SHARP, D. 1896o: Paper read: The rynchophorous Coleoptera of Japan. Part IV. – The Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1896: vii.
- SHARP, D. 1896p: Exhibition: Preparations of *Dytiscus latissimus* and *Cybister roselii* to show the so-called secondary wing. – The Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1896: viii.
- SHARP, D. 1896q: Remark: Drawings of *Dyscritina longisetosa*. – The Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1896: viii. [with others]
- SHARP, D. 1896r: Discussion: Notes on flower-haunting Diptera. – The Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1896: x. [with others]
- SHARP, D. 1896s: Exhibition: Pupae of *Micropteryx* (probably *semipurpurella*). – The Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1896: xvii.
- SHARP, D. 1896t: Remark: Eggs of some species of Locustidae. – The Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1896: xix. [with others]
- SHARP, D. 1896u: Remark: On a paper by Green about *Dyscritina longisetosa*. – The Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1896: xix–xx. [with others]
- SHARP, D. 1896v: Remark: Impalement of insects by birds. – The Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1896: xx–xxi. [with others]
- SHARP, D. 1896w: Remark: Dimorphic forms of *Dytiscus* (*D. herbeti*). – The Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1896: xxi.
- SHARP, D. 1896x: Remark: On labelling of types. – The Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1896: xxi–xxii. [with others]
- SHARP, D. 1896y: Remark: Variety in organs capable of producing sound in Orthoptera. – The Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1896: xxiii–xxiv. [with others]
- SHARP, D. 1896z: Exhibition: Females of *Oiketicus crameri*. – The Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1896: xxxvii.
- SHARP, D. 1896za: Discussion: Oaks stripped by lepidopterous larvae. – The Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1896: xxxvii. [with others]
- SHARP, D. 1896zb: Remark: On tropical American butterflies from the Godman-Salvin collection. – The Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1896: xxxviii. [with others]
- SHARP, D. 1896zc: Exhibition: Specimen of a lepidopterous insect with parasites; pupa of *Plusia moneta*. – The Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1896: xli.
- SHARP, D. 1896zd: Remark: On the recent discoveries relating to the tsetse fly. – The Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1896: xlii.
- SHARP, D. 1896ze: Paper read: Termites in captivity in England. – The Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1896: xlvii. [with others]
- SHARP, D. 1896zf: Remark: Green's plates of the Coccidae of Ceylon. – The Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1896: lv. [with others]
- SHARP, D. 1896zg: Exhibition: Longicorn Coleoptera of the genus *Plagithmysus* from the Hawaiian Islands. – The Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1896: lvi–lvii.
- SHARP, D. 1896zh: Discussion: Remarks on the rules of Zoological Nomenclature. – Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London 1896: 321.
- SHARP, D. 1896zi: The rynchophorous Coleoptera of Japan. Part IV. Otiorynchidae and sitonides, and a genus of doubtful position from the Kurile Islands. – The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London 1896: 81–115.
- SHARP, D. 1896zj: Insecta. – Zoological Record [for the year 1895] 32: 1–387.
- SHARP, D. 1897a: Remark: Wings and flight of earwigs [report of a session of the *CambEntSoc*, Nov. 13th, 1896]. – The Entomologist 30(404): 23.
- SHARP, D. 1897b: Exhibition: Collection of Carabidae made by Mr. Perkins in the Hawaiian Islands. [report of a session of the *CambEntSoc*, Oct. 29th, 1897]. – The Entomologist 30(415): 329.
- SHARP, D. 1897c: On *Plagithmysus*: a Hawaiian genus of longicorn Coleoptera (Supplement). – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 33(392): 12. [= (2) 8(85)]
- SHARP, D. 1897d: Description of an anomalous hemipterous insect. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 33(393): 35–36. [= (2) 8(86)]
- SHARP, D. 1897e: On the use of the term tegula in Diptera. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 33(394): 50. [= (2) 8(87)]
- SHARP, D. 1897f: Exhibition: Cocoons of *Aphomia sociella*, dipterous larvae etc. [report of a session of the *CambEntSoc*, Jan. 15th, 1897]. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 33(394): 64. [= (2) 8(87)]
- SHARP, D. 1897g: Exhibition: Click-beetle of the genus *Chalcolepidius* [report of a session of the *CambEntSoc*, Jan. 29th, 1897]. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 33(394): 64–65. [= (2) 8(87)]

- SHARP, D. 1897h: Exhibition: Stridulating apparatus in a larva of *Passalus* from Borneo, and adult *Batocera* [report of a session of the *CambEntSoc*, Feb. 12th, 1897]. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 33(395): 94. [= (2) 8(88)]
- SHARP, D. 1897i: Exhibition: Stridulating apparatus in a larva of *Geotrupes* [report of a session of the *CambEntSoc*, Feb. 26th, 1897]. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 33(395): 95. [= (2) 8(88)]
- SHARP, D. 1897j: Exhibition: Collection of termites [report of a session of the *CambEntSoc*, March 12th, 1897]. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 33(396): 109. [= (2) 8(89)]
- SHARP, D. 1897k: A peculiar structure in *Chrysinidia madagascarensis* (*Urania rhipheus*) [report of a session of the *CambEntSoc*, April 30th, 1897]. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 33(397): 143. [= (2) 8(90)]
- SHARP, D. 1897l: On the stridulatory organs of *Trox*. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 33(400): 206–207. [= (2) 8(93)]
- SHARP, D. 1897m: South American cocoons of two species, one bombycid, the other psychid [report of a session of the *CambEntSoc*, Oct. 15th, 1897]. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 33(402): 261–262. [= (2) 8(95)]
- SHARP, D. 1897n: Discussion: On western equatorial African Micro-Lepidoptera. – The Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1896: lviii. [with others] [published in Jan. 1897]
- SHARP, D. 1897o: Insecta. – Zoological Record [for the year 1896] 33: 1–324.
- SHARP, D. 1898a: Account of the Phasmidae with notes on the eggs, pp. 75–94 + plates VII–IX. – In: WILLEY, A. (ed.): Zoological results based on material from New Britain, New Guinea, Loyalty Islands and elsewhere, collected during the years 1895, 1896 and 1897. Part 1. – Cambridge: University Press.
- SHARP, D. 1898b: Insecta. – Zoological Record [for the year 1897] 34: 1–300.
- SHARP, D. 1899a: Coleoptera [diverse families], pp. 497–560. – *Biologia Centrali-Americana. Insecta. Coleoptera. Vol. 2, part 1* (1887–1905).
- SHARP, D. 1899b: Insecta. Part 2. Hymenoptera continued (Tubulifera and Aculeata), Coleoptera, Strepsiptera, Lepidoptera, Diptera, Aphaniptera, Thysanoptera, Hemiptera, Anoplura, pp. i–xii + 1–626. – In: HARMER, S.F. & SHIPLEY, A.E. (eds.): *The Cambridge Natural History. Vol. 6, xii + 626 pp.* [translated by N.J. KUZNETSOV (1902; second edition in 1910) into Russian; see under **Secondary literature**]
- SHARP, D. 1899c: On the insects from New Britain (1900), pp. 381–394 + plate XXXV. – In: WILLEY, A. (ed.): *Zoological results based on material from New Britain, New Guinea, Loyalty Islands and elsewhere, collected during the years 1895, 1896 and 1897. Part 4.* – Cambridge: University Press. [according to SHARP (1901g: 69) the article was published in 1900, but “separate copies were distributed in Sept. 1899”]
- SHARP, D. 1899d: On some insular Coleoptera collected by Mr. J.J. Walker, R.N., F.L.S. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 35(416): 7–10. [= (2) 10(109)]
- SHARP, D. 1899e: Exhibition: Stag beetles (Lucanidae), and bees of the genus *Koptorthosoma* from Ceylon [report of a session of the *CambEntSoc*, Febr. 3rd, 1899] – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 35(418): 74. [= (2) 10(111)]
- SHARP, D. 1899f: A new genus of termitophilous Staphylinidae from Borneo. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 35(424): 205–206. [= (2) 10(117)]
- SHARP, D. 1899g: The modification and attitude of *Idolum diabolicum*, a mantis of the kind called “floral simulators”. – Proceedings of the Cambridge Philosophical Society 10(3): 175–180 + plate II.
- SHARP, D. 1899h: Some points in the classification of Insecta Hexapoda, pp. 246–249. – In: SEDGWICK, A. (ed.): Proceedings of the Fourth International Congress of Zoology 1898, Cambridge, 22–27 August, 1898. – London: C.J. Clay and Sons.
- SHARP, D. 1899i: Insecta. – Zoological Record [for the year 1898] 35: 1–295.
- SHARP, D. 1900a: Coleoptera [diverse families], pp. 561–624. – *Biologia Centrali-Americana. Insecta. Coleoptera. Vol. 2, part 1* (1887–1905).
- SHARP, D. 1900b: Phytophaga [Chrysomelidae, Bruchidae, Cerambycidae], pp. 91–116 + tab. 6. – In: SHARP, D. & PERKINS, R.C.L. 1900: *Coleoptera I*, pp. 91–270, tables 6–10. – In: SHARP, D. (ed.) 1899–1910: *Fauna Hawaiiensis being the landfauna of the Sandwich (Hawaiian) Islands. Vol. 2, part 3.* – Cambridge: University Press.
- SHARP, D. 1900c: Some undescribed species of *Trogophloeus*, with a new genus. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 36(437): 230–234. [= (2) 11(130)]
- SHARP, D. 1900d: *Drosophila maculata*, Dufour, a new British dipteran. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 36(438): 251. [= (2) 11(131)]
- SHARP, D. 1900e: Coleoptera from Iceland and the Faroë Islands, collected by N. Annandale, Esq., in 1900. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 36(438): 253–255. [= (2) 11(131)]
- SHARP, D. 1900f: *Crabro signatus* in the New Forest. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 36(488): 264. [= (2) 11(131)]
- SHARP, D. 1900g: The generic position of *Drosophila maculata*, Duf. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 36(439): 289. [= (2) 11(132)]
- SHARP, D. 1900h: Discussion: On *Anthrax fenestralis* bred from the egg-case of a large locust, *Ocnerodes*, sp. – The Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1900: xxii–xxiii. [with others]
- SHARP, D. 1900i: Sur la famille Discolomidae. – *Revue d'Entomologie, Caen* 19(9–10): 193.
- SHARP, D. 1900j: Insecta. – Zoological Record [for the year 1899] 36: 1–276.
- SHARP, D. 1901a: Preface, pp. 5–7. – In: FABRE, J.H.: *Insect life. Souvenirs of a naturalist. Translated from the French by the author of “Mademoiselle Mori”* [Margaret Roberts] with a preface by Sharp. Edited by F. Merrifield, illustrations by M.P. Parker. – London: MacMillan & Co., pp. xii + 320. [second edition in 1913]
- SHARP, D. 1901b: The zoology of the Sandwich Islands. Fifth report of the committee. – Report of the seventy-first Meeting of the British Association for the Advancements of Science (Glasgow in Sept. 1901). – London: John Murray, pp. 352–353. [with W.T. Blanford, S.J. Hickson, F. Du Cane Godman, A. Newton (chairman), P.L. Sclater, E.A. Smith; Sharp was secretary]
- SHARP, D. 1901c: On a Spanish *Bembidium* (Subgen. *Testediolum*). – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 37(441): 37–39. [= (2) 12(134)]
- SHARP, D. 1901d: The types of Heer's Fauna Coleopterorum Helvetica. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 37(445): 143–144. [= (2) 12(138)]
- SHARP, D. 1901e: *Attelabus curculionides*, L., attacking chestnut. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 37(450): 280–281. [= (2) 12(143)]
- SHARP, D. 1901f: Two New Forest dipterocecidies. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 37(450): 281. [= (2) 12(143)]
- SHARP, D. 1901g: Insecta. – Zoological Record [for the year 1900] 37: 1–354.
- SHARP, D. 1902a: Coleoptera [diverse families], pp. 625–688. – *Biologia Centrali-Americana. Insecta. Coleoptera. Vol. 2, part 1* (1887–1905).
- SHARP, D. 1902b: Insecta, pp. 498–504. – In: *Encyclopaedia Britannica* (tenth edition). Vol. 29. – Edinburgh & London: A. & C. Black.
- SHARP, D. 1902c: Termites, pp. 253–256. – In: *Encyclopaedia Britannica* (tenth edition). Vol. 33. – Edinburgh & London: A. & C. Black.
- SHARP, D. 1902d: *Lancetes theresae*, p. 478. – In: Prinzessin Therese von Bayern. Von Ihrer Königl. Hoheit der Prinzessin Therese von Bayern auf einer Reise in Südamerika gesammelte Insekten. IV. Coleopteren. – *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift* 46(4) (1901): 463–486 + plate 7.
- SHARP, D. 1902e: The galls of *Oligotrophus annulipes*. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 38(452): 8. [= (2) 13(145)]
- SHARP, D. 1902f: The Castelnau collection – Carabidae: a correction. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 38(452): 8. [= (2) 13(145)]
- SHARP, D. 1902g: Descriptions of Oriental Limnichini (Coleoptera, fam. Byrrhidae). – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 38(454): 61–64. [= (2) 13(147)]
- SHARP, D. 1902h: Notes on “*Lathrobium atripalpe*”. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 38(455): 88. [= (2) 13(148)]

- SHARP, D. 1902i: Carbolic acid as a preventive of mildew, and preserver of collections. – *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 38(455): 88–89. [= (2) 13(148)]
- SHARP, D. 1902j: *Rhizotrogus ochraceus*, Knoch, confirmed as British. – *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 38(460): 218. [= (2) 13(153)]
- SHARP, D. 1902k: Exhibition: Egg-cases of *Aspidomorpha puncticostis*. – *The Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London* 1902: xl.
- SHARP, D. 1902l: Insecta. – *Zoological Record* [for the year 1901] 38: 1–309.
- SHARP, D. 1902m: Preface, pp. iii–xii. – In: WATERHOUSE, C.O.: *Index Zoologicus*. An alphabetical list of names of genera and subgenera proposed for use in zoology as recorded in the “*Zoological Record*” 1880–1900, together with other names not included in the “*Nomenclator Zoologicus*” of S.H. Scudder, 421 pp (edited by Sharp).
- SHARP, D. 1903a: Coleoptera II. Coleoptera Caraboidea, pp. 175–292 + tables 6–7. – In: SHARP, D. (ed.) 1901–1910: *Fauna Hawaiiensis* or the zoology of the Sandwich (Hawaiian) Islands. Vol. 3, part 3. – Cambridge: University Press.
- SHARP, D. 1903b: New species of lamellicorn Coleoptera from the Nilgiri Hills. – *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (7) 11: 467–473.
- SHARP, D. 1903c: Some new Coleoptera from the Chatham Islands and New Zealand. – *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 39(467–468): 105–110. [= (2) 14(160–161)]
- SHARP, D. 1903d: *Chamaesyphus lusitanicus* Mik, a new British syrphid fly. – *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 39(471): 197–198. [= (2) 14(164)]
- SHARP, D. 1903e: *Tetropium fuscum*, Fabr.: a genus and species of longicorn Coleoptera new to Britain. – *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 39(471): 198–199. [= (2) 14(164)]
- SHARP, D. 1903f: *Pachygaster minutissimus*, Zett., a stratiomyid fly new to Britain: with notes on *P. tarsalis*. – *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 39(472): 221–222. [= (2) 14(165)]
- SHARP, D. 1903g: *Phortica variegata* Fall.: a drosophilid fly new to Britain. – *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 39(473): 248–249. [= (2) 14(166)]
- SHARP, D. 1903h: On some Coleoptera from the Faröe Islands. – *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 39(473): 249–250. [= (2) 14(166)]
- SHARP, D. 1903i: *Loxocera nigrifrons*, Macq., confirmed as British. – *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 39(473): 255. [= (2) 14(166)]
- SHARP, D. 1903j: *Vespa rufa + austriaca*. – *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 39(475): 297–299. [= (2) 14(168)]
- SHARP, D. 1903k: *Helicopriss mouhotus* and *dominus*. – *Fasciculi Malayenses. Zoology*, part 2, pp. 285–287.
- SHARP, D. 1903l: List of water beetles from the Patani states. – *Fasciculi Malayenses. Zoology*, part 2. Appendix, p. vii.
- SHARP, D. 1903m: A coleopterous insect embedded in the wall of the human intestine. – *Proceedings of the Cambridge Philosophical Society* 12(3): 199–200.
- SHARP, D. 1903n: Discussion: Hermaphroditism in Diptera. – *The Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London* 1903: ii.
- SHARP, D. 1903o: Exhibition: Egg-cases and life-histories of eight Cassididae. – *The Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London* 1903: xxxviii.
- SHARP, D. 1903p: Paper read: On the egg-cases and early stages of some Cassididae. – *The Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London* 1903: xlvii.
- SHARP, D. 1903q: Insecta. – *Zoological Record* [for the year 1902] 39: 1–313.
- SHARP, D. 1904a: Water beetles (Dytiscidae & Hydrophilidae) of the Swedish Zoological Expedition to Egypt and the White Nile. – In: JÄGERSKIÖLD, L.A. (ed.). *Results of the Swedish Zoological Expedition to Egypt and the White Nile* 10: 1–10.
- SHARP, D. 1904b: The stridulation of Passalidae. – *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 40(487): 273–274. [= (2) 15(180)]
- SHARP, D. 1904c: Description of a new genus and species of Coleoptera (family Hispididae) from New Britain. – *The Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* 18(112): 924–925.
- SHARP, D. 1904d: The place of Herbert Spencer in biology. – *The Zoologist: A Monthly Journal of Natural History* (4) 8 (751): 1–6.
- SHARP, D. 1904e: Insecta. – *Zoological Record* [for the year 1903] 40: 1–373.
- SHARP, D. 1905a: Coleoptera [diverse families; including the “List of species described from Central America since the publication of the preceding pages”], pp. 689–696. – *Biologia Centrali-Americana. Insecta. Coleoptera. Vol. 2, part 1* (1887–1905).
- SHARP, D. 1905b: An overlooked work. – *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (7) 15(89): 520.
- SHARP, D. 1905c: Dytiscids in the New Forest. – *The Entomologist* 38(505): 161.
- SHARP, D. 1905d: Larvae of Stratiomyidae: an appeal. – *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 41(492): 118. [= (2) 16(185)]
- SHARP, D. 1905e: The species of *Tetropium* that have been found in Britain. – *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 41(492): 271–274. [= (2) 16(192)]
- SHARP, D. 1905f: The genus *Criocephalus*. With notes on the habits of *Asemum striatum* and *Criocephalus ferus*. By F. Gilbert Smith. – *The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* 1905: 145–176 + plate IX.
- SHARP, D. 1905g: Insecta. – *Zoological Record* [for the year 1904] 41: 1–362.
- SHARP, D. 1906a: *Carida affinis*, Payk., a beetle new to Britain. – *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 42(509): 220. [= (2) 17(202)]
- SHARP, D. 1906b: Insecta. – *Zoological Record* [for the year 1905] 42: 1–342.
- SHARP, D. 1907a: The grouse-fly, *Ornithomyia lagopidis*, sp. n. – *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 43(514): 58–60. [= (2) 18(207)]
- SHARP, D. 1908a: Communication: Scott on Nycteriibiidae. – *The Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London* 1908: xlix.
- SHARP, D. 1908b: Insecta. – *Zoological Record* [for the year 1906] 43: 1–455.
- SHARP, D. 1909a: Comment: Position of copula. – *The Entomologist* 42(555): 213.
- SHARP, D. 1909b: The orders of insects. – *The Entomologist* 42(558): 270–272.
- SHARP, D. 1909c: British Carabidae. – *The Entomologist* 42(558): 280.
- SHARP, D. 1909d: The British species of *Parnus*. – *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 45(541): 123–124. [= (2) 20(234)]
- SHARP, D. 1909e: *Aphodius niger*, Panz., in England. – *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 45(541): 124–126. [= (2) 20(234)]
- SHARP, D. 1909f: *Omalium foraminosum*, Mäklin, in Scotland. – *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 45(541): 135. [= (2) 20(234)]
- SHARP, D. 1909g: *Laccobius scutellaris*, Motsch., in England. – *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 45(545): 217. [= (2) 20(238)]
- SHARP, D. 1909h: Some critical remarks on the genus *Rabocerus*, Mulsant: with descriptions of two new species. – *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 45(546): 245–247. [= (2) 20(239)]
- SHARP, D. 1909i: British Carabidae: a request for unmounted. – *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 45(546): 257. [= (2) 20(239)]
- SHARP, D. 1909j: A fifth *Proteinus* in Britain. – *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 45(547): 267–268. [= (2) 20(240)]
- SHARP, D. 1909k: Insecta. – *Zoological Record* [for the year 1907] 44: 1–423.
- SHARP, D. 1910a: The entomological microscope. – *The Entomologist* 43(562): 97–98.
- SHARP, D. 1910b: *Thyamis brunnea* and *lurida*. – *The Entomologist* 43(564): 130–131.
- SHARP, D. 1910c: Forficuline maternal care. – *The Entomologist* 43(568): 250.
- SHARP, D. 1910d: On the British species of *Phaedon*. – *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 46(548): 4–6. [= (2) 21(241)]
- SHARP, D. 1910e: *Crepidodera impressa*, Fabr., a Mediterranean beetle in England. – *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 46(549): 27–28. [= (2) 21(242)]
- SHARP, D. 1910f: *Galerucella pusilla*, Weise, in England. – *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 46(549): 28–29. [= (2) 21(242)]
- SHARP, D. 1910g: An early specimen of *Grammoptera holomelina*, Pool. – *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 46(550): 71. [= (2) 21(243)]

- SHARP, D. 1910h: *Cathormiocerus maritimus*, Rye, in Cornwall. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 46(550): 71. [= (2) 21(243)]
- SHARP, D. 1910i: *Galerucella nymphaeae* and *sagittariae*. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 46(551): 89–90. [= (2) 21(244)]
- SHARP, D. 1910j: *Cathormiocerus maritimus* in Cornwall. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 46(551): 90. [= (2) 21(244)]
- SHARP, D. 1910k: Notes on *Corticaria*, with descriptions of two new species. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 46(552): 105–108. [= (2) 21(245)]
- SHARP, D. 1910l: Diagnoses of some new species of *Gabrius*. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 46(553): 129–131. [= (2) 21(246)]
- SHARP, D. 1910m: A new species of *Laccobius*. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 46(558): 250. [= (2) 21(251)]
- SHARP, D. 1910n: Two Diptera new to Britain. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 46(559): 274–275. [= (2) 21(252)]
- SHARP, D. 1910o: Exhibition: *Laccobius ytenensis*. – The Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1910: lix–lx. [with others]
- SHARP, D. 1910p: Insecta. – Zoological Record [for the year 1908] 45: 1–435.
- SHARP, D. 1911a: Otiorynchinae apterae [in part], pp. 169–178. – Biologia Centrali-Americana. Insecta. Coleoptera. Vol. 4, part 3 (1889–1911).
- SHARP, D. 1911b: Termite, pp. 643–445. – In: Encyclopaedia Britannica (eleventh edition). Vol. 26. – Cambridge: University Press.
- SHARP, D. 1911c: The tapping of *Anobium tessellatum*. – The Entomologist 44(576): 185.
- SHARP, D. 1911d: *Bledius pallipes* and its allies in Britain. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 47(561): 31–34. [= (2) 22(254)]
- SHARP, D. 1911e: *Bledius himmulus*, Er. (or *diota*, Schiödte), in Britain. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 47(561): 34–36. [= (2) 22(254)]
- SHARP, D. 1911f: A new British *Quedius*. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 47(562): 57. [= (2) 22(255)]
- SHARP, D. 1911g: *Bledius fracticornis* and its British allies. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 47(562): 57–59. [= (2) 22(255)]
- SHARP, D. 1911h: Description of a new staphylinid beetle. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 47(569): 227. [= (2) 22(262)]
- SHARP, D. 1911i: Occurrence of *Longitarsus nigerrimus*, Gyll., in the New Forest. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 47(570): 257. [= (2) 22(263)]
- SHARP, D. 1911j: *Homalota basicornis*, Muls.: synonymical note. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 47(570): 257–258. [= (2) 22(263)]
- SHARP, D. 1911k: Insecta. – Zoological Record [for the year 1909] 46: 1–428.
- SHARP, D. 1911l: Insecta. – Zoological Record [for the year 1910] 47: 1–459.
- SHARP, D. 1912a: The larvae of *Cardiophorus asellus* (Coleoptera, fam. Elateridae). – The Entomologist 45(590): 189.
- SHARP, D. 1912b: A new species of *Oligota*. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 48(577): 124. [= (2) 23(270)]
- SHARP, D. 1912c: *Strophosomus curvipes*: a coleopteron new to Britain. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 48(578): 150–151. [= (2) 23(271)]
- SHARP, D. 1912d: Discovery of *Planeustomus flavicollis*, Fauv., in England (Coleoptera Staphylinidae). – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 48(578): 162–163. [= (2) 23(271)]
- SHARP, D. 1912e: Notes on the British species of *Ophonus*. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 48(579): 181–185. [= (2) 23(272)]
- SHARP, D. 1912f: Notes on the British species of *Ophonus* (continued from p. 185). – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 48(580): 207–210. [= (2) 23(273)]
- SHARP, D. 1912g: Notes on the British species of *Ophonus* (concluded from p. 210). – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 48(581): 229–232. [= (2) 23(274)]
- SHARP, D. 1912h: *Parnus anglicanus*, Edw., at Wicken. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 48(581): 236–237. [= (2) 23(274)]
- SHARP, D. 1912i: Some records of Coleoptera from northern Scotland. – The Scottish Naturalist 1912: 86–88.
- SHARP, D. 1912j: Insecta. – Zoological Record [for the year 1911] 48: 1–413.
- SHARP, D. 1912k: Preface, pp. iii–iv. – In: WATERHOUSE, C.O.: Index Zoologicus no. II. An alphabetical list of names of genera and subgenera proposed for use in zoology as recorded in the “Zoological Record” vols. 38–47 inclusive (1901–1910) and the zoology volumes of the “International catalogue of scientific literature” annual issues 1–10, together with other names not included in previous nomenclators, 324 pp (edited by Sharp).
- SHARP, D. 1913a: Preface, pp. xi–xiii. – In: SHARP, D. (ed.): Fauna Hawaiiensis or the zoology of the Sandwich (Hawaiian) Islands. Vol. 1, part 6. – Cambridge: University Press.
- SHARP, D. 1913b: Notes on the wings of Coleoptera. 1. The British species of *Pterostichus*. – The Entomologist 46(598): 82–87.
- SHARP, D. 1913c: Description of a new species of *Bledius*. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 49(584): 1. [= (2) 24(277)]
- SHARP, D. 1913d: Re *Pterostichus anthracinus* – a belated correction. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 49(585): 34. [= (2) 24(278)]
- SHARP, D. 1913e: *Bradycellus distinctus*, Dej., in England. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 49(586): 54. [= (2) 24(279)]
- SHARP, D. 1913f: Description of a new species of *Haliphus*. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 49(587): 75–76. [= (2) 24(280)]
- SHARP, D. 1913g: Description of a new species of *Actobius*. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 49(588): 101. [= (2) 24(281)]
- SHARP, D. 1913h: *Haliphus brownneanus*, nec. *H. brownei*. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 49(588): 108. [= (2) 24(281)]
- SHARP, D. 1913i: *Hydroporus bilineatus*, Sturm, in England. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 49(588): 109. [= (2) 24(281)]
- SHARP, D. 1913j: Description of a new species of *Tachys*. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 49(589): 125–126. [= (2) 24(282)]
- SHARP, D. 1913k: Note on *Bembidium velox*, Er. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 49(589): 135. [= (2) 24(282)]
- SHARP, D. 1913l: On a second British species of *Cryptobium*. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 49(590): 150–151. [= (2) 24(283)]
- SHARP, D. 1913m: On some allies of *Homalota fungicola*. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 49(590): 151–153. [= (2) 24(283)]
- SHARP, D. 1913n: The British *Cryptobia*. – Synonymical note. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 49(591): 186. [= (2) 24(284)]
- SHARP, D. 1913o: *Bruchus pectinicornis*, L., in the New Forest. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 49(591): 187. [= (2) 24(284)]
- SHARP, D. 1913p: Insecta. – Zoological Record [for the year 1912] 49: 1–459.
- SHARP, D. 1914a: Notes on British *Philydrus*. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 50(599): 80–83. [= (2) 25(292)]
- SHARP, D. 1914b: A new species of *Helophorus*. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 50(600): 103–104. [= (2) 25(293)]
- SHARP, D. 1914c: The British species of *Gyrinus*. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 50(601): 128–138 + plates IX–X. [= (2) 25(294)]
- SHARP, D. 1914d: *Dorcatoma punctulata* Muls., in England. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 50(602): 167. [= (2) 25(295)]
- SHARP, D. 1914e: *Chionotopus*, an unrecorded genus of Coleoptera. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 50(605): 246. [= (2) 25(298)]
- SHARP, D. 1914f: Notes on some British species of *Haltica*. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 50(606): 259–264. [= (2) 25(299)]
- SHARP, D. 1914g: Insecta. – Zoological Record [for the year 1913] 50: 1–470.
- SHARP, D. 1915a: Studies in Helophorini. 1. The genera. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 51(608): 2–5. [= (3) 1(1)]
- SHARP, D. 1915b: Studies in Helophorini. 2. An account of the aedeagus. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 51(609): 27–30. [= (3) 1(2)]

- SHARP, D. 1915c: Studies in Helophorini. 3. Remarks on the systematic characters. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 51(610): 113–118. [= (3) 1(3)]
- SHARP, D. 1915d: The British species of *Halipilus*. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 51(610): 122–123. [= (3) 1(3)]
- SHARP, D. 1915e: Studies in Helophorini. 4. The empleuri. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 51(611): 130–138. [= (3) 1(4)]
- SHARP, D. 1915f: The distribution of *Helophorus mulsanti* Rye. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 51(611): 144. [= (3) 1(4)]
- SHARP, D. 1915g: Studies in Helophorini. 5. The trichelophori. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 51(612): 156–163. [= (3) 1(5)]
- SHARP, D. 1915h: *Hypophloeus linearis* F., in the New Forest. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 51(612): 169. [= (3) 1(5)]
- SHARP, D. 1915i: Studies in Helophorini. 6. *Gephelophorus* and *Meghelophorus*. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 51(613–614): 198–204. [= (3) 1(6–7)]
- SHARP, D. 1915j: A new species of *Meotica*. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 51(614): 205. [= (3) 1(7)]
- SHARP, D. 1915k: Studies in Helophorini. 7. *Helophorus*. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 51(615): 233–238. [= (3) 1(8)]
- SHARP, D. 1915l: *Phyllotreta diademata* Foudras, in England. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 51(615): 238–239. [= (3) 1(8)]
- SHARP, D. 1915m: *Phyllotreta diademata*: a correction. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 51(616): 266. [= (3) 1(9)]
- SHARP, D. 1915n: Studies in Helophorini. 8. *Helophorus* (continued). – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 51(616–617): 270–277. [= (3) 1(9–10)]
- SHARP, D. 1915o: Notes on British *Philydrus*. – No. 2. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 51(618–619): 320–324. [= (3) 1(11–12)]
- SHARP, D. 1915p: *Meotica exiliformis* and *M. exillima*. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 51(619): 330. [= (3) 1(12)]
- SHARP, D. 1916a: Fire insects in Finland. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 52(621): 41. [= (3) 2(14)]
- SHARP, D. 1916b: Studies in Helophorini. 9. *Helophorus* (continued from Vol. LI, p. 277). – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 52(623): 83–86. [= (3) 2(16)]
- SHARP, D. 1916c: Studies in Helophorini. 10. *Helophorus* (continued from p. 86). – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 52(624): 108–112. [= (3) 2(17)]
- SHARP, D. 1916d: Studies in Helophorini. 10. *Helophorus* (continued from p. 112). – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 52(625): 125–130. [= (3) 2(18)]
- SHARP, D. 1916e: Studies in Helophorini. 10. *Helophorus* (continued from p. 130). – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 52(626–627): 164–177. [= (3) 2(19–20)]
- SHARP, D. 1916f: Diagnosis of a new species of *Biblopectus* (Coleoptera, Pselaphidae). – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 52(627): 177. [= (3) 2(20)]
- SHARP, D. 1916g: Additional British species of *Ernobius*. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 52(627): 178–180. [= (3) 2(20)]
- SHARP, D. 1916h: Studies in Helophorini. 11. *Atracthelophorus* and *Cyphelophorus*. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 52(628): 193–200 + plates III–VI. [= (3) 2(21)]
- SHARP, D. 1916i: Additions and corrections in the genus *Ernobius*; with notes on the copula. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 52(629): 219–224. [= (3) 2(22)]
- SHARP, D. 1916j: Re-arrangement of the Bagoini. Preliminary list of the British members. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 52(631): 275. [= (3) 2(24)]
- SHARP, D. 1916k: Insecta. – Zoological Record [for the year 1914] 51: 1–342.
- SHARP, D. 1917a: Studies in Rhynchophora. 1. Tribe Pseudobagoini. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 53(633): 26–32. [= (3) 3(26)]
- SHARP, D. 1917b: Studies in Rhynchophora. 2. The British Bagoini. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 53(636): 100–108. [= (3) 3(29)]
- SHARP, D. 1917c: The habits of *Parabagous binodulus*. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 53(636): 108. [= (3) 3(29)]
- SHARP, D. 1917d: Insecta. – Zoological Record [for the year 1915] 52: 1–276.
- SHARP, D. 1918a: Studies in Rhynchophora. 3. The British red apions. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 54(644): 1–7. [= (3) 4(37)]
- SHARP, D. 1918b: On gynarchy in Coleoptera. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 54(650): 154–155. [= (3) 4(43)]
- SHARP, D. 1918c: *Elater sanguinolentus*, var. *paleatus* Candèze. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 54(652): 209. [= (3) 4(45)]
- SHARP, D. 1918d: On some species hitherto assigned to the genus *Cercyon* (Coleoptera, Hydrophilidae). – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 54(655): 274–277. [= (3) 4(48)]
- SHARP, D. 1918e: Studies in Rhynchophora. VI. “The New York weevil”. – Journal of the New York Entomological Society 26(3–4): 215–218 + plate X.
- SHARP, D. 1918f: Studies in Rhynchophora. IV. A preliminary note on the male genitalia. – The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London 1918: 209–222 + plate IX. [reprinted without change in a special issue by the Entomological Society of America in 1969]
- SHARP, D. 1919a: On the British species of *Dryops*. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 55: 76–79. [= (3) 5]
- SHARP, D. 1919b: *Ploeoopora angustiformis* Baudi. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 55: 106. [= (3) 5]
- SHARP, D. 1919c: A note on the British species of *Sphaeridium*. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 55: 124–126. [= (3) 5]
- SHARP, D. 1919d: Studies in Rhynchophora. 4 [VII]. An aberrant new genus and tribe from New Guinea. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 55: 151–153. [= (3) 5]. [see footnote in SHARP (1920a: 1) for the correct number of the Rhynchophora contribution]
- SHARP, D. 1919e: Paper read: Studies in Rhynchophora [sic!] IV; a preliminary note on the male genitalia. – The Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1918: clv. [published in March 1919]
- SHARP, D. 1919f: Studies in Rhynchophora (Coleoptera). V. The genus *Rhyncogonus*. – Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society Honolulu 4(1): 77–82.
- SHARP, D. 1919g: Insecta. – Zoological Record [for the year 1916] 53: 1–246.
- SHARP, D. 1919h: Insecta. – Zoological Record [for the year 1917] 54: 1–227.
- SHARP, D. 1920a: Studies in Rhynchophora. VIII. On *Phalidura*. Amycteridae. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 56: 1–7. [= (3) 6]
- SHARP, D. 1920b: *Hylastes attenuatus* Er. a British insect. – The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 56: 205–206. [= (3) 6]
- SHARP, D. 1920c: Studies in Rhynchophora. IX. The sexes of *Conotrachelus brevisetis* Champ. – Journal of the New York Entomological Society 28(1): 74–78 + plate IV. [reprinted without change in a special issue by the Entomological Society of America in 1969]
- SHARP, D. 1920d: The importance of collecting. – Scientific Report of the Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa, Calcutta 3: 976–978.
- SHARP, D. 1920e: Insecta. – Zoological Record [for the year 1918] 55: 1–246.
- SHARP, D. 1921: Insecta. – Zoological Record [for the year 1919] 56: 1–271.
- SHARP, D. 1922: Insecta. – Zoological Record [for the year 1920] 57: 1–289.
- SHARP, D. & CARPENTER, G.H. 1910: Hexapoda, pp. 418–436. – In: Encyclopaedia Britannica (eleventh edition). Vol. 13. – Cambridge: University Press.
- SHARP, D. & FOWLER, W.W. 1893: Catalogue of British Coleoptera. – London: L. Reeve & Co., 46 pp.
- SHARP, D. & MUIR, F. 1912a: Paper read: The comparative anatomy of the male genital tube in Coleoptera. – The Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1912: vi.
- SHARP, D. & MUIR, F. 1912b: The comparative anatomy of the male genital tube in Coleoptera. – Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London 60(3): 477–641 + plates XLII–LXXVIII. [reprinted without change in a special issue by the Entomological Society of America in 1969]
- SHARP, D. & RITSEMA, C. 1887: Dynastini, pp. 43–44. – In: RITSEMA, C. (ed.): Coleoptera door verschillende specialiteiten bewerkt en tot een geheel bijeengebracht, part 6, 210 + 16 pp. + 3 plates. – In:

Table 1. Numbers of all names attributed to Sharp in the respective rank, no matter whether valid or not valid (including the HYDRADEPHAGA).

Order	Species & subspecies	Genera & subgenera	Tribes	Families & subfamilies	Sum
Coleoptera	6,419	693	48	15	7,175
Diptera	5	1	—	—	6
Hemiptera	1	—	—	—	1
Hymenoptera	1	—	—	—	1
Phasmida	17	4	—	—	21
Sum	6,443	698	48	15	7,204

VETH, P.J. (ed.) 1877–1879: Midden-Sumatra. Reizen en onderzoekingen der Sumatra-Expeditie, uitgerust door het aardrijkskundig genootschap, 1877–1879. Vol. 4. – Leiden: E.J. Brill.

SHARP, D. & SCOTT, H. 1908: Coleoptera III [Cleridae to Hydrophilidae], pp. 367–579 + tables 13–16. – In: SHARP, D. (ed.) 1901–1910: Fauna Hawaiiensis or the zoology of the Sandwich (Hawaiian) Islands. Vol. 3, part 5. – Cambridge: University Press. [genera and species (in part) described as new by Sharp or by Scott as well as chapters treated marked by “D.S.” or “H.S.” respectively]

### 3. Sharp's taxa

#### 3.1. General remarks

HERMAN (2001b: 21) wrote about David Sharp: “In the 1860s two of the giants in the field, Sharp and Fauvel, began publishing. Between them they added over 4000 species [of STAPHYLINIDAE] from widely scattered parts of the world. ... With more than 2300 species and 145 genera of staphylinids to his credit, Sharp was the first author to name more than 2000 species.” Sharp, indeed, was one of the greatest entomologists and the present paper must be understood as a homage to his contribution to entomology.

I have found 7,204 names which can be attributed to Sharp (see Tables 1 & 2)—a few of them with some doubt. This number also includes unavailable, permanently invalid and invalid names (cf. BOUCHARD et al. 2011: 5), e.g. second and third descriptions, misspellings, lapsus calami, misidentifications, “collection names”, “in litt. names”, infrasubspecific names, etc., and also names that today are treated as synonyms or homonyms of other names (to simplify matters, below I call all these names “invalid”). Owing to my limited knowledge of other families than those of the HYDRADEPHAGA, I cannot estimate how many of all names are still treated as valid. With the help of BOUCHARD et al. (2011) I am, however, able to give some numbers for names of higher rank: of all 15 family and subfamily names attributed to Sharp (Vatellinae SHARP, 1880d in HYDRADEPHAGA; name described twice) are treated today 12 as invalid (e.g. the hydradephagan name) and only 3 as valid

(OMMATIDAE SHARP & MUIR, 1912, Ommatinae SHARP & MUIR, 1912, and Cephaloplectinae SHARP, 1883), and of 48 tribe names 27 are treated as invalid (12 in HYDRADEPHAGA) and only 21 (6 in HYDRADEPHAGA) as valid (see Tables 1 & 2).

On the other hand, for the HYDRADEPHAGA I can give rather accurate data (see Table 2): 498 of 782 (64 %) of all hydradephagan names, and 456 of 683 (67 %) of the species-group names are currently treated as valid.

Sharp made mistakes, produced synonyms and homonyms, described a few taxa twice, etc., but we should be careful when judging his work. Sharp did not, after all, have access to all the possibilities of the late 20th and early 21st centuries, as there are almost everywhere good access to (mostly) well kept museum collections, often rapid sending of type material, rather easy access to literature, particularly, due to “Internet libraries” such as the *BHL*, easy contact to colleagues via e-mail etc.

And what should we think about all those entomologists who have misinterpreted Sharp's taxa in several cases over more than 100 years and let them sink in synonymy? For aquatic beetles we have at least five examples for such misinterpretations:

- *Helochares punctatus* SHARP, 1869c, was misspelled by REY (1885) as *H. pustulatus*, but since then generally placed in synonymy with *H. obscurus* (O.F. MÜLLER, 1776). HANSEN (1982) provided a redescription and reinstated it as a valid species.
- *Hydroporus cantabricus* SHARP, 1882g, a species which was misinterpreted since its description until FERY (1999) clarified its real identity.
- *Hygrotus orthogrammus* (SHARP, 1882g) was almost since its publication treated as synonym or variety of *Hygrotus lernaesus* (SCHAUM, 1857). Today we know that Sharp was absolutely right and described a valid and even easily recognised species (cf. FERY et al. 2005).



Table 2. Numbers of names of Sharp's HYDRADEPHAGA in the respective rank and differentiated in valid and invalid ones (misspellings, misidentifications, second and third descriptions, *nomina nuda*, etc. are included).

Family & rank	Valid	Invalid	Sum
<b>Dytiscidae</b>			
Subfamilies	0	2	2
Tribes	6	8	14
Genera & subgenera	31	39	70
Species & subspecies	404*	191	595
Sum	441	240	681
<b>Gyrinidae</b>			
species-group	9	8	17
<b>Haliplidae</b>			
species-group	5	6	11
<b>Noteridae</b>			
Tribes	0	4	4
Genera & subgenera	5	4	9
Species & subspecies	38**	22	60
Sum	43	30	73

(\*) of these now 13 subspecies (non-nominotypical) (\*\*) of these now 1 subspecies (non-nominotypical)

- *Laccobius ytenensis* SHARP, 1910m, was synonymised with *Laccobius atrocephalus* REITTER, 1872 by PEYERIMHOFF (1931), considered a valid subspecies of the latter by GENTILI & CHIESA (1975) and only recently reinstated as a valid species by GENTILI & RIBERA (1998).
- *Limnius perezii* SHARP, 1873b has been treated for a long time as a subspecies of *Oulimnius tuberculatus* (P.W.J. MÜLLER, 1806), but was re-erected to species rank only in 2010 by ČIAMPOR & KODADA (2010): *Oulimnius perezii* (SHARP, 1873).

During my studies of Sharp's "contributions to science" I have found several interesting and so far undetected details and even such which are of some nomenclatural importance (see under *Batrisus affinis* SHARP, 1884m, *B. armaticollis* SHARP, 1884m, *B. similis* SHARP, 1883j, *B. spinicollis* SHARP, 1883j, and *Bruchus longulus* SHARP, 1885b). **I must, however, emphasise here explicitly and unmistakably that none of those given in the present work must be understood as a nomenclatural act (cf. Article 8.3 of the ICZN)!** These findings have been submitted to specialists of the respective families who hopefully will deal with them in their future publications.

Originally, I wanted not only to catalogue all Sharp taxa, but provide also a species-name index of all taxa treated by Sharp in all his publications, completed by listing all the publications after the respective taxon

(e.g. the well-known water beetle *Dytiscus marginalis* LINNAEUS, 1758 was discussed by Sharp in 15 works). However, this has proved to be impossible because I have collected about 33,000 name citations (ca. 3,500 of these in HYDRADEPHAGA) and this would take—roughly estimated—more than 200 pages, and this even with an extensive symbolic coding of the respective works. I have, nevertheless, compiled all these citations in a database which I can offer to colleagues who are interested in a particular taxon to communicate the respective data.

### 3.2. Sharp's early treatment of zoological names

Here I want to point out Sharp's rather peculiar understanding of zoological names which may irritate those students not familiar with this. It is briefly described in BERGROTH (1883: 131)—a review of SHARP's (1882g) opus on HYDRADEPHAGA: "Sharp uses his private nomenclature by considering and treating the two names [generic and specific] of a species as a single entity. For instance he calls *Noterus clavicornis* DEGEER *Dytiscus clavicornis* because Degeer [originally] described that species as a *Dytiscus*; ..." [personal translation from German].

In his work "The object and method of zoological nomenclature" SHARP (1873a) dealt intensively with the problem of animal names and concluded (l.c. p. 3) "I think these considerations justify us in concluding

that the basis of Zoological Nomenclature should be a universally accepted, simple, and permanent system of species names.” I do not want to cite more from this work, however, refer the interested student to WALLACE (1874) where this author already doubted whether Sharp’s treatment of generic and specific names as a single entity would be adopted by other zoologists. Some of Sharp’s arguments from 1873 are repeated in BLACKBURN & SHARP (1885b: 209–210) and underscored with some striking examples.

If someone tries to find e.g. *Bidessus minutissimus* (GERMAR, 1824) in the Index of SHARP’s HYDRADEPHAGA opus (1882g) then he needs guidance—this species is given under *Hydroporus* CLAIRVILLE, 1806, the generic name under which it was described by Germar. And there are genera which contain only very few species with the respective generic name; see for instance genus *Deronectes* SHARP, 1882: Sharp’s group 1 of that genus (which is what we understand today under *Deronectes* in a more strict meaning) includes 18 taxa, but only three are given with the generic name *Deronectes*. All others are given as *Hydroporus* the name under which they had been described originally. These nomenclatural problems are, however, rather unimportant with respect to the present **Bibliography** because only taxa described by Sharp himself are treated and not those of other authors. Another problem with this work should be mentioned: the numbers to which that Index refers are not the numbers of the respective pages, but special numbers given by Sharp to the species considered. In Sharp’s collection (in the National History Museum, London) can be found many type specimens with pin-mounted labels (Fig. 5) or even cards onto which the specimens are glued which bear such numbers in his handwriting.

Later on, Sharp avoided the strict application of his nomenclatural peculiarities, e.g. already in another of his great works, the *Biologia Centrali-Americana* (1882a–1911a; here possibly prompted to do so by the editor of the diverse volumes). Also in the *Water*

*beetles of Japan* (SHARP 1884r) a style was adopted with which we are more familiar today.

### 3.3. Catalogue of the HYDRADEPHAGA (COLEOPTERA)

The aquatic families of the suborder ADEPHAGA (in order COLEOPTERA) have often been united to form a group of families or a superfamily HYDRADEPHAGA, while the terrestrial families were included in a superfamily GEADEPHAGA. These two groups are no longer accepted as “natural” (BOUCHARD et al. 2011 use neither term). Nevertheless, for practical reasons the term HYDRADEPHAGA often continues to be used to include all aquatic adephagan families: AMPHIZOIDEAE, ASPIDYDITAE, DYTISCIDAE, GYRINIDAE, HALIPLIDAE, MERUIDAE, NOTERIDAE, and PAELOBIIDAE.

My knowledge about HYDRADEPHAGA is much better than that for the rest of the COLEOPTERA families and other orders than COLEOPTERA treated by Sharp. In addition the hydradephagan families are very well documented in modern catalogues:

- DYTISCIDAE: World catalogue and its subsequent additions and corrections (NILSSON 2001, 2003a, 2004, 2010; NILSSON & FERY 2006) and catalogue of Palearctic Coleoptera (NILSSON 2003c, 2012)
- GYRINIDAE: Catalogue of Palearctic Coleoptera (MAZZOLDI 2003)
- HALIPLIDAE: World catalogue and catalogue of Palearctic Coleoptera (VONDEL 2003, 2005)
- NOTERIDAE: World catalogue and catalogue of Palearctic Coleoptera (NILSSON 2003b, 2005, 2011)

This is why I have treated the HYDRADEPHAGA in a totally different way than the other taxa. It should be noted here that Sharp treated the NOTERIDAE as tribe “Noterides” in his “Series I. – Dytisci Fragmentati” (SHARP 1882g: 258 ff) of family DYTISCIDAE, and described no taxa in the families AMPHIZOIDEAE and PAELOBIIDAE [naturally, the only recently described families ASPIDYTIDAE (RIBERA et al. 2002), and MERUIDAE (SPANGLER & STEINER 2005) were unknown to him].

The classification of the HYDRADEPHAGA follows to large extent that of the catalogues mentioned above: families, subfamilies, tribes, genera, and subgenera (all arranged in alphabetic order), however, I do not care for species-groups within the (sub)genera. Each name is followed by its author and date of publication, the page is also added if Sharp is the author. The type genus for Sharp’s family group names, and the type species for his genus group names are given. Species and subspecies are given under their present generic

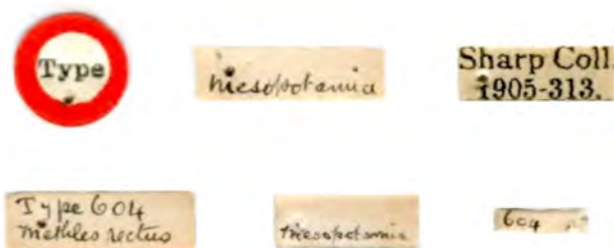


Fig. 5. Label of one of the syntypes of *Methles rectus* SHARP, 1882 (stored in the Natural History Museum, London, UK; the round label with red margin most probably mounted by J. Balfour-Browne).

names, and without repeating the generic name for each. Subspecies names are grouped together with species names in alphabetic order and not behind the nominotypical subspecies. If in the past a species or subspecies currently considered to be valid has been transferred from one genus to another, but with deviating gender, the (sub)specific name is given with the corrected suffix. This is not done for names currently treated as invalid.

Additionally, the original generic name is given in parentheses if deviating from that in present use. Generic, subgeneric, specific and subspecific names are given in italics and in bold when valid, but not in bold if invalid due to synonymy or homonymy or if misspellings, misidentifications, collection names and lapsus calami. Names of higher rank are not italicised. In additional explanations generic and subgeneric names are abbreviated with their initial letter if no doubt exists about their identity.

Author names are given with capitalised initial letter followed by small capitals. After invalid synonyms the respective valid synonym is added. The same is done for junior homonyms where I have also noted the senior homonym, the replacement name and whether it is a secondary homonym. In these cases author and year of publication are not given in parentheses even if the generic name has been changed since the original description. It is noted if a name is a *nomen nudum*, and if a name was originally described as variety (var.).

Seemingly, Sharp was one of the first entomologists who used personal names to construct names for new genera. A vitriolic attack on Sharp's style of naming genera (today we might call it an amusing episode) happened on the "Ordinary meeting" of the *EntSocLondon* on March 5, 1884, which is reported in DUNNING (1884a: vii–viii) (Sharp was absent from that meeting): "Whilst on the subject of pa[t]ronymic nomenclature, the President desired to enter a protest against such grotesque barbarisms as *Huxelhydrus*, *Tyndallhydrus*, *Darwinhydrus*, and *Spencerhydrus*, which met his eye on perusing the pages of the 'Zoological Record' for 1882. Those monstrosities are due to Dr. David Sharp, and are published in the Scientific Transactions of the Royal Dublin Society. It might be doubtful which was the most to be pitied, the poor water-beetles, or the eminent men whose names Dr. Sharp had thus profaned." Interestingly, a part of that report is reproduced in *The Entomologist* (DUNNING 1884b) under the title "Pa[t]ronymic nomenclature", however, that attack is here suppressed. **Notes:** It is not absolutely sure whether the attack was

by J.W. Dunning or J.O. Westwood—the report of that "Ordinary meeting" is not clear.

In a few cases Sharp published a taxon twice—at least formally (in *Ilybius cinctus* even three times). This is noted by "[sec. descr.]" or "[third descr.]", no matter whether this description is due to a reprint of an original article or whether it was published in a really different article. If a taxon is given in a first publication as a *nomen nudum* (which is not available), but is later validly described in another work, then such a later description is not noted as "second description".

Diverse additional explanations are given after a name; if in square brackets, these refer to the taxon or term given immediately before and not necessarily to Sharp's taxon treated in that paragraph. Examples:

- "*signatus* SHARP, 1882g: 469; misidentification of *H. signatus* MANNERHEIM, 1853; identical with *H. appalachius* SHERMAN, 1913" – both explanations refer to the name "*signatus* SHARP";
- "*dichrous* SHARP, 1890c: 38 [sec. descr.]; syn. of *A. dichrous* Sharp, 1878." – "sec. descr." refers to the name "*dichrous* SHARP, 1890c: 38";
- "*fuscipennis* SHARP, 1882g: 346 (*Bidessus*); collection name; given as '*fuscipennis*, Chev. [= Chevrolat]' under *Bidessus borrei* SHARP, 1882 [now *Brachyvatus borrei* (SHARP, 1882)]" – "= Chevrolat" refers to the abbreviation "Chev." and "now *Brachyvatus borrei* (SHARP, 1882)" refers to the name "*Bidessus borrei* SHARP, 1882".

Short forms for long author names are used (e.g. "Desbrocher" for "Jules Desbrocher des Loges" and "Laporte" for "Francis Louis Nompar de Caumont de Laporte Compte de Castelnau"). In cases where different authors with the same family name exist, the initials of the first names are added. An example is W.S. Macleay (son of A. Macleay) and W.J. Macleay (nephew of A. Macleay). Note that I write "Macleay" and not the often used "MacLeay". The former spelling was used by these authors themselves (cf. HORN et al. 1990; see also ANONYMOUS 2012).

### 3.3.1. Family DYTISCIDAE LEACH, 1815

#### Subfamily Agabinae THOMSON, 1867

#### Tribe Agabini THOMSON, 1867

#### Genus *Agabinus* CROTCH, 1873

*monilis* SHARP, 1873i: 311 (*Agabus*); most probably misspelling of *Agabus morulus* LeCONTE, 1861 [syn. of *Agabinus glabrellus* (MOTSCHULSKY, 1859)].

**Genus *Agabus* LEACH, 1817****Subgenus *Acatodes* THOMSON, 1859**

- aequalis* SHARP, 1882g: 501.  
*borealis* SHARP, 1882g: 513; syn. of *A. moestus* (CURTIS, 1835).  
*conspicuus* SHARP, 1873r: 48.  
*coxalis* SHARP, 1882g: 535.  
*dissimilis* SHARP, 1882g: 513; given with author J. Sahlberg and as synonym of *A. borealis* SHARP, 1882 [syn. of *A. moestus* (CURTIS, 1835)].  
*japonicus japonicus* SHARP, 1873r: 50.  
*mutus* SHARP, 1882g: 513; syn. of *A. bicolor* (KIRBY, 1837).  
*raffrayi* SHARP, 1882g: 501.  
*subfuscatus* SHARP, 1882g: 514.

**Subgenus *Agabus* LEACH, 1817**

- clavicornis* SHARP, 1882g: 536.  
*semipunctatus* SHARP, 1882g: 507; misidentification; given as *A. semipunctatus* (KIRBY, 1837); later named *A. sharpi* FALL, 1922; this name, however, preoccupied by *A. sharpi* JACOBSON, 1908 [syn. of *Ilybius opacus* (AUBÉ, 1837)]; Fall's name replaced by *A. falli* (ZIMMERMANN, 1934).

**Subgenus *Gaurodytes* THOMSON, 1859**

- Metronectes* SHARP, 1880d: cxlix; type species *Agabus aubei* PERRIS, 1869; syn. of *Gaurodytes* THOMSON, 1859.  
*Metronectes* SHARP, 1882g: 491 [sec. descr.]; syn. of *Gaurodytes* THOMSON, 1859.  
*armeniacus* SHARP, 1882g: 497; syn. of *A. glacialis* HOCHHUTH, 1846.  
*austini* SHARP, 1882g: 516.  
*caraboides* SHARP, 1882g: 494.  
*castaneus* SHARP, 1882g: 500; syn. of *A. dilatatus* (BRULLÉ, 1832).  
*dichrous* SHARP, 1878l: 169.  
*dichrous* SHARP, 1890c: 38 [sec. descr.]; syn. of *A. dichrous* SHARP, 1878.  
*marginalis* SHARP, 1882g: 502; syn. of *A. paludosus* (FABRICIUS, 1801).  
*sahlbergi* SHARP, 1882g: 517; syn. of *A. adpressus* AUBÉ, 1837.  
*stridulator* SHARP, 1882g: 509; syn. of *A. semipunctatus* (KIRBY, 1837).  
*styriacus* SHARP, 1882g: 496; syn. of *A. guttatus* (PAYKULL, 1798).  
*wollastoni* SHARP, 1882g: 531.

**Genus *Agametrus* SHARP, 1882**

- Agametrus* SHARP, 1880d: cxlix; *nomen nudum*.  
*Agametrus* SHARP, 1882g: 491; type species *Colymbetes peruvianus* LAPORTE, 1835.  
*humilis* SHARP, 1882g: 547.  
*labratus* SHARP, 1882g: 547.  
*nitens* SHARP, 1887b: 756.

**Genus *Hydrotrupes* SHARP, 1882**

- Hydrotrupes* SHARP, 1880d: cxlix; *nomen nudum*.  
*Hydrotrupes* SHARP, 1882g: 491; type species *H. palpalis* SHARP, 1882.  
*palpalis* SHARP, 1882g: 492.

**Genus *Ilybiosoma* CROTCH, 1873**

- amaroides* (SHARP, 1882a: 33) (*Agabus*).  
*flohrianum* (SHARP, 1887b: 756) (*Agabus*).  
*perplexum* (SHARP, 1882g: 498) (*Agabus*).

**Genus *Ilybius* ERICHSON, 1832**

- apicalis* SHARP, 1873r: 51.  
*cinctus* SHARP, 1878l: 169.  
*cinctus* SHARP, 1882g: 560 [sec. descr.]; syn. of *I. cinctus* SHARP, 1878.  
*cinctus* SHARP, 1890c: 38 [third descr.]; syn. of *I. cinctus* SHARP, 1878.  
*discedens* SHARP, 1882g: 557.  
*hispanicus* SHARP, 1873b: 260; syn. of *I. meridionalis* AUBÉ, 1837.  
*inversus* SHARP, 1882g: 552; syn. of *I. pleuriticus* LECONTE, 1850.  
*limbatus* SHARP, 1882g: 557; syn. of *I. lateralis* (GEBLER, 1832).  
*oblitus* SHARP, 1882g: 560.  
*obtusus* SHARP, 1882g: 558.

- sibericus* SHARP, 1882g: 519 (*Agabus*); syn. of *I. opacus* (AUBÉ, 1837).

**Genus *Leuronectes* SHARP, 1882**

- Leuronectes* SHARP, 1880d: cxlix; *nomen nudum*.  
*Leuronectes* SHARP, 1882g: 491; type species *Colymbetes gaudi-chaudii* LAPORTE, 1835.  
*parallelus* SHARP, 1882g: 546; syn. of *L. muelleri* (KIRSCH, 1865).

**Genus *Platambus* THOMSON, 1859**

- fimbriatus* SHARP, 1884r: 445.  
*insolitus* (SHARP, 1884r: 444) (*Agabus*).  
*optatus* (SHARP, 1884r: 445) (*Agabus*).  
*pictipennis* (SHARP, 1873r: 49) (*Agabus*).  
*planatus* (SHARP, 1882g: 503) (*Agabus*).  
*spinipes* (SHARP, 1882a: 32) (*Agabus*).  
*texanus* SHARP, 1882g: 505 (*Agabus*); syn. of *P. semivittatus* (LECONTE, 1852).

**Genus *Platynectes* RÉGIMBART, 1879****Subgenus *Gueorguievtes* VAZIRANI, 1976**

- daemeli* SHARP, 1882g: 542; syn. of *P. tasmaniae* (CLARK, 1863).  
*dissimilis dissimilis* (SHARP, 1873r: 50) (*Agabus*).  
*obscurus* SHARP, 1882g: 539; syn. of *P. bakewelli* (CLARK, 1863).  
*semperi* SHARP, 1882g: 542; given with author Wehncke and as synonym of *P. decempunctatus* (FABRICIUS, 1775); not available (= *P. semperi* RÉGIMBART, 1899).

**Subgenus *Platynectes* RÉGIMBART, 1879**

- aenescens* SHARP, 1882g: 538.  
*limbatus* SHARP, 1882g: 539; syn. of *P. reticulosus* (CLARK, 1863).  
*ornatifrons* SHARP, 1882g: 544.  
*parananus* SHARP, 1882g: 545.

**Subfamily Colymbetinae ERICHSON, 1837****Tribe Colymbetini ERICHSON, 1837****Genus *Colymbetes* CLAIRVILLE, 1806**

- crotchi* SHARP, 1882g: 626; described as species, now ssp. of *C. strigatus* LECONTE, 1852.  
*procerus* SHARP, 1882g: 631; syn. of *C. piceus* KLUG, 1834.  
*rugipennis* SHARP, 1882g: 628; syn. of *C. exaratus* LECONTE, 1862.  
*substrigatus* SHARP, 1882g: 630.  
*thomsoni* SHARP, 1882g: 628; syn. of *C. dolabratus* (PAYKULL, 1798).  
*vagans* SHARP, 1882g: 630.

**Genus *Neoscutopterus* J. BALFOUR-BROWNE, 1943**

- Scutopterus* SHARP, 1882g: 606; misidentification; given as *Scutopterus* DEJEAN, 1833 [not available, see Opinion 1725]; identical with *Neoscutopterus* J. BALFOUR-BROWNE, 1943.

**Genus *Rhantus* DEJEAN, 1833****Subgenus *Rhantus* DEJEAN, 1833**

- advena* SHARP, 1882g: 611.  
*annectens* SHARP, 1882g: 608.  
*debilis* SHARP, 1882g: 608.  
*discedens* SHARP, 1882g: 615; syn. of *R. consimilis* MOTSCHULSKY, 1859.  
*elevatus* SHARP, 1882g: 609; syn. of *R. includens* (WALKER, 1871).  
*erraticus* SHARP, 1884r: 446.  
*goudoti* SHARP, 1882g: 623; syn. of *R. latus* (FAIRMAIRE, 1869).  
*hispanicus* SHARP, 1882g: 622.  
*latitans* SHARP, 1882g: 621.  
*longipes* SHARP, 1882g: 612; syn. of *R. binotatus* (HARRIS, 1828).  
*obscurus* SHARP, 1882g: 613; syn. of *R. binotatus* (HARRIS, 1828).  
*plantaris* SHARP, 1882g: 608.  
*plebeius* SHARP, 1882g: 613; syn. of *R. binotatus* (HARRIS, 1828).  
*remator* SHARP, 1882g: 611; syn. of *R. discicollis* (AUBÉ, 1838).  
*sericans* SHARP, 1882g: 619.  
*suffusus* SHARP, 1882g: 613; syn. of *R. anisonychus* CROTCH, 1873.  
*taprobanicus* SHARP, 1890z: 346.  
*validus* SHARP, 1882g: 624.  
*yessoensis* SHARP, 1891f: 6.

**Subfamily Copelatinae BRANDEN, 1885****Tribe Copelatini BRANDEN, 1885****Genus *Aglymbus* SHARP, 1880**

*Aglymbus* SHARP, 1880d: cxlix; type species *Agabus leprieurii* AUBÉ, 1838.

*Aglymbus* SHARP, 1882g: 562 [sec. descr.]; syn. of *Aglymbus* SHARP, 1880.

*optatus* SHARP, 1882g: 597.

*sculpturatus* SHARP, 1882g: 596.

**Genus *Copelatus* ERICHSON, 1832**

*advena* SHARP, 1882g: 590.

*africanus* SHARP, 1882g: 583; syn. of *C. pulchellus* (KLUG, 1834).

*alternatus* SHARP, 1882g: 576.

*badeni* SHARP, 1882g: 592.

*basalis* SHARP, 1882a: 37; homonym of *C. basalis* BOHEMAN, 1848 [syn. of *C. pulchellus* (KLUG, 1834)]; replaced by *C. sharpi* BRANDEN, 1885.

*biformis* SHARP, 1882a: 34.

*bonvouloiri* SHARP, 1882g: 576.

*brevicornis* (SHARP, 1882g: 597) (*Aglymbus*).

*capensis* SHARP, 1882g: 578.

*carinatus* SHARP, 1882g: 585.

*clarki* SHARP, 1882g: 585.

*concolor* SHARP, 1882g: 575.

*consors* SHARP, 1882g: 574.

*coxalis* SHARP, 1882g: 573.

*daemeli* SHARP, 1882g: 593.

*debilis* SHARP, 1882g: 579.

*depressus* SHARP, 1882g: 588.

*dimorphus* SHARP, 1882g: 570.

*discoideus* SHARP, 1882g: 582; syn. of *C. pulchellus* (KLUG, 1834).

*doriae* SHARP, 1882g: 578.

*exaratus* SHARP, 1882g: 591.

*filiformis* SHARP, 1882g: 563.

*fragilis* SHARP, 1882a: 40; described as species, now ssp. of *C.*

*caelatipennis* AUBÉ, 1832.

*fuscipennis* SHARP, 1882g: 580.

*geniculatus* SHARP, 1882g: 581.

*gentilis* SHARP, 1882g: 581.

*gestroi* (SHARP, 1882g: 597) (*Aglymbus*).

*impressicollis* SHARP, 1882g: 589; syn. of *C. distinctus* AUBÉ, 1838.

*inaequalis* SHARP, 1882g: 574.

*incognitus* SHARP, 1882a: 38.

*indicus* SHARP, 1882g: 582.

*inornatus* SHARP, 1882g: 569.

*integer* SHARP, 1882g: 590.

*japonicus* SHARP, 1884r: 445.

*laccophilinus* SHARP, 1882a: 35.

*laeticulus* SHARP, 1882a: 38.

*latipes* SHARP, 1882g: 580.

*longicornis* SHARP, 1882g: 570.

*mancus* SHARP, 1887b: 757.

*marginatus* SHARP, 1882g: 579.

*mundus* SHARP, 1882g: 574.

*neglectus* SHARP, 1882g: 575; syn. of *C. incognitus* SHARP, 1882.

*nigricans* SHARP, 1882g: 586.

*nigrolineatus* SHARP, 1882g: 577.

*nitidus* SHARP, 1882g: 572.

*oberthuri* SHARP, 1882g: 594; syn. of *C. undecimstriatus* AUBÉ, 1838.

*oblitus* SHARP, 1882g: 582.

*obscurus* SHARP, 1882g: 587.

*polystrigus* SHARP, 1882g: 586.

*prolixus* SHARP, 1882g: 571.

*prolongatus* SHARP, 1882g: 585.

*proximus* SHARP, 1882a: 36.

*punctulatus* SHARP, 1882g: 571; homonym of *C. punctulatus* AUBÉ, 1838; replaced by *C. sahlbergi* J. BALFOUR-BROWNE, 1939.

*pusillus* SHARP, 1882g: 580; syn. of *C. tenebrosus* RÉGIMBART, 1880.

*restrictus* SHARP, 1882g: 571.

*sallaei* SHARP, 1882a: 35.

*sexstriatus* SHARP, 1882g: 571.

*signatus* SHARP, 1873h: 53; syn. of *C. posticatus* (FABRICIUS, 1801).

*solitarius* SHARP, 1882a: 36.

*strigulosus* SHARP, 1882g: 582; syn. of *C. pulchellus* (KLUG, 1834).

*sulcatus* SHARP, 1882g: 592.

*terminalis* SHARP, 1882g: 588.

*tibialis* SHARP, 1882g: 572.

*validus* SHARP, 1882g: 584.

**Genus *Exocelina* BROWN, 1886**

*atra* (SHARP, 1882g: 566) (*Copelatus*).

*extensus* SHARP, 1882g: 566 (*Copelatus*); syn. of *E. australiae* (CLARK, 1863).

*ferruginea* (SHARP, 1882g: 565) (*Copelatus*).

*gracilis* (SHARP, 1882g: 564) (*Copelatus*).

*hydroporoides* SHARP, 1882g: 564 (*Copelatus*); secondary homonym of *Agabus hydroporoides* MURRAY, 1859 [now in *Copelatus* ERICHSON, 1832]; replaced by *E. novaecaledoniae* (J. BALFOUR-BROWNE, 1939).

*interruptus* SHARP, 1882g: 577 (*Copelatus*); syn. of *E. interrupta* (PERROUD & MONTROUZIER, 1864).

*labratus* SHARP, 1882g: 565 (*Copelatus*); syn. of *E. simplex* (CLARK, 1863).

*lividus* SHARP, 1882g: 565 (*Copelatus*); syn. of *E. ferruginea* (SHARP, 1882).

*maculata* (SHARP, 1882g: 566) (*Copelatus*).

*melanaria* (SHARP, 1882g: 567) (*Copelatus*).

*nigritulus* SHARP, 1882g: 567 (*Copelatus*); syn. of *E. australiae* (CLARK, 1863).

*perfecta* (SHARP, 1882g: 593) (*Copelatus*).

*polita* (SHARP, 1882g: 568) (*Copelatus*).

*subjecta* (SHARP, 1882g: 568) (*Copelatus*).

*victoriae* (SHARP, 1882g: 564) (*Copelatus*); misidentification; given as *C. victoriae* CLARK, 1863 [syn. of *E. simplex* (CLARK, 1863)]; later named *C. erraticus* J. BALFOUR-BROWNE, 1939; syn. of *E. ferruginea* (SHARP, 1882).

**Genus *Laconectus* MOTSCHULSKY, 1855**

*basalis* SHARP, 1882g: 598.

**Genus *Liopterus* DEJEAN, 1833**

*atriceps* (SHARP, 1882g: 569) (*Copelatus*).

**Subfamily Coptotominae BRANDEN, 1885****Tribe Coptotomini BRANDEN, 1885****Genus *Coptotomus* SAY, 1830**

*obscurus* SHARP, 1882g: 601; syn. of *C. interrogatus* (FABRICIUS, 1801).

**Subfamily Dytiscinae LEACH, 1815****Tribe *Aciliini* THOMSON, 1867**

*Thermonectini* SHARP, 1880d: cl; type genus *Thermonectus* DEJEAN, 1833; syn. of *Aciliini* THOMSON, 1867.

*Thermonectini* SHARP, 1882g: 647 [sec. descr.; given as *Thermonetini*]; syn. of *Aciliini* THOMSON, 1867.

**Genus *Aethionectes* SHARP, 1882**

*Aethionectes* SHARP, 1880d: cl; *nomen nudum*.

*Aethionectes* SHARP, 1882g: 672; type species *A. optatus* SHARP, 1882.

*optatus* SHARP, 1882g: 685; syn. of *A. fulvonotatus* (CLARK, 1864).

**Genus *Graphoderus* DEJEAN, 1833**

*elatus* SHARP, 1882g: 695; syn. of *G. perplexus* SHARP, 1882.

*japonicus* SHARP, 1873r: 48 (*Hydaticus*); syn. of *G. adamsii* (CLARK, 1864).

*perplexus* SHARP, 1882g: 695.

**Genus *Rhantaticus* SHARP, 1880**

*Rhantaticus* SHARP, 1880d: cl; type species *Hydaticus signatipennis* LAPORTE, 1835.

*Rhantaticus* SHARP, 1882g: 672 [sec. descr.]; syn. of *Rhantaticus* SHARP, 1880.

**Genus *Sandracottus* SHARP, 1882**

*Sandracottus* SHARP, 1880d: cl.; type species not designated; subsequent designation of type species for *Sandracottus* SHARP, 1882 by GIGNOT (1946) (see below) in need of conservation, because species listed by SHARP (1880: cl) as belonging to his taxon do not include the one selected by Gignot.

*Sandracottus* SHARP, 1882g: 672 [sec. descr.]; type species *Dytiscus fasciatus* FABRICIUS, 1775 [syn. of *S. mixtus* (BLANCHARD, 1843)].

*guttatus* SHARP, 1882g: 688; syn. of *S. bakewellii* (CLARK, 1864).

*nautilus* SHARP, 1882g: 690.

*ornatus* SHARP, 1882g: 689; described as species, now ssp. of *S. insignis* (WEHNCKE, 1876).

*rotundus* SHARP, 1882g: 688.

**Genus *Thermonectus* DEJEAN, 1833**

*batesi* SHARP, 1882g: 682.

*cuneatus* SHARP, 1882g: 682.

*depictus* SHARP, 1882g: 679.

*simulator* SHARP, 1882g: 681.

**Tribe *Cybistrini* SHARP, 1880**

*Cybistrini* SHARP, 1880d: cl; type genus *Cybister* CURTIS, 1827.

*Cybistrini* SHARP, 1882g: 700 [sec. descr.]; syn. of *Cybistrini* SHARP, 1880. **Notes:** The name *Cybistrini* is used because this is the original spelling of this tribe. It is also used in NILSSON (2001, 2003c, 2012) and many other publications. This is in contrast to BOUCHARD et al. (2011: 151) who prefer the name *Cybisterini*. Both names are in usage, more or less with similar frequency.

**Genus *Cybister* CURTIS, 1827****Subgenus *Cybister* CURTIS, 1827**

*asiaticus* SHARP, 1882g: 731; syn. of *C. tripunctatus lateralis* (FABRICIUS, 1798).

*cavicolis* SHARP, 1887b: 759.

*celebensis* SHARP, 1882g: 745.

*cephalotes* SHARP, 1882g: 737.

*cinctus* SHARP, 1882g: 730.

*cognatus* SHARP, 1882g: 744.

*confusus* SHARP, 1882g: 739.

*crassipes* SHARP, 1882g: 735.

*crassus* SHARP, 1882g: 743; syn. of *C. tripunctatus temnenkii* AUBÉ, 1838.

*dytiscoides* SHARP, 1882g: 738.

*fumatus* SHARP, 1882g: 731.

*gracilis* SHARP, 1882g: 742.

*japonicus* SHARP, 1873r: 45; syn. of *C. chinensis* MOTSCHULSKY, 1854.

*lewisianus* SHARP, 1873f: 46.

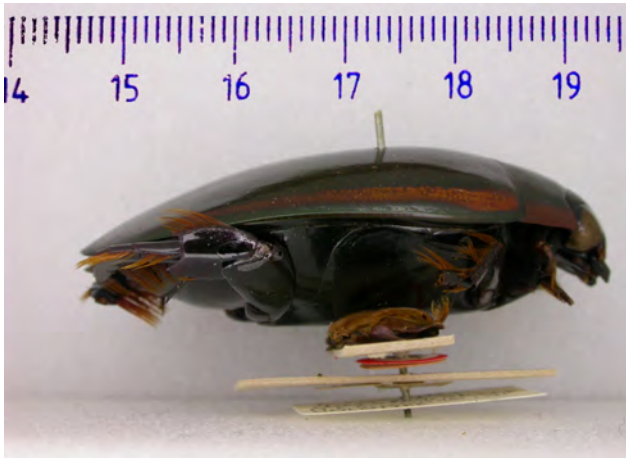


Fig. 6. Holotype of *Megadytes ducalis* SHARP, 1882—the largest diving beetle world-wide (stored in the Natural History Museum, London, UK).

*lusitanicus* SHARP, 1882g: 747; syn. of *C. lateralimarginalis* (DE GEER, 1774).

*pectoralis* SHARP, 1882g: 736.

*potenticus* SHARP, 1882g: 748; described as species, now ssp. of *C. lateralimarginalis* (DE GEER, 1774).

*tibialis* SHARP, 1882g: 735.

*ventralis* SHARP, 1882g: 742.

*wehneckianus* SHARP, 1882g: 737; syn. of *C. extenuans* (WALKER, 1858).

**Subgenus *Megadytoides* BRINCK, 1945**

*filicornis* SHARP, 1882g: 719; syn. of *C. marginicollis* BOHEMAN, 1848.

**Subgenus *Melanectes* BRINCK, 1945**

*convexus* SHARP, 1882g: 718.

*deplanatus* SHARP, 1882g: 720; syn. of *C. irritans* (DOHRN, 1875).

*insignis insignis* SHARP, 1882g: 722.

*modestus* SHARP, 1882g: 725.

*operosus* SHARP, 1882g: 725.

*prolixus* SHARP, 1882g: 718.

*siamensis* SHARP, 1882g: 717.

**Genus *Megadytes* SHARP, 1882**

*Megadytes* SHARP, 1880d: cl; *nomen nudum*.

*Megadytes* SHARP, 1882g: 701; type species *Dytiscus latus* FABRICIUS, 1801.

**Subgenus *Bifurcitus* BRINCK, 1945**

*ducalis* SHARP, 1882g: 713. [Fig. 6]

**Subgenus *Megadytes* SHARP, 1882**

*flohri* SHARP, 1882g: 709.

*fraternus* SHARP, 1882g: 708.

**Subgenus *Paramegadytes* TRÉMOUILLES & BACHMANN, 1980**

*expositus* SHARP, 1882g: 705; syn. of *M. australis* (GERMAIN, 1854).

**Subgenus *Trifurcitus* BRINCK, 1945**

*gravidus* SHARP, 1882g: 712.

*obesus* SHARP, 1882g: 710.

*perplexus* SHARP, 1882g: 711.

**Genus *Spencerhydrus* SHARP, 1882**

*Spencerhydrus* SHARP, 1880d: cl; *nomen nudum*.

*Spencerhydrus* SHARP, 1882g: 701; type species *S. latecinctus* SHARP, 1882.

*latecinctus* SHARP, 1882g: 702.

*pulchellus* SHARP, 1882g: 701.

*semiflavus* SHARP, 1882g: 702; syn. of *S. pulchellus* SHARP, 1882.

**Tribe *Dytiscini* LEACH, 1815****Genus *Dytiscus* LINNAEUS, 1758**

*latro* SHARP, 1882g: 644.

*piceatus* SHARP, 1882g: 644; syn. of *D. latro* SHARP, 1882.

*vexatus* SHARP, 1882g: 643; syn. of *D. dauricus* GEBLER, 1832.

**Tribe *Hydaticini* SHARP, 1880**

*Hydaticini* SHARP, 1880d: cl; type genus *Hydaticus* LEACH, 1817.

*Hydaticini* SHARP, 1882g: 647 [sec. descr.]; syn. of *Hydaticini* SHARP, 1880.

**Genus *Hydaticus* LEACH, 1817****Subgenus *Hydaticus* LEACH, 1817**

*americanus* SHARP, 1882g: 651; syn. of *H. aruspex* CLARK, 1864.

*modestus* SHARP, 1882g: 650; syn. of *H. aruspex* CLARK, 1864.

**Subgenus *Prodatiscus* SHARP, 1882**

*Prodatiscus* SHARP, 1880d: cl; *nomen nudum*.

*Prodatiscus* SHARP, 1882g: 647; type species *P. pictus* SHARP, 1882; described as genus, now subgenus of *Hydaticus* LEACH, 1817.

*agaboides* SHARP, 1882g: 663 (*Hydaticus*).

*amazonicus* SHARP, 1882g: 655 (*Hydaticus*); syn. of *H. lateralis* LAPORTE, 1835.

*batchianensis batchianensis* SHARP, 1882g: 656 (*Hydaticus*).

*concolor* SHARP, 1882g: 661 (*Hydaticus*).  
*daemeli* SHARP, 1882g: 668 (*Hydaticus*); homonym and syn. of *H. daemeli* WEHNCKE, 1876.  
*dineutoides* SHARP, 1882g: 657 (*Hydaticus*).  
*duplex* SHARP, 1882g: 669 (*Hydaticus*); syn. of *H. philippensis* WEHNCKE, 1876.  
*moluccarum* SHARP, 1882g: 656 (*Hydaticus*); described as var. of *H. goryi* AUBÉ, 1838; now syn. of *H. bihamatus goryi* AUBÉ, 1838.  
*pictus* (SHARP, 1882g: 648) (*Prodaticus*).  
*ponticus* SHARP, 1882g: 662 (*Hydaticus*).  
*rectangulus* SHARP, 1882g: 669 (*Hydaticus*); syn. of *H. histrio* CLARK, 1864.  
*rectus* SHARP, 1882g: 655 (*Hydaticus*); syn. of *H. xanthomelas* (BRULLÉ, 1837).  
*rhantoides* SHARP, 1882g: 664 (*Hydaticus*).  
*thermonectoides* SHARP, 1884f: 447 (*Hydaticus*).

### Tribe Hyderodini K.B. MILLER, 2000

#### Genus *Hyderodes* HOPE, 1838

*collaris* SHARP, 1882g: 634; syn. of *H. crassus* SHARP, 1882.  
*crassus* SHARP, 1882g: 633.

#### Subfamily Hydroporinae AUBÉ, 1836

Vatellinae SHARP, 1880d: cxlviii; type genus *Vatellus* AUBÉ, 1837; syn. of **Hydroporinae** AUBÉ, 1836.  
 Vatellinae SHARP, 1882g: 258 [sec. descr.]; syn. of **Hydroporinae** AUBÉ, 1836.

### Tribe Bidessini SHARP, 1880

**Bidessini** SHARP, 1880d: cxlviii; type genus *Bidessus* SHARP, 1882.  
 Bidessini SHARP, 1882g: 320 [sec. descr.]; syn. of **Bidessini** SHARP, 1880.

#### Genus *Anodocheilus* BABINGTON, 1841

*germanus* (SHARP, 1882a: 20) (*Bidessus*).

#### Genus *Bidessodes* RÉGIMBART, 1900

##### Subgenus *Bidessodes* RÉGIMBART, 1900

*elongatus* (SHARP, 1882a: 25) (*Bidessus*).

#### Genus *Bidessonotus* RÉGIMBART, 1895

*pulicarius* (SHARP, 1882g: 364) (*Bidessus*); misidentification (at least in part): given as *B. pulicarius* (AUBÉ, 1838); identical with *B. obtusatus* (RÉGIMBART, 1895).

#### Genus *Bidessus* SHARP, 1882

*Bidessus* SHARP, 1880d: cxlviii; type species *Dytiscus geminus* FABRICIUS, 1792 [now in *Hydroglyphus* MOTSCHULSKY, 1853]; designation of type species not in accordance with prevailing usage of both generic names; subsequent designation of type species for *Bidessus* SHARP, 1882 by F. BALFOUR-BROWNE (1936) (see below) in need of conservation.

*Bidessus* SHARP, 1882g: 336 [sec. descr.]; type species *Dytiscus unistriatus* SCHRANK, 1781.

*complicatus* SHARP, 1904a: 4.

*coxalis* SHARP, 1882g: 351.

*nasutus* SHARP, 1887v: 170.

#### Genus *Brachyvatus* ZIMMERMANN, 1919

*borrei* (SHARP, 1882g: 346) (*Bidessus*).

*fuscipennis* SHARP, 1882g: 346 (*Bidessus*); collection name; given as “*fuscipennis*, Chev. [= Chevrolat]” under *Bidessus borrei* SHARP, 1882 [now *Brachyvatus borrei* (SHARP, 1882)].

*hydrovatoides* SHARP, 1882a: 20 (*Bidessus*); syn. of *B. apicatus* (CLARK, 1862).

#### Genus *Clypeodytes* RÉGIMBART, 1894

##### Subgenus *Clypeodytes* RÉGIMBART, 1894

*bufo* (SHARP, 1890z: 344) (*Bidessus*).

*lentus* SHARP, 1904a: 4.

*migrator* (SHARP, 1882g: 345) (*Bidessus*).

#### Subgenus unknown

*dilutus* (SHARP, 1882g: 364) (*Bidessus*).

#### Genus *Huxelhydrus* SHARP, 1882

*Huxelhydrus* SHARP, 1880d: cxlviii; *nomen nudum*.

*Huxelhydrus* SHARP, 1882g: 336; type species *H. syntheticus* SHARP, 1882.

*syntheticus* SHARP, 1882g: 369.

#### Genus *Hydroglyphus* MOTSCHULSKY, 1853

*daemeli* (SHARP, 1882g: 357) (*Bidessus*).

*flammulatus* (SHARP, 1882g: 359) (*Bidessus*).

*fuscipennis* (SHARP, 1882g: 359) (*Bidessus*).

*godeffroyi* (SHARP, 1882g: 356) (*Bidessus*).

*japonicus* (SHARP, 1873r: 54) (*Hydroporus*).

*laeticulus* (SHARP, 1882g: 354) (*Bidessus*).

*major* (SHARP, 1882g: 354) (*Bidessus*).

*orthogrammus* (SHARP, 1882g: 357) (*Bidessus*).

*signatus* (SHARP, 1882g: 356) (*Bidessus*).

*sordidus* (SHARP, 1882g: 355) (*Bidessus*).

*strigicollis* SHARP, 1882g: 355 (*Bidessus*); syn. of *H. strigicollis* (FAIRMAIRE, 1880).

*striola* (SHARP, 1882g: 356) (*Bidessus*).

*transversus* (SHARP, 1882g: 358) (*Bidessus*).

#### Genus *Leiodytes* GUIGNOT, 1936

*frontalis* (SHARP, 1884f: 440) (*Bidessus*).

*perforatus* (SHARP, 1882g: 363) (*Bidessus*).

#### Genus *Limbodessus* GUIGNOT, 1939

*biformis* SHARP, 1882g: 362 (*Bidessus*); syn. of *L. inornatus* (SHARP, 1882).

*dispar* SHARP, 1882g: 363 (*Bidessus*); syn. of *L. shuckardii* (CLARK, 1862).

*inornatus* (SHARP, 1882g: 360) (*Bidessus*).

*mundus* SHARP, 1882g: 362 (*Bidessus*); syn. of *L. gemellus* (CLARK, 1862).

#### Genus *Liodessus* GUIGNOT, 1939

*abjectus* (SHARP, 1882a: 24) (*Bidessus*).

*crassus* (SHARP, 1882g: 365) (*Bidessus*).

*huttoni* SHARP, 1882g: 361 (*Bidessus*); syn. of *L. plicatus* (SHARP, 1882).

*impresus* SHARP, 1882g: 360 (*Bidessus*); syn. of *L. plicatus* (SHARP, 1882).

*plicatus* (SHARP, 1882g: 360) (*Bidessus*).

*uruguayensis* (SHARP, 1882g: 365) (*Bidessus*).

#### Genus *Microdessus* YOUNG, 1967

*atomarius* (SHARP, 1882g: 366) (*Bidessus*).

#### Genus *Neobidessodes* HENDRICH & BALKE, 2009

*denticulatus* (SHARP, 1882g: 359) (*Bidessus*).

#### Genus *Neobidessus* YOUNG, 1967

*discoidalis* (SHARP, 1882g: 369) (*Bidessus*).

*obtusus* (SHARP, 1882a: 24) (*Bidessus*).

#### Genus *Neoclypeodytes* YOUNG, 1967

*centralis* SHARP, 1887b: 753 (*Bidessus*); syn. of *N. cinctellus* (LECONTE, 1852).

*curtulus* (SHARP, 1887b: 753) (*Bidessus*).

*discedens* (SHARP, 1882a: 19) (*Bidessus*).

*discretus* (SHARP, 1882g: 350) (*Bidessus*).

*latifrons* (SHARP, 1882a: 22) (*Bidessus*).

*lynceus* (SHARP, 1882g: 368) (*Bidessus*).

*obesus* (SHARP, 1882g: 349) (*Bidessus*).

*pictodes* (SHARP, 1882g: 348) (*Bidessus*).

*quadrinotatus* (SHARP, 1882a: 21) (*Bidessus*).

*quadrisingnatus* SHARP, 1882a: 21 (*Bidessus*); syn. of *N. fryii* (CLARK, 1862).

*substriatus* SHARP, 1882a: 22 (*Bidessus*); syn. of *N. discedens* (SHARP, 1882).

**Genus *Pseuduvarus* BISTRÖM, 1988**

*gentilis* SHARP, 1890z: 344 (*Bidessus*); syn. of *P. vitticollis* (BOHEMAN, 1848).

**Genus *Tyndallhydrus* SHARP, 1882**

*Tyndallhydrus* SHARP, 1880d: cxlviii; *nomen nudum*.

*Tyndallhydrus* SHARP, 1882g: 336; type species *T. caraboides* SHARP, 1882.

*caraboides* SHARP, 1882g: 370.

**Genus *Uvarus* GUIGNOT, 1939**

*occultus* (SHARP, 1882g: 363) (*Bidessus*).

*spretus* (SHARP, 1882a: 24) (*Bidessus*).

*subornatus* (SHARP, 1882a: 23) (*Bidessus*).

*texanus* (SHARP, 1882g: 366) (*Bidessus*).

**Genus *Yola* GOZIS, 1886**

*bicristata* (SHARP, 1882g: 347) (*Bidessus*).

*dohrni* (SHARP, 1882g: 347) (*Bidessus*).

**Genus *Yolina* GUIGNOT, 1936**

*insignis* (SHARP, 1882g: 348) (*Bidessus*).

**Tribe Hydroporini AUBÉ, 1836****Genus *Antiporus* SHARP, 1882**

*Antiporus* SHARP, 1880d: cxlviii; *nomen nudum*.

*Antiporus* SHARP, 1882g: 389; type species *Hydroporus femoralis* BOHEMAN, 1858.

*curtulus* SHARP, 1882g: 412; syn. of *A. bakewellii* (CLARK, 1862).

*duplex* SHARP, 1876f: 21 (*Hydroporus*); syn. of *A. femoralis* (BOHEMAN, 1858).

*uncifer* SHARP, 1882g: 411.

*wakefieldi* SHARP, 1876f: 20 (*Hydroporus*); syn. of *A. femoralis* (BOHEMAN, 1858).

**Genus *Boreonectes* ANGUS, 2010**

*prosternalis* SHARP, 1882g: 434 (*Deronectes*); syn. of *B. griseostriatus* (DE GEER, 1774).

*suffusus* SHARP, 1882g: 434 (*Deronectes*); syn. of *B. griseostriatus* (DE GEER, 1774).

**Genus *Canthyporus* ZIMMERMANN, 1919**

*advena* SHARP, 1882g: 486 (*Hydroporus*); syn. of *C. hottentottus* (GEMMINGER & HAROLD, 1868).

**Genus *Chostonectes* SHARP, 1880**

*Chostonectes* SHARP, 1880d: cxlviii; type species *Hydroporus gigas* BOHEMAN, 1858.

*Chostonectes* SHARP, 1882g: 389 [sec. descr.]; syn. of *Chostonectes* SHARP, 1880.

*latus* SHARP, 1882g: 409; syn. of *C. johnsonii* (CLARK, 1862).

*sharpi* SHARP, 1882g: 408.

**Genus *Deronectes* SHARP, 1882**

*Deronectes* SHARP, 1880d: cxlviii; type species not designated; species listed by SHARP (1880: cxlix) as belonging to his taxon are not included in the genus as it is in prevailing usage; subsequent

designation of type species for *Deronectes* SHARP, 1882 by F.

BALFOUR-BROWNE (1934) (see below) in need of conservation.

*Deronectes* SHARP, 1882g: 390 [sec. descr.]; type species *Hydroporus latus* STEPHENS, 1829.

*doriae* SHARP, 1882g: 421.

*longipes* SHARP, 1882g: 420.

*planicollis* SHARP, 1882g: 420; syn. of *D. parvicollis* (SCHAUM, 1864).

**Genus *Graptodytes* SEIDLITZ, 1887**

*fractus* (SHARP, 1882g: 454) (*Hydroporus*).

*laeticulus* SHARP, 1882g: 453 (*Hydroporus*); syn. of *G. varius* (AUBÉ, 1838). [See Fig. 7 for label.]

*nigritarsis* SHARP, 1882g: 453 (*Hydroporus*); syn. of *G. bilineatus* (STURM, 1835).

**Genus *Heterosternuta* STRAND, 1935**

*diversicornis* (SHARP, 1882g: 437) (*Hydroporus*).

*integer* SHARP, 1882g: 438 (*Hydroporus*); syn. of *H. opposita* (SAY, 1823).

*pulcher* (SHARP, 1882g: 438) (*Hydroporus*); misidentification; given as *Hydroporus pulcher* LECONTE, 1855 [now *Heterosternuta pulchra* (LECONTE, 1855)]; later named *Hydroporus sharpi* BRANDEN, 1885; syn. of *Heterosternuta opposita* (SAY, 1823).

**Genus *Hydroporus* CLAIRVILLE, 1806**

*alticola* SHARP, 1882g: 468; syn. of *H. sabaudus sabaudus* FAUVEL, 1865.

*antidotus* SHARP, 1882g: 462; syn. of *H. pubescens* (GYLLENHAL, 1808).

*ashworthi* SHARP, 1869d: 82; given as synonym of *H. obsoletus*; not available (= *H. obsoletus* AUBÉ, 1838).

*cantabricus* SHARP, 1882g: 457.

*civicus* SHARP, 1887b: 755.

*decipiens* SHARP, 1878b: 113.

*despectus* SHARP, 1882g: 466.

*discedens* SHARP, 1882g: 396 (*Coelambus*); secondary homonym of *Hydroporus discedens* RÉGIMBART, 1877 [syn. of *H. incognitus* SHARP, 1869j]; replaced by *H. hygrotooides* FERY, 2000.

*errans* SHARP, 1882g: 462.

*incognitus* SHARP, 1869d: 84.

*ineptus* SHARP, 1882g: 462.

*inornatus* SHARP, 1882g: 478; syn. of *H. signatus* MANNERHEIM, 1853.

*inscitus* SHARP, 1882g: 463.

*insularis* SHARP, 1882g: 457; syn. of *H. memnonius* NICOLAI, 1822.

*latifrons* SHARP, 1882g: 478; syn. of *H. niger* SAY, 1823.

*longicornis* SHARP, 1871e: 205.

*maurus* SHARP, 1882g: 463; syn. of *H. discretus discretus* FAIRMAIRE & BRISOUT DE BARNEVILLE, 1859.

*monticola* SHARP, 1869d: 84; syn. of *H. melanarius* STURM, 1835.

*nevadensis* SHARP, 1882g: 481.

*occidentalis* SHARP, 1882g: 456.

*occultus* SHARP, 1882g: 456; syn. of *H. productus* FAIRMAIRE, 1880.

*parallelus* SHARP, 1869d: 84; homonym of *H. parallelus* SAY, 1823

[syn. of *Boreonectes griseostriatus* (DE GEER, 1774)]; replaced by *H. longicornis* SHARP, 1871.

*perplexus* SHARP, 1882g: 467; syn. of *H. longiusculus* GEMMINGER & HAROLD, 1868.

*regularis* SHARP, 1882g: 482.

*revelierei* SHARP, 1882g: 458; syn. of *H. memnonius* NICOLAI, 1822.

*rufilabris* SHARP, 1882g: 479.

*rufipes* SHARP, 1882g: 998; given in Index of SHARP (1882g) as "*Hydroporus rufipes*, Moraw. [= Morawitz] = 616"; "616" is Sharp's code for *Hydroporus rubripes* J. SAHLBERG, 1875, which is a syn. of *H. submuticus* THOMSON, 1874.

*rusticus* SHARP, 1882g: 467; syn. of *H. despectus* SHARP, 1882.

*scaphiformis* SHARP, 1871e: 205; syn. of *H. morio* AUBÉ, 1838.

*sibiricus* SHARP, 1882g: 466; syn. of *H. sibiricus* J. SAHLBERG, 1880.

*signatus* SHARP, 1882g: 469; misidentification; given as *H. signatus* MANNERHEIM, 1853; identical with *H. appalachius* SHERMAN, 1913.

*teres* SHARP, 1882g: 458.

*venator* SHARP, 1882g: 465; syn. of *H. basinotatus* REICHE, 1864.

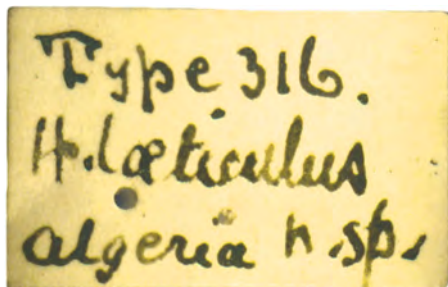


Fig. 7. Label of one of the syntypes of *Hydroporus laeticulus* SHARP, 1882 (stored in the Natural History Museum, London, UK [now treated as junior subjective synonym of *Graptodytes varius* (AUBÉ, 1838)]).



**Genus *Laccornellus* ROUGHLEY & WOLFE, 1987***copelatoides* (SHARP, 1882g: 486) (*Hydroporus*).**Genus *Megaporus* BRINCK, 1943***Macroporus* SHARP, 1880d: cxlviii; *nomen nudum*.*Macroporus* SHARP, 1882g: 389; type species *Hydroporus hamatus*CLARK, 1862; homonym of *Macroporus* UHLER, 1875 (HEMIPTERA, CYDNIDAE); replaced by *Megaporus* BRINCK, 1943.*lateralis* SHARP, 1882g: 417 (*Macroporus*); syn. of *M. hamatus* (CLARK, 1862).*ruficeps* (SHARP, 1882g: 418) (*Macroporus*).*solidus* (SHARP, 1882g: 418) (*Macroporus*).**Genus *Nebrioporus* RÉGIMBART, 1906***abyssinicus* (SHARP, 1882g: 431) (*Deronectes*).*amurensis* SHARP, 1882g: 427 (*Deronectes*); syn. of *N. airumlus* (KOLENATI, 1845).*anchoralis* (SHARP, 1884r: 442) (*Deronectes*).*arabicus* SHARP, 1882g: 429 (*Deronectes*); syn. of *N. lanceolatus* (WALKER, 1871).*hostilis* (SHARP, 1884r: 448) (*Deronectes*).*indicus* (SHARP, 1882g: 431) (*Deronectes*).*islamiticus* SHARP, 1882g: 430 (*Deronectes*); syn. of *N. lanceolatus* (WALKER, 1871).*princeps* SHARP, 1882g: 428 (*Deronectes*); syn. of *N. insignis* (KLUK, 1834).*scutellaris* SHARP, 1882g: 426 (*Deronectes*); syn. of *N. laeiventris* (REICHE & SAULCY, 1855).*seriatus* (SHARP, 1882g: 429) (*Deronectes*).*simplicipes* (SHARP, 1884r: 442) (*Deronectes*).*suavis* SHARP, 1882g: 430 (*Deronectes*); described as species, now ssp. of *N. stearinus* (KOLENATI, 1845).**Genus *Necterosoma* W.J. MACLEAY, 1871***arcuatum* SHARP, 1882g: 415; syn. of *N. regulare* SHARP, 1882.*regulare* SHARP, 1882g: 415.*schmeltzi* SHARP, 1882g: 414.**Genus *Neoporus* GUIGNOT, 1931***anticus* SHARP, 1882g: 441 (*Hydroporus*); syn. of *N. undulatus* (SAY, 1823).*cimicoides* (SHARP, 1882g: 439) (*Hydroporus*).*clypealis* (SHARP, 1882g: 441) (*Hydroporus*).*eruditus* SHARP, 1882g: 442 (*Hydroporus*); syn. of *N. lobatus* (SHARP, 1882).*lobatus* (SHARP, 1882g: 439) (*Hydroporus*).*lynceus* (SHARP, 1882g: 440) (*Hydroporus*).*peltatus* SHARP, 1882g: 440 (*Hydroporus*); syn. of *N. spurius* (LECONTE, 1855).*republicanus* SHARP, 1882g: 442 (*Hydroporus*); syn. of *N. lynceus* (SHARP, 1882).*scrutator* SHARP, 1882g: 440 (*Hydroporus*); syn. of *N. undulatus* (SAY, 1823).*solitarius* SHARP, 1882g: 445 (*Hydroporus*); syn. of *N. dimidiatus* (GEMMINGER & HAROLD, 1868).*vitiosus* SHARP, 1882g: 443 (*Hydroporus*); misidentification; given as *H. vitiosus* LECONTE, 1855 [now *N. vitiosus* (LECONTE, 1855)]; identical with *N. blanchardi* (SHERMAN, 1913).**Genus *Oreodytes* SEIDLITZ, 1887***alienus* SHARP, 1873b: 261 (*Hydroporus*); described as species, now ssp. of *O. sanmarkii* (C.R. SAHLBERG, 1826).*natrix* (SHARP, 1884r: 443) (*Hydroporus*).**Genus *Paroster* SHARP, 1882***Paroster* SHARP, 1880d: cxlviii; *nomen nudum*.*Paroster* SHARP, 1882g: 389; type species *Hydroporus insculptilis* CLARK, 1862.*pallescens* SHARP, 1882g: 391.**Genus *Sanfilippodytes* FRANCISCOLO, 1979***belfragei* (SHARP, 1882g: 485) (*Hydroporus*).*hardyi* (SHARP, 1882g: 484) (*Hydroporus*).*terminalis* (SHARP, 1882g: 484) (*Hydroporus*).**Genus *Sternopriscus* SHARP, 1880***Sternopriscus* SHARP, 1880d: cxlviii; type species *Hydroporus multimaculatus* CLARK, 1862.*Sternopriscus* SHARP, 1882g: 320 [sec. descr.]; syn. of *Sternopriscus* SHARP, 1880.*browni* SHARP, 1882g: 385.*clavatus* SHARP, 1882g: 386.*obscurus* SHARP, 1882g: 385; syn. of *S. browni* SHARP, 1882.*oscillator* SHARP, 1882g: 388; syn. of *S. tarsalis* SHARP, 1882.*signatus* SHARP, 1882g: 386.*tarsalis* SHARP, 1882g: 386.*tasmanicus* SHARP, 1882g: 388.*wehnckeii* SHARP, 1882g: 387.**Genus *Stictotarsus* ZIMMERMANN, 1919***corvinus* (SHARP, 1887b: 754) (*Hydroporus*).*grammicus* (SHARP, 1887b: 754) (*Deronectes*).*interjectus* (SHARP, 1882a: 29) (*Hydroporus*).*libens* SHARP, 1882g: 446 (*Hydroporus*); syn. of *S. decemsignatus* (CLARK, 1862).*mexicanus* SHARP, 1882g: 447 (*Hydroporus*); syn. of *S. decemsignatus* (CLARK, 1862).*nebulosus* SHARP, 1882a: 29 (*Hydroporus*); syn. of *S. roffii* (CLARK, 1862).*opaculus* (SHARP, 1882a: 27) (*Deronectes*).**Tribe Hydrovatini SHARP, 1880****Hydrovatini** SHARP, 1880d: cxlviii; type genus *Hydrovatus* MOTSCHULSKY, 1853.Hydrovatini SHARP, 1882g: 319 [sec. descr.]; syn. of **Hydrovatini** SHARP, 1880.**Genus *Hydrovatus* MOTSCHULSKY, 1853***acutus* SHARP, 1882g: 330; syn. of *H. obtusus* MOTSCHULSKY, 1855.*badeni* SHARP, 1882g: 333.*bonvouloiri* SHARP, 1882g: 335.*brevipes* SHARP, 1882g: 324.*caraïbus* SHARP, 1882g: 325.*clypealis* SHARP, 1876k: 61.*compactus* SHARP, 1882g: 333.*compressus* SHARP, 1882g: 324; syn. of *H. pustulatus* (E.F. MELSHEIMER, 1844).*concolor* SHARP, 1887b: 751.*confertus* SHARP, 1882g: 329.*crassulus* SHARP, 1882g: 330.*cribratus* SHARP, 1882g: 328.*elevatus* SHARP, 1882g: 328; syn. of *H. subrotundatus* MOTSCHULSKY, 1859.*fasciatus* SHARP, 1882g: 326.*flammulatus* SHARP, 1882g: 322.*fractus* SHARP, 1882g: 330.*fusculus* SHARP, 1882g: 326; syn. of *H. seminarius* MOTSCHULSKY, 1859.*humilis* SHARP, 1882g: 327; syn. of *H. acuminatus* MOTSCHULSKY, 1859.*inornatus* SHARP, 1882a: 15; syn. of *H. leconteii* (CLARK, 1862).*longicornis* SHARP, 1882g: 323.*maculatus* SHARP, 1882g: 322; homonym of *H. maculatus* MOTSCHULSKY, 1859 [now in *Microdytes* J. BALFOUR-BROWNE, 1946]; replaced by *H. maculosus* ZIMMERMANN, 1919; syn. of *H. cuspidatus* (KUNZE, 1818).*major* SHARP, 1882g: 335; syn. of *H. hornii* CROTCH, 1873.*nigricans* SHARP, 1882g: 332.*nigrîta* SHARP, 1882g: 333.*obscurus* SHARP, 1882a: 15; homonym of *Hydrovatus obscurus* MOTSCHULSKY, 1859 [syn. of *H. acuminatus* MOTSCHULSKY, 1859]; replaced by *H. sharpi* BRANDEN, 1885.*opacus* SHARP, 1882g: 331.*orientalis* SHARP, 1882g: 805; syn. of *H. subrotundatus* MOTSCHULSKY, 1859.*ovalis* SHARP, 1882g: 327.*parallelus* SHARP, 1882g: 330.*pictulus* SHARP, 1882g: 323.

*politus* SHARP, 1882g: 332; described as species, now ssp. of *H. rufoniger* (CLARK, 1863).  
*pumilus* SHARP, 1882g: 331.  
*simplex* SHARP, 1882g: 322; syn. of *H. cuspidatus* (KUNZE, 1818).  
*sinister* SHARP, 1890z: 343.  
*sordidus* SHARP, 1882g: 327; syn. of *H. acuminatus* MOTSCHULSKY, 1859.  
*subtilis* SHARP, 1882g: 329.  
*sumatrensis* SHARP, 1882g: 327.  
*tinctus* SHARP, 1882g: 328; syn. of *H. seminarius* MOTSCHULSKY, 1859.

#### Genus *Queda* SHARP, 1882

*Queda* SHARP, 1880d: cxlviii; *nomen nudum*.  
*Queda* SHARP, 1882g: 320; type species *Q. compressa* SHARP, 1882.  
*compressa* SHARP, 1882g: 336.  
*fulvipes* SHARP, 1882g: 336; collection name; given as “*fulvipes* Reiche Columbia” and “possibly a distinct species” under *Queda compressa* SHARP, 1882.

#### Tribe Hygotini PORTEVIN, 1929

##### Genus *Herophydrus* SHARP, 1880

*Herophydrus* SHARP, 1880d: cxlviii; type species *Hyphydrus guineensis* AUBÉ, 1838.  
*Herophydrus* SHARP, 1882g: 389 [sec. descr.]; syn. of *Herophydrus* SHARP, 1880.  
*heros* SHARP, 1882g: 392.  
*interruptus* SHARP, 1882g: 398 (*Coelambus*); syn. of *H. musicus* (Klug, 1834).  
*muticus* (SHARP, 1882g: 398) (*Coelambus*).  
*obscurus* SHARP, 1882g: 394.  
*oscillator* SHARP, 1882g: 394; syn. of *H. inquinatus* (BOHEMAN, 1848).  
*spadiceus* SHARP, 1882g: 393.  
*verticalis* SHARP, 1882g: 393.



Fig. 8. *Hygotus* (*Coelambus*) *orthogrammus* (SHARP, 1882) (originally published in genus *Coelambus* THOMSON, 1860); photo taken from FERY (2012), reproduced with the permission of F. Gusenleitner (Linz, Austria).

#### Genus *Hygotus* STEPHENS, 1828

##### Subgenus *Coelambus* THOMSON, 1860

*astur* SHARP, 1882g: 468 (*Hydroporus*); syn. of *H. marklini* (GYLLENHAL, 1813).  
*chinensis* (SHARP, 1882g: 398) (*Coelambus*).  
*elevatus* SHARP, 1882g: 403 (*Coelambus*); syn. of *H. saginatus* (SCHAUM, 1857).  
*fumatus* (SHARP, 1882g: 400) (*Coelambus*).  
*infuscatus* (SHARP, 1882g: 401) (*Coelambus*).  
*inscriptus* (SHARP, 1882g: 404) (*Coelambus*).  
*lutescens* (SHARP, 1882g: 400) (*Hydroporus*); misidentification; given as *Hydroporus lutescens* LeCONTE, 1852 [now *Hygotus lutescens* (LeCONTE, 1852)]; later named *Coelambus sharpi* BRANDEN, 1885; syn. of *Hygotus fumatus* (SHARP, 1882).  
*orthogrammus* (SHARP, 1882g: 405) (*Coelambus*). [Fig. 8]  
*sahlbergi* SHARP, 1882g: 402 (*Coelambus*); described as species, now ssp. of *H. polonicus* (AUBÉ, 1842).  
*vittatus* SHARP, 1884r: 441 (*Coelambus*); syn. of *H. chinensis* (SHARP, 1882).

##### Genus *Hyphoporus* SHARP, 1880

*Hyphoporus* SHARP, 1880d: cxlviii; type species *Hydroporus solieri* AUBÉ, 1838.  
*Hyphoporus* SHARP, 1882g: 389 [sec. descr.]; syn. of *Hyphoporus* SHARP, 1880.  
*aper* SHARP, 1882g: 390.  
*elevatus* SHARP, 1882g: 390.  
*pugnator* SHARP, 1890z: 345.

##### Tribe Hyphydrini SHARP, 1880

**Hyphydrini** SHARP, 1880d: cxlviii; type genus *Hyphydrus* ILLIGER, 1802.  
 Hyphydrini SHARP, 1882g: 320 [sec. descr.]; syn. of **Hyphydrini** SHARP, 1880.

##### Genus *Andex* SHARP, 1882

*Andex* SHARP, 1880d: cxlviii; *nomen nudum*.  
*Andex* SHARP, 1882g: 371; type species *A. insignis* SHARP, 1882.  
*insignis* SHARP, 1882g: 371.

##### Genus *Coelhydrus* SHARP, 1882

*Coelhydrus* SHARP, 1880d: cxlviii; *nomen nudum*.  
*Coelhydrus* SHARP, 1882g: 371; type species *C. brevicollis* SHARP, 1882.  
*brevicollis* SHARP, 1882g: 373.

##### Genus *Darwinhydrus* SHARP, 1882

*Darwinhydrus* SHARP, 1880d: cxlviii; *nomen nudum*.  
*Darwinhydrus* SHARP, 1882g: 370; type species *D. solidus* SHARP, 1882.  
*solidus* SHARP, 1882g: 374.

##### Genus *Desmopachria* BABINGTON, 1841

*bryanstoni* SHARP, 1882g: 342; misidentification; given as *D. bryanstonii* (CLARK, 1862); identical with *D. mutata* SHARP 1882.  
*circularis* SHARP, 1882a: 18.  
*concolor* SHARP, 1882g: 340.  
*dispar* SHARP, 1882a: 17.  
*glabricula* SHARP, 1882a: 18.  
*laevis* SHARP, 1882g: 341.  
*mexicana* SHARP, 1882a: 19.  
*mutata* SHARP, 1882a: 18.  
*ovalis* SHARP, 1882g: 340.  
*polita* SHARP, 1882a: 17; syn. of *D. bryanstonii* (CLARK, 1862).  
*speculum* SHARP, 1887b: 752.  
*striola* SHARP, 1887b: 752.  
*subtilis* SHARP, 1882g: 341.  
*suturalis* SHARP, 1882g: 340.  
*variegata* SHARP, 1882a: 16.  
*vicina* SHARP, 1887b: 752.

##### Genus *Hydropeplus* SHARP, 1882

*Hydropeplus* SHARP, 1880d: cxlviii; *nomen nudum*.

*Hydropeplus* SHARP, 1882g: 371; type species *Hydroporus trimaculatus* LAPORTE, 1835.

**Genus *Hyphydrus* ILLIGER, 1802**

- africanus* SHARP, 1882g: 376; syn. of *H. maculatus* BABINGTON, 1841.  
*frontalis* SHARP, 1882g: 381; syn. of *H. japonicus* SHARP, 1873.  
*grossus* SHARP, 1882g: 378; syn. of *H. signatus* SHARP, 1882.  
*indicus* SHARP, 1882g: 382; syn. of *H. intermixtus* (WALKER, 1858).  
*japonicus japonicus* SHARP, 1873r: 54.  
*laeviventris laeviventris* SHARP, 1882g: 381.  
*major* SHARP, 1882g: 375; syn. of *H. grandis* LAPORTE, 1835.  
*parvicollis* SHARP, 1882g: 375.  
*puncticollis* SHARP, 1882g: 379.  
*sanctus* SHARP, 1882g: 380.  
*signatus* SHARP, 1882g: 379.  
*stipes* SHARP, 1882g: 377.

**Genus *Pachydrus* SHARP, 1882**

- Pachydrus* SHARP, 1880d: cxlviii; *nomen nudum*.  
*Pachydrus* SHARP, 1882g: 336; type species *P. obesus* SHARP, 1882.  
*brevis* SHARP, 1882g: 339.  
*cribratus* SHARP, 1882g: 338.  
*obesus* SHARP, 1882g: 339.  
*politus* SHARP, 1882a: 16.  
*punctatus* SHARP, 1882g: 338; syn. of *P. globosus* (AUBÉ, 1838).

**Genus *Primospes* SHARP, 1882**

- Primospes* SHARP, 1880d: cxlviii; *nomen nudum*.  
*Primospes* SHARP, 1882g: 371; type species *P. suturalis* SHARP, 1882.  
*suturalis* SHARP, 1882g: 372.

**Tribe Methlini BRANDEN, 1885**

**Genus *Celina* AUBÉ, 1837**

- bonvouloiri* SHARP, 1882g: 488.  
*crassicornis* SHARP, 1882g: 488.  
*debilis* SHARP, 1882a: 32.  
*gracilicornis* SHARP, 1882a: 31.  
*longicornis* SHARP, 1882g: 487.  
*mucronata* SHARP, 1882g: 487.  
*picea* SHARP, 1882g: 488.  
*punctata* SHARP, 1882a: 31.  
*xantholoma* SHARP, 1882g: 489; collection name; given as “*Hyd. xantholoma* Chev. [= Chevrolat]” under *C. angustata* AUBÉ, 1838.

**Genus *Methles* SHARP, 1882**

- Methles* SHARP, 1880d: cxlix; *nomen nudum*.  
*Methles* SHARP, 1882g: 317; type species *M. punctipennis* SHARP, 1882.  
*punctipennis* SHARP, 1882g: 490; syn. of *M. cribratellus* (FAIRMAIRE, 1880).  
*rectus* SHARP, 1882g: 490.  
*spinus* SHARP, 1882g: 489.

**Tribe Vatellini SHARP, 1880**

**Vatellini** SHARP, 1880d: cxlviii; type genus *Vatellus* AUBÉ, 1837.  
 Vatellini SHARP, 1882g: 258 [sec. desc.]; syn. of **Vatellini** SHARP, 1880.

**Genus *Derovatellus* SHARP, 1882**

- Derovatellus* SHARP, 1880d: cxlviii; *nomen nudum*.  
*Derovatellus* SHARP, 1882g: 282; type species *Vatellus lentus* WEHNCKE, 1876.

**Genus *Vatellus* AUBÉ, 1837**

- Macrovatellus* SHARP, 1880d: cxlviii; *nomen nudum*.  
*Macrovatellus* SHARP, 1882g: 282; type species *M. marginalis* SHARP, 1882; syn. of *Vatellus* AUBÉ, 1837.  
*lateralis* (SHARP, 1882g: 283) (*Macrovatellus*).  
*marginalis* SHARP, 1882g: 284 (*Macrovatellus*); syn. of *V. lateralis* (SHARP, 1882).  
*mexicanus* (SHARP, 1882g: 284) (*Macrovatellus*).  
*rudis* SHARP, 1882g: 283 (*Macrovatellus*); syn. of *V. lateralis* (SHARP, 1882).  
*sahlbergi* (SHARP, 1882g: 283) (*Macrovatellus*).

*ventralis* (SHARP, 1882g: 285) (*Macrovatellus*).

**Subfamily Laccophilinae GISTEL, 1856**

**Tribe Laccophilini GISTEL, 1856**

**Genus *Laccophilus* LEACH, 1815**

- addendus* SHARP, 1882g: 316.  
*agilis* SHARP, 1887b: 750.  
*anticatus anticatus* SHARP, 1890z: 341.  
*apicalis* SHARP, 1873h: 53; syn. of *L. fasciatus* AUBÉ, 1838.  
*badeni* SHARP, 1882g: 294.  
*brevicollis* SHARP, 1882g: 307; syn. of *L. lineatus* AUBÉ, 1838.  
*championi* SHARP, 1882a: 14; syn. of *L. gentilis suavis* SHARP, 1882.  
*chilensis* SHARP, 1882g: 293.  
*cingulatus* SHARP, 1882g: 314.  
*clarki* SHARP, 1882g: 313.  
*cognatus* SHARP, 1882g: 316; syn. of *L. flexuosus* AUBÉ, 1838.  
*complicatus* SHARP, 1882g: 308.  
*confusus* SHARP, 1882g: 292; syn. of *L. parvulus obtusus* SHARP, 1882.  
*cyclopis* SHARP, 1882g: 308.  
*derasus* SHARP, 1882g: 311; syn. of *L. proximus* SAY, 1823.  
*difficilis* SHARP, 1873r: 53.  
*discretus* SHARP, 1882g: 305; syn. of *L. pictipennis* SHARP, 1882.  
*dispersus* SHARP, 1882g: 312; syn. of *L. parvulus obtusus* SHARP, 1882.  
*duplex* SHARP, 1882a: 12.  
*elegans* SHARP, 1882g: 302.  
*flexuosus* SHARP, 1882g: 310; misidentification; given as *L. flexuosus* AUBÉ, 1838; identical with *L. sharpi* RÉGIMBART, 1889.  
*filicornis* SHARP, 1887b: 750.  
*fractus* SHARP, 1882g: 297.  
*fragilis* SHARP, 1887b: 751.  
*fumatus* SHARP, 1882g: 297.  
*fuscipennis* SHARP, 1882a: 10.  
*fusculus* SHARP, 1882g: 290; syn. of *L. maculosus decipiens* LeCONTE, 1852.  
*grammicus* SHARP, 1882g: 306.  
*immundus* SHARP, 1882g: 304.  
*insignis* SHARP, 1882g: 290; described as species, now ssp. of *L. pictus* LAPORTE, 1835.  
*kobensis* SHARP, 1873r: 53.  
*laevipennis* SHARP, 1882a: 12; described as species, now ssp. of *L. oscillator* SHARP, 1882.  
*lateralis* SHARP, 1882g: 307.  
*latifrons* SHARP, 1882g: 303.  
*latipes* SHARP, 1882g: 299.  
*lewisius* SHARP, 1873r: 52.  
*lituratus* SHARP, 1882g: 313; described as species, now ssp. of *L. transversalis* RÉGIMBART, 1877.  
*luctuosus* SHARP, 1882g: 307.  
*medialis* SHARP, 1882g: 309.  
*mistecus mistecus* SHARP, 1882a: 9.  
*nigricans* SHARP, 1882g: 294.  
*obesus* SHARP, 1882g: 299.  
*obtusus* SHARP, 1882g: 311; described as species, now ssp. of *L. parvulus* AUBÉ, 1838.  
*optatus* SHARP, 1882a: 13; syn. of *L. duplex* SHARP, 1882.  
*oscillator oscillator* SHARP, 1882a: 11.  
*ovatus ovatus* SHARP, 1882g: 303.  
*pellucidus* SHARP, 1882g: 304.  
*pictipennis* SHARP, 1882g: 305.  
*poncticus* SHARP, 1882g: 311; syn. of *L. poecilus* KLUG, 1834.  
*pulicarius* SHARP, 1882g: 313.  
*quadrinaculatus* SHARP, 1882g: 313.  
*religatus* SHARP, 1882g: 316.  
*remator* SHARP, 1882g: 295.  
*restrictus* SHARP, 1882g: 315; syn. of *L. pictipennis* SHARP, 1882.  
*rotundatus* SHARP, 1882g: 298.  
*salvini* SHARP, 1882g: 291.  
*siamensis siamensis* SHARP, 1882g: 306.  
*simplex* SHARP, 1882g: 295.

*solutus* SHARP, 1882g: 315; syn. of *L. flexuosus* AUBÉ, 1838.  
*sordidus* SHARP, 1882g: 302.  
*spergatus* SHARP, 1882a: 10.  
*suavis* SHARP, 1882a: 13; described as species, now ssp. of *L. gentilis* LeCONTE, 1863.  
*sublineatus* SHARP, 1882g: 305.  
*subsignatus* SHARP, 1882g: 296.  
*suffusus* SHARP, 1882g: 293.  
*tarsalis* SHARP, 1882g: 293.  
*terminalis* SHARP, 1882g: 292; described as species, now ssp. of *L. fasciatus* AUBÉ, 1838.  
*trali* SHARP, 1882g: 295.  
*unifasciatus* SHARP, 1882g: 303; syn. of *L. transversalis transversalis* RÉGIMBART, 1877.  
*vagepictus* SHARP, 1882g: 297.  
*wehnckei* SHARP, 1882g: 306; syn. of *L. pictipennis* SHARP, 1882.

#### Genus *Neptosternus* SHARP, 1882

*Neptosternus* SHARP, 1880d: cxlviii; *nomen nudum*.  
*Neptosternus* SHARP, 1882g: 286; type species *N. ornatus* SHARP, 1882.  
*ornatus* SHARP, 1882g: 317.  
*taprobanicus* SHARP, 1890z: 342.  
*tridens* SHARP, 1882g: 218 + plate X, fig. 120; mistaken for *N. ornatus* SHARP, 1882.

#### Subfamily Lancetinae BRANDEN, 1885

##### Tribe Lancetini BRANDEN, 1885

#### Genus *Lancetes* SHARP, 1882

*Coptotomma* SHARP, 1878c: 117; *nomen nudum* [= *Lancetes* SHARP, 1882; possibly misspelling of *Coptotomus* SAY, 1830].  
*Lancetes* SHARP, 1880d: cxlix; *nomen nudum*.  
*Lancetes* SHARP, 1882g: 562; type species *Dytiscus varius* FABRICIUS, 1775.  
*argentina* SHARP, 1878c: 117 (*Coptotomma*); *nomen nudum* [= *L. marginatus* (STEINHEIL, 1869)].  
*theresae* SHARP, 1902d: 478.  
*unguicularis* SHARP, 1882g: 603; syn. of *L. praemorsus* (ERICHSON, 1834).

#### Subfamily Matinae BRANDEN, 1885

##### Tribe Matini BRANDEN, 1885

#### Genus *Batrachomatus* CLARK, 1863

*daemeli* (SHARP, 1882g: 600) (*Matus*).

### 3.3.2 Family GYRINIDAE LATREILLE, 1810

#### Subfamily Gyrininae LATREILLE, 1810

##### Tribe Enhydrini RÉGIMBART, 1882

#### Genus *Dineutus* W.S. MACLEAY, 1828

##### Subgenus *Spinodineutes* HATCH, 1925

*marginatus* SHARP, 1873r: 56 (*Dineutes*); syn. of *D. orientalis orientalis* (MODEER, 1776).

##### Subgenus *Dineutus* W.S. MACLEAY, 1828

*truncatus* SHARP, 1873h: 54 (*Dineutes*).

##### Tribe Gyrinini LATREILLE, 1810

#### Genus *Gyrinus* O.F. MÜLLER, 1764

##### Subgenus *Gyrinus* O.F. MÜLLER, 1764

*edwardsi* SHARP, 1914c: 137; syn. of *G. aeratus* STEPHENS, 1835.  
*japonicus* SHARP, 1873r: 55.  
*oblitus* SHARP, 1914c: 133; described as var. of *G. natator* LINNAEUS, 1758; syn. of *G. substriatus* STEPHENS, 1828.  
*obtusus* SHARP, 1882a: 50; misidentification; given as *G. obtusus* SAY, 1830; identical with *G. plicatus* RÉGIMBART, 1883.  
*turbinator* SHARP, 1882a: 50.

##### Subgenus *Neogyrinus* HATCH, 1925

*apicalis* SHARP, 1878c: 117; syn. of *G. gibbus* AUBÉ, 1838.  
*derasus* SHARP, 1878c: 118; syn. of *G. chalybaeus* PERTY, 1830.

#### Tribe Orectochilini RÉGIMBART, 1882

##### Genus *Gyretes* BRULLÉ, 1835

*acutangulus* SHARP, 1882a: 52.  
*boucardi* SHARP, 1882a: 51.  
*leiotus* SHARP, 1887b: 761; misspelling of *G. leionotus* AUBÉ, 1838.  
*levis* SHARP, 1882a: 51; misidentification; given as *G. levis* (BRULLÉ, 1838); identical with *G. guatemalensis* RÉGIMBART, 1884.  
*proximus* SHARP, 1882a: 52.

##### Genus *Orectochilus* DEJEAN, 1833

##### Subgenus *Orectochilus* DEJEAN, 1833

*agilis* SHARP, 1884f: 449.  
*punctipennis* SHARP, 1884f: 449.  
*regimbarti* SHARP, 1884f: 448.

### 3.3.3 Family HALIPLIDAE LEACH, 1815

#### Genus *Haliplus* LATREILLE, 1802

##### Subgenus *Haliplus* LATREILLE, 1802

*browneanus* SHARP, 1913h: 108; syn. of *H. lineolatus* MANNERHEIM, 1844.  
*brownei* SHARP, 1913f: 75; syn. of *H. lineolatus* MANNERHEIM, 1844.  
*japonicus* SHARP, 1873r: 55.  
*multimaculatus* SHARP, 1913f: 76; misspelling of *H. multipunctatus* WEHNCKE, 1875 [syn. of *H. heydeni* WEHNCKE, 1875].  
*striatus* SHARP, 1869d: 81; syn. of *H. apicalis* THOMSON, 1868.

##### Subgenus *Liaphlus* GUGNOT, 1928

*curtulus* SHARP, 1887b: 748; syn. of *H. tumidus* LeCONTE, 1880.  
*ovalis* SHARP, 1884f: 440.  
*robustus* SHARP, 1878d: 120; syn. of *H. gravidus* AUBÉ, 1838.  
*signatus* SHARP, 1882a: 2.  
*solitarius* SHARP, 1882a: 2.

##### Genus *Peltodytes* RÉGIMBART, 1879

##### Subgenus *Peltodytes* RÉGIMBART, 1879

*intermedius* (SHARP, 1873f: 55) (*Cnemidotus*).

### 3.3.4 Family NOTERIDAE THOMSON, 1860

#### Subfamily Noterinae THOMSON, 1860

##### Tribe Neohydrocoptini ZALAT, SALEH, ANGUS & KASCHEF, 2000

##### Genus *Neohydrocoptus* SATÔ, 1972

*rubescens* SHARP, 1882g: 262 (*Hydrocoptus*); misidentification; given as *N. rubescens* (CLARK, 1863); identical with *N. distinctus* (WEHNCKE, 1883).  
*seriatus* (SHARP, 1882g: 262) (*Hydrocoptus*).  
*subfasciatus* (SHARP, 1882g: 261) (*Hydrocoptus*).  
*vittatus* SHARP, 1882g: 262 (*Hydrocoptus*); syn. of *N. subvittulus* (MOTSCHULSKY, 1859).

##### Tribe Noterini THOMSON, 1860

Hydrocanthini SHARP, 1880d: cxlviii; type genus *Hydrocanthus* SAY, 1823; syn. of *Noterini* THOMSON, 1860.  
Hydrocanthini SHARP, 1882g: 260; [sec. descr.]; syn. of *Noterini* THOMSON, 1860.  
Suphisini SHARP, 1880d: cxlviii; type genus *Suphis* AUBÉ, 1836; syn. of *Noterini* THOMSON, 1860.  
Suphisini SHARP, 1882g: 260; [sec. descr.]; syn. of *Noterini* THOMSON, 1860.

##### Genus *Canthydrus* SHARP, 1882

*Canthydrus* SHARP, 1880d: cxlvii; *nomen nudum*.  
*Canthydrus* SHARP, 1882g: 269; type species *Hydrocanthus guttula* AUBÉ, 1883.

*angularis* SHARP, 1882g: 277.  
*arabicus* SHARP, 1882g: 275.  
*concolor* SHARP, 1882g: 274.  
*flammulatus* SHARP, 1882g: 278.  
*frontalis* SHARP, 1882g: 276; syn. of *C. luctuosus* (AUBÉ, 1838).  
*nitidulus* SHARP, 1882g: 278.  
*ornatus* SHARP, 1882g: 275; syn. of *C. luctuosus* (AUBÉ, 1838).  
*politus* (SHARP, 1873r: 51) (*Hydrocanthus*).  
*proximus* SHARP, 1882g: 278.  
*sempunctatus* SHARP, 1882g: 276; syn. of *C. luctuosus* (AUBÉ, 1838).

#### Genus *Hydrocanthus* SAY, 1823

*advena* SHARP, 1882g: 281.  
*atripennis* SHARP, 1882g: 280; misidentification; given as *H. atripennis* SAY, 1830; identical with *H. sharpi* ZIMMERMANN, 1928.  
*debilis* SHARP, 1882g: 281.  
*marmoratus* SHARP, 1882a: 8.  
*oblongus* SHARP, 1882g: 280.  
*prolixus* SHARP, 1904a: 3.  
*texanus* SHARP, 1882g: 280; syn. of *H. atripennis* SAY, 1830.

#### Genus *Mesonoterus* SHARP, 1882

*Mesonoterus* SHARP, 1882a: 4; type species *M. laevicollis* SHARP, 1882.  
*laevicollis* SHARP, 1882a: 4.

#### Genus *Noterus* CLAIRVILLE, 1806

*capricornis* SHARP, 1882g: 265; misidentification; given as *N. capricornis* (HERBST, 1784) [syn. of *N. crassicornis* (O.F. MÜLLER, 1776)]; identical with *N. clavicornis* (DE GEER, 1774).  
*clavicornis* SHARP, 1882g: 265; misidentification; given as *N. clavicornis* (DE GEER, 1774); identical with *N. crassicornis* (O.F. MÜLLER, 1776).  
*japonicus* SHARP, 1873r: 52.  
*ponticus* SHARP, 1882g: 266.

#### Genus *Renotus* GUIGNOT, 1936

*deyrollei* (SHARP, 1882g: 282) (*Hydrocanthus*).

#### Genus *Suphis* AUBÉ, 1836

*difformis* SHARP, 1882g: 268; syn. of *S. cimicoides* AUBÉ, 1837.  
*subtilis* SHARP, 1882g: 268; syn. of *S. cimicoides* AUBÉ, 1837.

#### Genus *Suphisellus* CROTCH, 1873

*brevicornis* (SHARP, 1882g: 273) (*Canthydrus*).  
*centralis* SHARP, 1882g: 274 (*Canthydrus*); syn. of *S. lineatus* (HORN, 1871).  
*curtus* (SHARP, 1882g: 272) (*Canthydrus*).  
*dilutus* (SHARP, 1882g: 272) (*Canthydrus*).  
*grammicus* (SHARP, 1882g: 274) (*Canthydrus*).  
*grossus* (SHARP, 1882g: 270) (*Canthydrus*).  
*insularis* (SHARP, 1882g: 270) (*Canthydrus*).  
*majusculus* (SHARP, 1882a: 6) (*Canthydrus*).  
*mexicanus* SHARP, 1882a: 6 (*Canthydrus*); syn. of *S. lineatus* (HORN, 1871).  
*ovatus* (SHARP, 1882g: 270) (*Canthydrus*).  
*punctipennis* (SHARP, 1882g: 270) (*Canthydrus*); described as species, now ssp. of *S. bicolor* (SAY, 1830).  
*remator* SHARP, 1882g: 272 (*Canthydrus*).  
*rotundatus* SHARP, 1882g: 270 (*Canthydrus*).  
*rufipes* SHARP, 1882g: 273 (*Canthydrus*); syn. of *S. nigrinus* (AUBÉ, 1838).  
*sculpturatus* (SHARP, 1882g: 269) (*Canthydrus*).  
*similaris* SHARP, 1887b: 748 (*Canthydrus*); syn. of *S. insularis* (SHARP, 1882).  
*simplex* SHARP, 1882a: 5 (*Canthydrus*); syn. of *S. insularis* (SHARP, 1882).  
*subsignatus* (SHARP, 1882g: 271) (*Canthydrus*).  
*varians* (SHARP, 1882a: 5) (*Canthydrus*).  
*vicinus* (SHARP, 1882g: 269) (*Canthydrus*).

#### Genus *Synchortus* SHARP, 1882

*Synchortus* SHARP, 1880d: cxlviii; type species *Hydrocanthus asperatus* FAIRMAIRE, 1869.

*Synchortus* SHARP, 1882g: 264 [sec. descr.]; syn. of *Synchortus* SHARP, 1880.

*aciculatus* SHARP, 1882g: 264; syn. of *S. simplex* SHARP, 1882.  
*duplicatus* SHARP, 1882g: 264; syn. of *S. asperatus* (FAIRMAIRE, 1869).

*simplex* SHARP, 1882g: 264.

*sparsus* SHARP, 1882g: 264; syn. of *S. simplex* SHARP, 1882.

#### Tribe Pronoterini NILSSON, 2005

##### Genus *Pronoterus* SHARP, 1882

*Pronoterus* SHARP, 1880d: cxlvii; *nomen nudum*.

*Pronoterus* SHARP, 1882g: 263; type species *P. punctipennis* SHARP, 1882

*punctipennis* SHARP, 1882g: 263.

#### Subfamily Notomicrinae ZIMMERMANN, 1919

##### Tribe Notomicrini ZIMMERMANN, 1919

##### Genus *Notomicrus* SHARP, 1882

*Notomicrus* SHARP, 1880d: cxlviii; *nomen nudum*.

*Notomicrus* SHARP, 1882g: 260; type species *N. brevicornis* SHARP, 1882.

*brevicornis* SHARP, 1882g: 261.

*gracilipes* SHARP, 1882a: 3.

*laevigatus* SHARP, 1882g: 260; syn. of *N. tenellus* (CLARK, 1863).

*politus* SHARP, 1882a: 3; secondary homonym of *Hydroporus politus* W.J. MACLEAY, 1871 [syn. of *N. tenellus* (CLARK, 1863)]; replaced by *N. sharpi* J. BALFOUR-BROWNE, 1939: 98.

*suturalis* SHARP, 1882g: 261; syn. of *N. tenellus* (CLARK, 1863).

*trails* SHARP, 1882g: 261.

### 3.4. Catalogue of the other INSECTA

All taxa dealt with in this section are presented in a largely different way than the HYDRADEPHAGA, because otherwise the treatment of taxa would vary from group to group depending on the availability of modern catalogues and experts. This is why I proceed as described in the following sections:

#### Classification

Sharp's taxa are arranged according to the hierarchy of taxa of higher than generic rank given in BOUCHARD et al. (2011) (although the authors themselves tell us that their classification "will likely become outdated in the near future"). This means that e.g. a species is not necessarily given in the family to which Sharp had it attributed originally (in some of his publications even the family is not given). Such changes of ranks of higher order have not been noted (also not if done by Sharp himself).

Subfamily is the lowest rank of the family group names which I have respected in the hierarchy. Supertribes, tribes and subtribes are not used because I was unable to find these for the majority of Sharp's genera and species; seemingly, also in many of them the science is far from an established classification.

Within a family (or subfamily if given) names which can be attributed to Sharp are arranged in alphabetic order: at first those of the family group, then those of the genus group, and then those of the

species group. Each species group taxon is given with its full generic name (in a very few cases the subgeneric name is added in parentheses). The arrangement is alphabetic with respect to the generic and the specific names. The generic names given are those which Sharp used in his descriptions and not those currently in use, because it proved impossible to find agreed present day names for each taxon with any certainty.

If a taxon was originally described as species, but is today treated as a subspecies, then this subspecies is grouped in alphabetic order and not under the nominotypical subspecies.

### Treatment of names and comments

In the majority of the names I am not sure whether it is a valid one or not. This is why combinations of generic and (sub)specific names are italicised, but not given in bold. In contrast, generic names published by Sharp as new are italicised and given in bold—no matter whether these are valid or not. Names of higher rank are given in bold, but are not italicised. I do so simply because I want to differentiate them visually from combinations of generic and specific names.

In cases where I became aware that the currently used generic name deviates from the name originally used by Sharp, the former has been added after the original name. Example: “*Pentarthrum debile* SHARP, 1878t: 10; now *Stenotrupis debilis* (SHARP, 1878)” (here the change of the generic name is combined with a change of the specific epithet’s suffix).

In several specific names the suffix has been changed after the original publication, sometimes by Sharp himself, more frequently by others. This is indicated as follows: “*Taenodema stigmaticum* SHARP, 1886a: 618; now *T. stigmatica* SHARP, 1886 [suffix changed]”. In other cases a suffix was changed due to placing a species in another genus with another gender. Such suffix changes have not always been accepted by all other authors, seemingly, because the gender of the new generic name was doubted. Thus I did not include these changes in the **Catalogue**.

The ligatures “æ” and “œ” are always replaced by “ae” and “oe”, however, these are insofar problematic because it is sometimes extremely difficult to decide which of both is meant and whether a lapsus calami (e.g. a printer’s error) has happened. In some cases I have observed that both ligatures are used for a particular species name in a particular work; nevertheless, I am sure to have found in each case (sometimes by means of a magnifying glass) the one which Sharp had in his mind when describing the respective taxon.

If a Sharp name was found to be a primary or secondary junior homonym, then this is noted and (if known with certainty) the replacement name given.

In a few cases Sharp published a taxon twice—at least formally; this is noted by “[sec. descr.]”, no matter whether this description is due to a reprint of an original article or whether it was published in a really different article. If a taxon is given in a first publication as a *nomen nudum* (which is not available), but is later validly described in another work, then such a later description is not noted as “second description”.

If it is known that Sharp misidentified a taxon then the correct name is added. In some cases, however, the misidentified taxon was new to science. If later then Sharp’s error was detected by someone (or even by Sharp himself), the name used by Sharp was replaced by another name and with the new author. In such misidentifications additional explanations are provided if necessary. I want to emphasise that I am not sure that I have found all of Sharp’s misidentifications!

The **Catalogue** includes also “collection names” and “in litt. names” which are not considered available names. These are grouped under the generic name where Sharp did mention them, and not under the generic name (if different) of the “collection” or “in litt. name”. Example: “*Onthophagus cupricollis* REICHE” is a “collection name” which was mentioned by Sharp under *Caccophilus gemma* SHARP, 1875. Thus, that name is given as *Caccophilus cupricollis* SHARP, 1875, and some explanations are added. Another example is “*Onthophagus apicalis* REICHE”, apparently a “collection name” owing to the context of Sharp’s work and mentioned under *Caccophilus mutans* SHARP, 1875. The Reiche name is, however, one which indeed was described by that author. Such names have not been included in the **Catalogue**. I tried to check all such names whether they have been described and are available. In most cases I have not found any such hint, but I cannot be absolutely sure about this. In some cases Sharp used a “collection name” as the name for his own new species; if so, I have not provided that “collection name” separately, but used only Sharp’s name.

Species which Sharp recorded only as “sp.” (i.e. without giving that “sp.” a name) have not been included in the **Catalogue** (although BLACKWELDER 1944–1957 did so for some).

Before 1904 Sharp named species of the genus *Ochthebius* as “*Ochthebius*”. These taxa are provided under the name that Sharp used and a comment is added. Another case is the generic name *Brentus* which

Sharp spelled incorrectly as “*Brenthus*”. In contrast, I did not provide *Dineutus truncatus* SHARP, 1873 under the original generic name “*Dineutes*” because this taxon belongs to the HYDRADEPHAGA, which are treated in a way different from the rest.

It is easy to overlook a taxon of the family group, because Sharp seldom characterised such taxa as new, but hid them in a text or simply called them “group” and added a suffix “a” etc. Such names are commented e.g. like “... described as ‘group Suniina’; ...” in the **Catalogue**.

For Sharp’s taxa of the family or genus groups the type genus or the type species is given. If I have not become aware of it, I provide “type genus/species not known”. In some cases I have not found the type designation in external sources of information, but the content of Sharp’s work clearly shows that it is fixed by monotypy—this is not noted in the **Catalogue**. I want to emphasise that, if I have added a comment such as “type species not known” or “nomenclatural situation not clear”, this means that it is not known or unclear to me, and that I have not been able to find a definite answer!

For the use of short forms of long author names the reader is referred to the explanations in the hydradephagan part above.

Citing a source for an entry is confined to particularly important cases as it would take too much space to cite each entry.

### 3.4.1. COLEOPTERA (other than HYDRADEPHAGA)

#### Suborder ADEPHAGA

##### Family CARABIDAE LATREILLE, 1802

##### Subfamily Broscinae HOPE, 1838

*Acallistus* SHARP, 1886m: 362; type species *A. simplex* SHARP, 1886; syn. of *Promecoderus* DEJEAN, 1829.

*Diglymma* SHARP, 1886m: 360; type species *Maoria clivinoides* LAPORTE, 1867.

*Acallistus simplex* SHARP, 1886m: 363; syn. of *Promecoderus tasmanicus* LAPORTE, 1867.

*Diglymma dubium* SHARP, 1886m: 361; syn. of *D. clivinoides* (LAPORTE, 1868).

*Diglymma ovipenne* SHARP, 1886m: 361; syn. of *D. clivinoides* (LAPORTE, 1868).

*Mecodema ducale* SHARP, 1886m: 358.

*Mecodema metallicum* SHARP, 1886m: 359.

*Mecodema rugiceps* SHARP, 1886m: 359.

*Metaglymma sulcatum* SHARP, 1886m: 361; now *Mecodema sulcatum* (SHARP, 1886).

##### Subfamily Cicindelinae LATREILLE, 1802

*Cicindela helmsi* SHARP, 1886m: 358.

##### Subfamily Harpalinae BONELLI, 1810

*Anchonymus* SHARP, 1903a: 199; type species *A. agonides* SHARP, 1903; syn. of *Blackburnia* SHARP, 1878.

*Anchotefflus* SHARP, 1903a: 195; type species *A. gracilis* SHARP, 1903; syn. of *Blackburnia* SHARP, 1878.

*Apteromesus* SHARP, 1903a: 211; type species *A. maculatus* SHARP, 1903; syn. of *Blackburnia* SHARP, 1878.

*Atelothrus* SHARP, 1903a: 216; type species *A. politus* SHARP, 1903; syn. of *Blackburnia* SHARP, 1878.

*Baryneus* SHARP, 1903a: 209; type species *Anchomenus sharpi* BLACKBURN, 1878; syn. of *Blackburnia* SHARP, 1878.

*Barypristus* SHARP, 1884f: 217; type species *Anchomenus sharpi* BLACKBURN, 1878; syn. of *Blackburnia* SHARP, 1878.

*Blackburnia* SHARP, 1878f: 179; type species *B. insignis* SHARP, 1878.

*Brosconymus* SHARP, 1903a: 198; type species *B. optatus* SHARP, 1903; syn. of *Blackburnia* SHARP, 1878.

*Chalcomenus* SHARP, 1903a: 206; type species *Anchomenus corruscus* ERICHSON, 1834; syn. of *Blackburnia* SHARP, 1878.

*Colpocaccus* SHARP, 1903a: 213; type species *Dyscolus tantalis* BLACKBURN, 1877; now subgenus of *Blackburnia* SHARP, 1878.

*Colpodiscus* SHARP, 1884f: 217; type species *Anchomenus lucipetens* BLACKBURN, 1879; syn. of *Blackburnia* SHARP, 1878.

*Derobrosacus* SHARP, 1903a: 197; type species *D. micans* SHARP, 1903; syn. of *Blackburnia* SHARP, 1878.

*Deropristus* SHARP, 1903a: 192; type species *Blackburnia blaptoides* BLACKBURN, 1878; syn. of *Blackburnia* SHARP, 1878.

*Disenochus* SHARP, 1884f: 218; misidentification; given as *Disenochus* BLACKBURN, 1878; type species *D. terebratus* BLACKBURN, 1881; later named *Prodisenochus* SHARP, 1903; now syn. of *Blackburnia* SHARP, 1878.

*Lobobrachus* SHARP, 1885m: 402; type species *L. lacerdae* SHARP, 1885.

*Mecomenus* SHARP, 1903a: 230; type species *M. koebelei* SHARP, 1903; syn. of *Blackburnia* SHARP, 1878.

*Mecostomus* SHARP, 1903a: 229; type species *M. perkinsi* SHARP, 1903; syn. of *Blackburnia* SHARP, 1878.

*Mesothriscus* SHARP, 1903a: 222; type species *M. vagans* SHARP, 1903; syn. of *Blackburnia* SHARP, 1878.

*Metromenus* SHARP, 1884f: 217; type species *Dyscolus palmae* BLACKBURN, 1877 [for type fixation see BZN Opinion 2140]; now subgenus of *Blackburnia* SHARP, 1878.

*Mysticomenus* SHARP, 1903a: 212; type species *M. tibialis* SHARP, 1903; syn. of *Blackburnia* SHARP, 1878.

*Prodisenochus* SHARP, 1903a: 210; type species *Disenochus terebratus* BLACKBURN, 1881; syn. of *Blackburnia* SHARP, 1878.

*Pseudobrosacus* SHARP, 1903a: 196; type species *P. lentus* SHARP, 1903; homonym of *Pseudobrosacus* SEMENOV, 1888; syn. of *Blackburnia* SHARP, 1878.

*Zeopocilus* SHARP, 1886m: 365; type species *Pterostichus (Zeopocilus) calcaratus* SHARP, 1886; described as subgenus of *Pterostichus* BONELLI, 1810, now treated as genus.

*Anchomenus astur* SHARP, 1873b: 259; now *Anchomenidius astur* (SHARP, 1873).

*Anchomenus helmsi* SHARP, 1881b: 47; now *Ctenognathus helmsi* (SHARP, 1873).

*Anchonymus agonoides* SHARP, 1903a: 199; now *Blackburnia (Blackburnia) agonoides* (SHARP, 1903).

*Anchotefflus elegans* SHARP, 1903a: 196; now *Blackburnia (Blackburnia) elegans* (SHARP, 1903).

*Anchotefflus gracilis* SHARP, 1903a: 195; secondary homonym of *Atelothrus gracilis* SHARP, 1903; replaced by *Blackburnia (Blackburnia) kamehameha* LIEBHERR & ZIMMERMAN, 2000.

*Apteromesus maculatus* SHARP, 1903a: 211; now *Blackburnia (Blackburnia) maculata* (SHARP, 1903).

*Atelothrus concolor* SHARP, 1903a: 217; described as var. of *Atelothrus limbatus* SHARP, 1903; now syn. of *Blackburnia (Metromenus) sphodrifformis* (SHARP, 1903).

*Atelothrus constrictus* SHARP, 1903a: 217; now *Blackburnia (Metromenus) constricta* (SHARP, 1903).

*Atelothrus depressus* SHARP, 1903a: 220; now *Blackburnia (Metromenus) depressa* (SHARP, 1903).

*Atelothrus dyscoleus* SHARP, 1903a: 220; now *Blackburnia (Metromenus) dyscolea* (SHARP, 1903).

*Atelothrus filipes* SHARP, 1903a: 218; now *Blackburnia (Metromenus) filipes* (SHARP, 1903).

- Atelothrus flavipes* SHARP, 1903a: 221; described as var. of *Atelothrus platynoides* SHARP, 1903; now syn. of *Blackburnia* (*Metromenus*) *platynoides* (SHARP, 1903).
- Atelothrus fuscipes* SHARP, 1903a: 220; described as var. of *Atelothrus depressus* SHARP, 1903; now syn. of *Blackburnia* (*Metromenus*) *depressa* (SHARP, 1903).
- Atelothrus gracilis* SHARP, 1903a: 219; now *Blackburnia* (*Metromenus*) *gracilis* (SHARP, 1903).
- Atelothrus hawaiiensis* SHARP, 1903a: 219; secondary homonym of *Colpocaccus hawaiiensis* SHARP, 1903; replaced by *Blackburnia* (*Metromenus*) *kilauea* LIEBHERR & ZIMMERMAN, 2000.
- Atelothrus limbatus* SHARP, 1903a: 217; syn. of *Blackburnia* (*Metromenus*) *sphodrififormis* (SHARP, 1903).
- Atelothrus longicollis* SHARP, 1903a: 217; syn. of *Blackburnia* (*Metromenus*) *sphodrififormis* (SHARP, 1903).
- Atelothrus longulus* SHARP, 1903a: 218; now *Blackburnia* (*Metromenus*) *longula* (SHARP, 1903).
- Atelothrus platynoides* SHARP, 1903a: 221; now *Blackburnia* (*Metromenus*) *platynoides* (SHARP, 1903).
- Atelothrus politus* SHARP, 1903a: 216; syn. of *Blackburnia* (*Metromenus*) *erro* (BLACKBURN, 1878).
- Atelothrus stenopus* SHARP, 1903a: 218; syn. of *Blackburnia* (*Metromenus*) *insociabilis* (BLACKBURN, 1878).
- Atelothrus transiens* SHARP, 1903a: 221; now *Blackburnia* (*Metromenus*) *transiens* (SHARP, 1903).
- Atrachycnemis koebelei* SHARP, 1903a: 194; now *Blackburnia* (*Blackburnia*) *koebelei* (SHARP, 1903).
- Atrachycnemis perkinsi* SHARP, 1903a: 194; now *Blackburnia* (*Blackburnia*) *perkinsi* (SHARP, 1903).
- Blackburnia insignis* SHARP, 1878f: 179; now *B.* (*Blackburnia*) *insignis* SHARP, 1903.
- Blackburnia kaalensis* SHARP, 1903a: 191; described as var. of *B.* *insignis* SHARP, 1885; now syn. of *B.* (*Blackburnia*) *insignis* SHARP, 1885.
- Brachygnathus burmeisteri* SHARP, 1885m: 402.
- Brosconymus optatus* SHARP, 1903a: 198; now *Blackburnia* (*Blackburnia*) *optata* (SHARP, 1903).
- Chalcomenus costatus* SHARP, 1903a: 207; now *Blackburnia* (*Blackburnia*) *costata* (SHARP, 1903).
- Chalcomenus molokaiensis* SHARP, 1903a: 207; now *Blackburnia* (*Blackburnia*) *molokaiensis* (SHARP, 1903).
- Colpocaccus apicalis* SHARP, 1903a: 215; syn. of *Blackburnia* (*Colpocaccus*) *hawaiiensis* (SHARP, 1903).
- Colpocaccus hawaiiensis* SHARP, 1903a: 214; now *Blackburnia* (*Colpocaccus*) *hawaiiensis* (SHARP, 1903).
- Colpocaccus lanaiensis* SHARP, 1903a: 215; now *Blackburnia* (*Colpocaccus*) *lanaiensis* (SHARP, 1903).
- Colpocaccus marginatus* SHARP, 1903a: 215; syn. of *Blackburnia* (*Colpocaccus*) *posticata* (SHARP, 1903).
- Colpocaccus posticatus* SHARP, 1903a: 215; now *Blackburnia* (*Colpocaccus*) *posticata* (SHARP, 1903).
- Colpodiscus lahianensis* SHARP, 1903a: 210; syn. of *Blackburnia* (*Blackburnia*) *lucipetens* (BLACKBURN, 1879).
- Ctenognathus latipennis* SHARP, 1886m: 363; syn. of *C. montivagus* (BROUN, 1880).
- Ctenognathus pictonensis* SHARP, 1886m: 364; given as *Anchomenus pictonensis* in plate XII, fig. 5 of same work.
- Demetriida moesta* SHARP, 1878h: 47.
- Derobrosus micans* SHARP, 1903a: 197; now *Blackburnia* (*Blackburnia*) *micans* (SHARP, 1903).
- Derobrosus politus* SHARP, 1903a: 198; syn. of *Blackburnia* (*Blackburnia*) *micans* (SHARP, 1903).
- Derobrosus solitarii* SHARP, 1903a: 198; syn. of *Blackburnia* (*Blackburnia*) *micans* (SHARP, 1903).
- Deropristus deroderus* SHARP, 1903a: 192; now *Blackburnia* (*Blackburnia*) *derodera* (SHARP, 1903).
- Deropristus puncticeps* SHARP, 1903a: 192; now *Blackburnia* (*Blackburnia*) *puncticeps* (SHARP, 1903).
- Disenochus agilis* SHARP, 1903a: 202; now *Blackburnia* (*Blackburnia*) *agilis* (SHARP, 1903).
- Disenochus aterrimus* SHARP, 1903a: 203; now *Blackburnia* (*Blackburnia*) *aterrima* (SHARP, 1903).
- Disenochus brevipes* SHARP, 1903a: 201; now *Blackburnia* (*Blackburnia*) *brevipes* (SHARP, 1903).
- Disenochus cephalotes* SHARP, 1903a: 201; now *Blackburnia* (*Blackburnia*) *cephalotes* (SHARP, 1903).
- Disenochus curtipes* SHARP, 1903a: 202; now *Blackburnia* (*Blackburnia*) *curtipes* (SHARP, 1903).
- Disenochus erythropus* SHARP, 1903a: 204; now *Blackburnia* (*Blackburnia*) *erythropus* (SHARP, 1903).
- Disenochus flavitarsis* SHARP, 1903a: 202; syn. of *Blackburnia* (*Blackburnia*) *brevipes* (SHARP, 1903).
- Disenochus fractus* SHARP, 1903a: 205; now *Blackburnia* (*Blackburnia*) *fracta* (SHARP, 1903).
- Disenochus longipes* SHARP, 1903a: 205; now *Blackburnia* (*Blackburnia*) *longipes* (SHARP, 1903).
- Disenochus micantipennis* SHARP, 1903a: 206; now *Blackburnia* (*Blackburnia*) *micantipennis* (SHARP, 1903).
- Disenochus sulcipenis* SHARP, 1903a: 204; now *Blackburnia* (*Blackburnia*) *sulcipenis* (SHARP, 1903).
- Lecanomerus marginatus* SHARP, 1883d: 25; homonym of *L. marginatus* REED, 1874; replaced by *Nemaglossa sharpi* CSIKI, 1932 [now *Lecanomerus sharpi* (CSIKI, 1932)].
- Lobobrachus lacerdae* SHARP, 1885m: 403.
- Mecomenus koebelei* SHARP, 1903a: 230; secondary homonym of *Atrachycnemis koebelei* SHARP, 1903; replaced by *Blackburnia* (*Metromenus*) *komohana* LIEBHERR & ZIMMERMAN, 2000.
- Mecostomus perkinsi* SHARP, 1903a: 229; secondary homonym of *Atrachycnemis perkinsi* SHARP, 1903; replaced by *Blackburnia* (*Metromenus*) *haleakala* LIEBHERR & ZIMMERMAN, 2000.
- Mesothriscus abax* SHARP, 1903a: 226; now *Blackburnia* (*Metromenus*) *abax* (SHARP, 1903).
- Mesothriscus alternans* SHARP, 1903a: 228; now *Blackburnia* (*Metromenus*) *alternans* (SHARP, 1903).
- Mesothriscus collaris* SHARP, 1903a: 225; syn. of *Blackburnia* (*Metromenus*) *sphodrififormis* (SHARP, 1903).
- Mesothriscus concolor* SHARP, 1903a: 224; described as var. of *M. tricolor* SHARP, 1903; now *Blackburnia* (*Metromenus*) *concolor* (SHARP, 1903).
- Mesothriscus hawaiiensis* SHARP, 1903a: 224; secondary homonym of *Colpocaccus hawaiiensis* SHARP, 1903; syn. of *Blackburnia* (*Metromenus*) *kilauea* LIEBHERR & ZIMMERMAN, 2000.
- Mesothriscus kauaiensis* SHARP, 1903a: 226; now *Blackburnia* (*Metromenus*) *kauaiensis* (SHARP, 1903).
- Mesothriscus lanaiensis* SHARP, 1903a: 223; secondary homonym of *Colpocaccus lanaiensis* SHARP, 1903; replaced by *Blackburnia* (*Metromenus*) *lanaihalensis* LIEBHERR & ZIMMERMAN, 2000.
- Mesothriscus microps* SHARP, 1903a: 226; now *Blackburnia* (*Metromenus*) *microps* (SHARP, 1903).
- Mesothriscus opacus* SHARP, 1903a: 227; now *Blackburnia* (*Metromenus*) *opaca* (SHARP, 1903).
- Mesothriscus optimus* SHARP, 1903a: 227; now *Blackburnia* (*Metromenus*) *optima* (SHARP, 1903).
- Mesothriscus prognathus* SHARP, 1903a: 223; syn. of *Blackburnia* (*Metromenus*) *muscolola* (BLACKBURN, 1877).
- Mesothriscus rudis* SHARP, 1903a: 224; syn. of *Blackburnia* (*Metromenus*) *tricolor* (SHARP, 1903).
- Mesothriscus tricolor* SHARP, 1903a: 224; now *Blackburnia* (*Metromenus*) *tricolor* (SHARP, 1903).
- Mesothriscus truncatus* SHARP, 1903a: 225; syn. of *Blackburnia* (*Metromenus*) *pavida* (SHARP, 1903).
- Mesothriscus vagans* SHARP, 1903a: 222; now *Blackburnia* (*Metromenus*) *vagans* (SHARP, 1903).
- Metromenus aequalis* SHARP, 1903a: 233; syn. of *Blackburnia* (*Metromenus*) *fraterna* (BLACKBURN, 1877).
- Metromenus angustifrons* SHARP, 1903a: 234; syn. of *Blackburnia* (*Metromenus*) *proterva* (BLACKBURN, 1877).
- Metromenus calathoides* SHARP, 1903a: 242; now *Blackburnia* (*Metromenus*) *calathoides* (SHARP, 1903).
- Metromenus cinctus* SHARP, 1903a: 239; syn. of *Blackburnia* (*Metromenus*) *sphodrififormis* (SHARP, 1903).
- Metromenus fraudator* SHARP, 1903a: 237; now *Blackburnia* (*Metromenus*) *fraudator* (SHARP, 1903).



- Metromenus latifrons* SHARP, 1903a: 242; now *Blackburnia* (*Metromenus*) *latifrons* (SHARP, 1903).
- Metromenus lentus* SHARP, 1903a: 235; secondary homonym of *Pseudobroscaus lentus* SHARP, 1903; syn. of *Blackburnia* (*Metromenus*) *kilauea* LIEBHERR & ZIMMERMAN, 2000.
- Metromenus limbatus* SHARP, 1903a: 241; now *Blackburnia* (*Metromenus*) *limbata* (SHARP, 1903).
- Metromenus moerens* SHARP, 1903a: 237; now *Blackburnia* (*Metromenus*) *moerens* (SHARP, 1903).
- Metromenus pavidus* SHARP, 1903a: 238; now *Blackburnia* (*Metromenus*) *pavida* (SHARP, 1903).
- Metromenus perpolitus* SHARP, 1903a: 241; now *Blackburnia* (*Metromenus*) *perpolita* (SHARP, 1903).
- Metromenus sphodriformis* SHARP, 1903a: 238; now *Blackburnia* (*Metromenus*) *sphodriformis* (SHARP, 1903).
- Metromenus velox* SHARP, 1903a: 236; syn. of *Blackburnia* (*Metromenus*) *fraterna* (BLACKBURN, 1877).
- Mysticomenus tibialis* SHARP, 1903a: 212; now *Blackburnia* (*Blackburnia*) *tibialis* (SHARP, 1903).
- Ophonus championi* SHARP, 1912e: 182; *nomen nudum*.
- Ophonus championi* SHARP, 1912f: 209; syn. of *O. melletii* (HEER, 1837).
- Ophonus rupicoloides* SHARP, 1912e: 182; *nomen nudum*.
- Ophonus rupicoloides* SHARP, 1912f: 208; syn. of *O. melletii* (HEER, 1837).
- Platynus ambiens* SHARP, 1903a: 228; now *Blackburnia* (*Metromenus*) *ambiens* (SHARP, 1903).
- Platynus calathiformis* SHARP, 1903a: 229; now *Blackburnia* (*Metromenus*) *agonoides* (SHARP, 1903).
- Pseudobroscaus lentus* SHARP, 1903a: 196; now *Blackburnia* (*Blackburnia*) *lenta* (SHARP, 1903).
- Pterostichus achilles* SHARP, 1886m: 367; syn. of *Zeopoecilus putus* (BROUN, 1882).
- Pterostichus brounianus* SHARP, 1886m: 367; now *Holcaspis brouniana* (SHARP, 1886).
- Pterostichus calcaratus* SHARP, 1886m: 366; now *Zeopoecilus calcaratus* (SHARP, 1886).
- Pterostichus compressus* SHARP, 1886m: 366; now *Megadromus compressus* (SHARP, 1886).
- Pterostichus constrictellus* SHARP, 1886m: 368; syn. of *Holcaspis elongella* (WHITE, 1846).
- Pterostichus helmsi* SHARP, 1883d: 25; syn. of *Neoferonia integrata* (BATES, 1878).
- Pterostichus longiformis* SHARP, 1886m: 369; syn. of *Holcaspis angustula* (CHAUDOIR, 1865).
- Pterostichus myrmidon* SHARP, 1886m: 368; syn. of *Holcaspis oedincema* BATES, 1874.
- Pterostichus oscillator* SHARP, 1886m: 369; syn. of *Holcaspis sternalis* BROUN, 1881.
- Pterostichus ovatellus* SHARP, 1886m: 370; syn. of *Holcaspis ovatella* (CHAUDOIR, 1865).
- Pterostichus rugifrons* SHARP, 1886m: 451; secondary homonym of *Holcaspis rugifrons* BROUN, 1880; syn. of *Holcaspis oedincema* BATES, 1874.
- Scopodes nigrinus* SHARP, 1882i: 77; syn. of *S. edwardsii* BATES, 1878.
- Subfamily Psydriinae LeConte, 1853**
- Atelothorax* SHARP, 1903a: 269; type species *A. optatus* SHARP, 1903; syn. of *Mecyclothorax* SHARP, 1903.
- Mecyclothorax* SHARP, 1903a: 243; type species *Cyclothorax montivagus* BLACKBURN, 1878.
- Metrothorax* SHARP, 1903a: 269; type species *M. molops* SHARP, 1903; syn. of *Mecyclothorax* SHARP, 1903.
- Sympiestus* SHARP, 1886m: 372; type species *S. syntheticus* SHARP, 1886; syn. of *Selenochilus* CHAUDOIR, 1878.
- Tarastethus* SHARP, 1883d: 23; type species *T. puncticollis* SHARP, 1883; syn. of *Molopsida* WHITE, in RICHARDSON & GRAY, 1846.
- Thriscothorax* SHARP, 1903a: 257; type species *Cyclothorax unctus* BLACKBURN, 1881; syn. of *Mecyclothorax* SHARP, 1903.
- Atelothorax optatus* SHARP, 1903a: 269; syn. of *Mecyclothorax cognatus* SHARP, 1903.
- Cyclothorax rupicola* BLACKBURN & SHARP, 1885b: 216; misspelling of *C. nubicola* BLACKBURN, 1878 [now *Mecyclothorax nubicola* (BLACKBURN, 1878)].
- Mecyclothorax aeneus* SHARP, 1903a: 255.
- Mecyclothorax amaroides* SHARP, 1903a: 256.
- Mecyclothorax bembidicus* SHARP, 1903a: 254.
- Mecyclothorax bicolor* SHARP, 1903a: 246.
- Mecyclothorax bradycellinus* SHARP, 1903a: 247.
- Mecyclothorax cognatus* SHARP, 1903a: 255.
- Mecyclothorax cymindicus* SHARP, 1903a: 248.
- Mecyclothorax daptinus* SHARP, 1903a: 249.
- Mecyclothorax dubius* SHARP, 1903a: 252; described as var. of *M. interruptus* SHARP, 1903; now syn. of subspecies of that species.
- Mecyclothorax integer* SHARP, 1903a: 252; now *M. interruptus integer* (SHARP, 1903).
- Mecyclothorax interruptus* SHARP, 1903a: 252.
- Mecyclothorax iteratus* SHARP, 1903a: 250.
- Mecyclothorax konanus* SHARP, 1903a: 248.
- Mecyclothorax laetus* SHARP, 1903a: 247; syn. of *M. laetus* (BLACKBURN, 1880).
- Mecyclothorax longulus* SHARP, 1903a: 251.
- Mecyclothorax microps* SHARP, 1903a: 245.
- Mecyclothorax obscuricornis* SHARP, 1903a: 245.
- Mecyclothorax occultus* SHARP, 1903a: 256.
- Mecyclothorax oculatus* SHARP, 1903a: 251.
- Mecyclothorax ovipennis* SHARP, 1903a: 250.
- Mecyclothorax pusillus* SHARP, 1903a: 243.
- Mecyclothorax robustus* SHARP, 1903a: 255; syn. of *M. robustus* (BLACKBURN, 1881).
- Mecyclothorax rusticus* SHARP, 1903a: 244.
- Mecyclothorax sobrinus* SHARP, 1903a: 253.
- Metrothorax blackburni* SHARP, 1903a: 272; secondary homonym of *Mecyclothorax blackburni* SLOANE, 1898; replaced by *Mecyclothorax ater* BRITTON, 1948.
- Metrothorax crassus* SHARP, 1903a: 274; now *Mecyclothorax crassus* (SHARP, 1903).
- Metrothorax curtipes* SHARP, 1903a: 273; now *Mecyclothorax curtipes* (SHARP, 1903).
- Metrothorax debilis* SHARP, 1903a: 275; now *Mecyclothorax debilis* (SHARP, 1903).
- Metrothorax discedens* SHARP, 1903a: 275; secondary homonym of *Thriscothorax discedens* SHARP, 1903: 263; replaced by *Mecyclothorax sharpi* BRITTON, 1948.
- Metrothorax extimus* SHARP, 1903a: 273; syn. of *Mecyclothorax variipes* (SHARP, 1903).
- Metrothorax haleakalae* SHARP, 1903a: 271; now *Mecyclothorax haleakalae* (SHARP, 1903).
- Metrothorax laticollis* SHARP, 1903a: 271; secondary homonym of *Mecyclothorax laticollis* SLOANE, 1899; replaced by *Mecyclothorax vitreus* BRITTON, 1948.
- Metrothorax macrops* SHARP, 1903a: 270; now *Mecyclothorax filipes* (SHARP, 1903).
- Metrothorax molops* SHARP, 1903a: 269; now *Mecyclothorax molops* (SHARP, 1903).
- Metrothorax perkinsianus* SHARP, 1903a: 270; now *Mecyclothorax perkinsianus* (SHARP, 1903).
- Metrothorax rotundicollis* SHARP, 1903a: 273; now *Mecyclothorax rotundicollis* (SHARP, 1903).
- Sympiestus syntheticus* SHARP, 1886m: 373; now *Selenochilus syntheticus* (SHARP, 1886).
- Tarastethus debilis* SHARP, 1886m: 373; now *Molopsida debilis* (SHARP, 1886).
- Tarastethus puncticollis* SHARP, 1883d: 24; now *Molopsida puncticollis* (SHARP, 1883).
- Thriscothorax apicalis* SHARP, 1903a: 264; now *Mecyclothorax apicalis* (SHARP, 1903).
- Thriscothorax argutor* SHARP, 1903a: 268; now *Mecyclothorax argutor* (SHARP, 1903).
- Thriscothorax bradyderus* SHARP, 1903a: 267; now *Mecyclothorax bradyderus* (SHARP, 1903).
- Thriscothorax chalcosus* SHARP, 1903a: 264; now *Mecyclothorax chalcosus* (SHARP, 1903).

*Thriscothorax constrictus* SHARP, 1903a: 261; now *Mecyclothorax constrictus* (SHARP, 1903).  
*Thriscothorax discedens* SHARP, 1903a: 263; now *Mecyclothorax discedens* (SHARP, 1903).  
*Thriscothorax ducalis* SHARP, 1903a: 266; now *Mecyclothorax ducalis* (SHARP, 1903).  
*Thriscothorax filipes* SHARP, 1903a: 257; now *Mecyclothorax filipes* (SHARP, 1903).  
*Thriscothorax gracilis* SHARP, 1903a: 258; now *Mecyclothorax gracilis* (SHARP, 1903).  
*Thriscothorax insolitus* SHARP, 1903a: 261; now *Mecyclothorax insolitus* (SHARP, 1903).  
*Thriscothorax laticollis* SHARP, 1903a: 267; secondary homonym of *Mecyclothorax laticollis* SLOANE, 1899; replaced by *M. incompositus* BRITTON, 1948.  
*Thriscothorax modestus* SHARP, 1903a: 259; syn. of *Mecyclothorax macrops* (BLACKBURN, 1878).  
*Thriscothorax molokaiiae* SHARP, 1903a: 260; now *Mecyclothorax molokaiiae* (SHARP, 1903).  
*Thriscothorax mundanus* SHARP, 1903a: 261; now *Mecyclothorax mundanus* (SHARP, 1903).  
*Thriscothorax palustris* SHARP, 1903a: 258; now *Mecyclothorax palustris* (SHARP, 1903).  
*Thriscothorax perkinsi* SHARP, 1903a: 265; now *Mecyclothorax perkinsi* (SHARP, 1903).  
*Thriscothorax perstriatus* SHARP, 1903a: 260; now *Mecyclothorax perstriatus* (SHARP, 1903).  
*Thriscothorax platysminus* SHARP, 1903a: 268; now *Mecyclothorax platysminus* (SHARP, 1903).  
*Thriscothorax subconstrictus* SHARP, 1903a: 259; now *Mecyclothorax subconstrictus* (SHARP, 1903).  
*Thriscothorax terminalis* SHARP, 1903a: 263; now *Mecyclothorax terminalis* (SHARP, 1903).  
*Thriscothorax variipes* SHARP, 1903a: 265; now *Mecyclothorax variipes* (SHARP, 1903).

#### Subfamily Trechinae BONELLI, 1810

**Zolini** SHARP, 1886m: 371; type genus *Zolus* SHARP, 1886; described as “distinct group ... Zolini”.  
**Atelidium** SHARP, 1903a: 284; type species *Atelidium munroi* SHARP, 1903; syn. of *Nesocidium* SHARP, 1903 [subgenus of *Bembidion* LATREILLE, 1802].  
**Gnatholymnaeum** SHARP, 1903a: 276; type species *G. blackburni* SHARP, 1903; now subgenus of *Bembidion* LATREILLE, 1802.  
**Macranillus** SHARP, 1903a: 287; type species *M. coecus* SHARP, 1903; syn. of *Nesocidium* SHARP, 1903 [subgenus of *Bembidion* LATREILLE, 1802].  
**Metrocidium** SHARP, 1903a: 285; type species *M. brevicolle* SHARP, 1903; syn. of *Nesocidium* SHARP, 1903 [subgenus of *Bembidion* LATREILLE, 1802].  
**Nesocidium** SHARP, 1903a: 280; type species *N. smaragdinum* SHARP, 1903; now subgenus of *Bembidion* LATREILLE, 1802.  
**Nesolymnaeum** SHARP, 1903a: 277; type species *Bembidium spurcum* BLACKBURN, 1881; syn. of *Gnatholymnaeum* SHARP, 1903 [subgenus of *Bembidion* LATREILLE, 1802].  
**Nesomicrops** SHARP, 1903a: 286; type species *N. kauaiensis* SHARP, 1903; syn. of *Nesocidium* SHARP, 1903 [subgenus of *Bembidion* LATREILLE, 1802].  
**Zolus** SHARP, 1886m: 371; type species *Z. helmsi* SHARP, 1886; syn. of *Oopterus* GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE, 1841.  
*Atelidium munroi* SHARP, 1903a: 285; now *Bembidion* (*Nesocidium*) *munroi* (SHARP, 1903).  
*Bembidium advena* SHARP, 1903a: 278; described as *Bembidium*; now *Bembidion* (*Nesocidium*) *advena* (SHARP, 1903).  
*Bembidium anglicanum* SHARP, 1869f: 134; described as *Bembidium*; now *Bembidion cruciatum anglicanum* SHARP, 1869.  
*Bembidium carpetanum* SHARP, 1901c: 39; described as *Bembidium*; now *Bembidion carpetanum* SHARP, 1901.  
*Bembidium islandicum* SHARP, 1900e: 254; described as *Bembidium*; now syn. of *Bembidion grapii* GYLLENHAL, 1827.  
*Bembidium molokaiense* SHARP, 1903a: 279; described as *Bembidium*; now syn. of *Bembidion* (*Nesocidium*) *ignicola* (BLACKBURN 1879).

*Cillenum batesi* SHARP, 1886m: 374; secondary homonym of *Notaphus batesi* PUTZEYS, 1875 [now in *Bembidion* LATREILLE, 1802]; syn. of *Zecillenens chalmers* (BROUN, 1886).  
*Cillenum subcaecum* SHARP, 1886m: 375; now *Nesamblyops subcaecus* (SHARP, 1886).  
*Gnatholymnaeum blackburni* SHARP, 1903a: 276; now *Bembidion* (*Gnatholymnaeum*) *blackburni* (SHARP, 1903).  
*Macranillus coecus* SHARP, 1903a: 287; now *Bembidion* (*Nesocidium*) *coecum* (SHARP, 1903).  
*Metrocidium admirandum* SHARP, 1903a: 286; now *Bembidion* (*Nesocidium*) *admirandum* (SHARP, 1903).  
*Metrocidium brevicolle* SHARP, 1903a: 285; syn. of *Bembidion* (*Nesocidium*) *munroi* (SHARP, 1903).  
*Nesocidium atomarium* SHARP, 1903a: 284; now *Bembidion* (*Nesocidium*) *atomarium* (SHARP, 1903).  
*Nesocidium corticarium* SHARP, 1903a: 283; now *Bembidion* (*Nesocidium*) *corticarium* (SHARP, 1903).  
*Nesocidium fulgens* SHARP, 1903a: 282; now *Bembidion* (*Nesocidium*) *fulgens* (SHARP, 1903).  
*Nesocidium koebelei* SHARP, 1903a: 282; now *Bembidion* (*Nesocidium*) *koebeli* (SHARP, 1903).  
*Nesocidium laeticulum* SHARP, 1903a: 280; syn. of *Bembidion* (*Nesocidium*) *ignicola* (BLACKBURN 1879).  
*Nesocidium lahainense* SHARP, 1903a: 281; syn. of *Bembidion* (*Nesocidium*) *ignicola* (BLACKBURN 1879).  
*Nesocidium perkinsi* SHARP, 1903a: 282; now *Bembidion* (*Nesocidium*) *perkinsi* (SHARP, 1903).  
*Nesocidium rude* SHARP, 1903a: 283; now *Bembidion* (*Nesocidium*) *rude* (SHARP, 1903).  
*Nesocidium scydaenoides* SHARP, 1903a: 284; syn. of *Bembidion* (*Nesocidium*) *atomarium* (SHARP, 1903).  
*Nesocidium smaragdinum* SHARP, 1903a: 282; now *Bembidion* (*Nesocidium*) *smaragdinum* (SHARP, 1903).  
*Nesomicrops kauaiensis* SHARP, 1903a: 286; now *Bembidion* (*Nesocidium*) *kauaiensis* (SHARP, 1903).  
*Tachys latipennis* SHARP, 1886m: 374; now *Kiwitachys latipennis* (SHARP, 1886).  
*Tachys walkerianus* SHARP, 1913j: 125; now *Tachyura walkeriana* (SHARP, 1913).  
*Tarastethus laeviventris* SHARP, 1883d: 24; now *Oopterus laeviventris* (SHARP, 1883).  
*Zolus helmsi* SHARP, 1886m: 372; now *Oopterus helmsi* (SHARP, 1886).

**Family DYTISCIDAE** (see previous part)

**Family GYRINIDAE** (see previous part)

**Family HALIPLIDAE** (see previous part)

**Family NOTERIDAE** (see previous part)

**Family RHYSODIDAE LAPORTE, 1840**

*Clinidium guatemalenum* SHARP, 1899a: 499.

**Suborder ARCHOSTEMATA**

**Family OMMATIDAE SHARP & MUIR, 1912**

**Ommadidae** SHARP & MUIR, 1912: 521; type genus *Omma* NEWMAN, 1839; described as “family Ommadidae”; now named **Ommatidae** SHARP & MUIR, 1912; also in use are subfamily **Ommatinae** SHARP & MUIR, 1912, and tribe **Ommatini** SHARP & MUIR, 1912.

**Suborder MYXOPHAGA**

**Family HYDROSCAPHIDAE LECONTE, 1874**

*Hydroscapha crotchi* SHARP, 1874g: 103.

**Family LEPICERIDAE HINTON, 1936**

**CYATHOCERIDAE** SHARP, 1882a: 141; type genus *Cyathocerus* SHARP, 1882; described as “fam. Cyathoceridae”; now treated as syn. of LEPICERIDAE HINTON, 1936 (1882).

*Cyathocerus* SHARP, 1882a: 142; type species *C. horni* SHARP, 1882; syn. of *Lepicerus* MOTSCHULSKY, 1855.

*Cyathocerus horni* SHARP, 1882a: 144; syn. of *Lepicerus inaequalis* MOTSCHULSKY, 1855.

**Suborder POLYPHAGA****Series BOSTRICHIFORMIA****Superfamily BOSTRICOIDEA LATREILLE, 1802****Family BOSTRICHIDAE LATREILLE, 1802****Subfamily Bostrichinae LATREILLE, 1802**

*Bostrichus migrator* SHARP, in BLACKBURN & SHARP, 1885a: 160; syn. of *Amphicerus cornutus* (PALLAS, 1772).

**Family DERMESTIDAE LAPORTE, 1840****Subfamily Attageninae LAPORTE, 1840**

*Genattus* SHARP, 1902a: 646; type species *G. aequalis* SHARP, 1902; syn. of *Paranovelsis* CASEY, 1900 [subgenus of *Novelsis* CASEY, 1900].

*Attagenus plebeius* SHARP, in BLACKBURN & SHARP, 1885a: 147; syn. of *A. fasciatus* (THUNBERG, 1795).

*Genattus aequalis* SHARP, 1902a: 646; now *Novelsis aequalis* (SHARP, 1902).

**Subfamily Megatominae LEACH, 1815**

*Argocerus* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 411; type species *Labrocerus vestitus* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908; syn. of *Labrocerus* SHARP, in BLACKBURN & SHARP, 1885a.

*Caccolleptus* SHARP, 1902a: 649; type species *C. rotundus* SHARP, 1902.

*Eocerus* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 412; type species *E. depressus* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908; syn. of *Labrocerus* SHARP, in BLACKBURN & SHARP, 1885a.

*Eucnocerus* SHARP, 1902a: 648; type species *E. dispar* SHARP, 1902; syn. of *Trogoderma* DEJEAN, 1821.

*Hemirhopalum* SHARP, 1902a: 651; type species *H. hadrotomoide* SHARP, 1902.

*Labrocerus* SHARP, in BLACKBURN & SHARP, 1885a: 148; type species *L. vestitus* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908.

*Argocerus similis* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 411; now *Labrocerus similis* (SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908).

*Argocerus subguttatus* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 412; syn. of *Labrocerus similis* (SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908).

*Caccolleptus anisotomoides* SHARP, 1902a: 650.

*Caccolleptus rotundus* SHARP, 1902a: 650.

*Cryptorhopalum amulae* SHARP, 1902a: 666.

*Cryptorhopalum appendiculatum* SHARP, 1902a: 658.

*Cryptorhopalum argutum* SHARP, 1902a: 656; syn. of *C. germanum* SHARP, 1902.

*Cryptorhopalum bicolor* SHARP, 1902a: 656.

*Cryptorhopalum bisignatum* SHARP, 1902a: 653.

*Cryptorhopalum brevicolle* SHARP, 1902a: 663.

*Cryptorhopalum brevicorne* SHARP, in BLACKBURN & SHARP, 1885a: 150; syn. of *Orphinus fulvipes* (GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE, 1838).

*Cryptorhopalum celatum* SHARP, 1902a: 659.

*Cryptorhopalum chontalense* SHARP, 1902a: 663; syn. of *C. pilosum* KIRSCH, 1870.

*Cryptorhopalum cordovanum* SHARP, 1902a: 656; syn. of *C. germanum* SHARP, 1902.

*Cryptorhopalum cribriceps* SHARP, 1902a: 659.

*Cryptorhopalum cyphonoide* SHARP, 1902a: 664.

*Cryptorhopalum discedens* SHARP, 1902a: 666.

*Cryptorhopalum divisum* SHARP, 1902a: 657.

*Cryptorhopalum dubium* SHARP, 1902a: 654.

*Cryptorhopalum ducale* SHARP, 1902a: 665.

*Cryptorhopalum equisoleae* SHARP, 1902a: 665.

*Cryptorhopalum flammulatum* SHARP, 1902a: 655.

*Cryptorhopalum fraternum* SHARP, 1902a: 667.

*Cryptorhopalum funestum* SHARP, 1902a: 661.

*Cryptorhopalum germanum* SHARP, 1902a: 655.

*Cryptorhopalum globuloide* SHARP, 1902a: 664.

*Cryptorhopalum gravidum* SHARP, 1902a: 661.

*Cryptorhopalum guatemalenum* SHARP, 1902a: 658.

*Cryptorhopalum instabile* SHARP, 1902a: 654.

*Cryptorhopalum laterale* SHARP, 1902a: 659.

*Cryptorhopalum misellum* SHARP, 1902a: 662.

*Cryptorhopalum mordelloide* SHARP, 1902a: 664.

*Cryptorhopalum ochraceum* SHARP, 1902a: 663.

*Cryptorhopalum pedestre* SHARP, 1902a: 667.

*Cryptorhopalum posticatum* SHARP, 1902a: 653; syn. of *C. orbiculatum* REITTER, 1881.

*Cryptorhopalum robustum* SHARP, 1902a: 660.

*Cryptorhopalum rufipes* SHARP, 1902a: 660; syn. of *C. ruficornis* LECONTE, 1854.

*Cryptorhopalum septemsignatum* SHARP, 1902a: 653; syn. of *C. quadripunctatum* GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE, 1838.

*Cryptorhopalum sordidum* SHARP, 1902a: 662.

*Cryptorhopalum subfasciatum* SHARP, 1902a: 657.

*Cryptorhopalum subtile* SHARP, 1902a: 662.

*Cryptorhopalum teapense* SHARP, 1902a: 658.

*Cryptorhopalum terminale* SHARP, in BLACKBURN & SHARP, 1885a: 150; now *Orphinus terminalis* (SHARP, in BLACKBURN & SHARP, 1885).

*Cryptorhopalum ventanense* SHARP, 1902a: 661.

*Cryptorhopalum vestitum* SHARP, 1902a: 666.

*Cryptorhopalum vicinum* SHARP, 1902a: 667.

*Eocerus depressus* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 412; now

*Labrocerus depressus* (SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908).

*Eucnocerus anthrenoides* SHARP, 1902a: 649; now *Trogoderma anthrenoides* (SHARP, 1902).

*Eucnocerus dispar* SHARP, 1902a: 649; syn. of *Trogoderma ornatum* SAY, 1825.

*Hemirhopalum bicolor* SHARP, 1902a: 651.

*Hemirhopalum buprestoide* SHARP, 1902a: 652.

*Hemirhopalum clythraeforme* SHARP, 1902a: 651.

*Hemirhopalum hadrotomoide* SHARP, 1902a: 652.

*Labrocerus affinis* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 410; syn. of *L. setosus* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908.

*Labrocerus concolor* SHARP, in BLACKBURN & SHARP, 1885a: 149.

*Labrocerus curticornis* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 407.

*Labrocerus dasytoides* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 409.

*Labrocerus flavicornis* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 410; syn. of *L. vestitus* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908.

*Labrocerus gravidus* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 407; syn. of *L. moerens* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908.

*Labrocerus jaynei* SHARP, in BLACKBURN & SHARP, 1885a: 148.

*Labrocerus laticornis* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 408.

*Labrocerus moerens* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 406.

*Labrocerus obsoletus* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 409.

*Labrocerus pallipes* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 410; syn. of *L. setosus* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908.

*Labrocerus quadrisignatus* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 411.

*Labrocerus setosus* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 410.

*Labrocerus simplex* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 407; syn. of *L. concolor* SHARP, in BLACKBURN & SHARP, 1885.

*Labrocerus suffusus* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 411.

*Labrocerus vestitus* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 409.

*Trogoderma celatum* SHARP, 1902a: 647.

*Trogoderma filipes* SHARP, 1902a: 647; syn. of *T. megatomoides* REITTER, 1881.

*Trogoderma gravidum* SHARP, 1902a: 648; syn. of *T. megatomoides* REITTER, 1881.

*Trogoderma serriger* SHARP, 1877g: 266; misspelling of *T. serrigerum* SHARP, 1877.

*Trogoderma serrigerum* SHARP, 1877g: 270.

*Trogoderma signatum* SHARP, 1877g: 271.

### Subfamily Trinodinae CASEY, 1900

*Apsectus centralis* SHARP, 1902a: 669.

*Apsectus hystrix* SHARP, 1902a: 668.

*Apsectus minutus* SHARP, 1902a: 669.

*Apsectus obscurus* SHARP, 1902a: 669.

### Family PTINIDAE LATREILLE, 1802

#### Subfamily Anobiinae FLEMING, 1821

*Holcobius* SHARP, 1881i: 520; type species *H. major* SHARP, 1881.

*Perplectrus* SHARP, 1886m: 405; type species *Xenocera pulla* BROUN, 1881; unnecessary replacement name for *Xenocera* BROUN, 1881.

*Xyletobius* SHARP, 1881i: 517; type species *X. marmoratus* SHARP, 1881.

*Holcobius glabricollis* SHARP, 1881i: 520.

*Holcobius granulatus* SHARP, 1881i: 520.

*Holcobius major* SHARP, 1881i: 521.

*Perplectrus obscurus* SHARP, 1886m: 405.

*Xyletobius affinis* SHARP, in BLACKBURN & SHARP, 1885a: 158.

*Xyletobius lineatus* SHARP, in BLACKBURN & SHARP, 1885a: 159.

*Xyletobius marmoratus* SHARP, 1881i: 517.

*Xyletobius nigrinus* SHARP, 1881i: 518.

*Xyletobius oculatus* SHARP, 1881i: 518; now *Neoxyletobius oculatus* (SHARP, 1881).

#### Subfamily Dorcatominae THOMSON, 1859

*Coelosternus* SHARP, 1881i: 517; lapsus calami for *Mirosternus* SHARP, 1881 [see footnote in SHARP 1881i: 522].

*Mirosternus* SHARP, 1881i: 522; type species *M. glabripennis* SHARP, 1881.

*Eupactus brevispinus* SHARP, 1911k: 243; misspelling of *E. brevissimus* PIC, 1909 [now *Calymmaderus brevissimus* (PIC, 1909)].

*Mirosternus bicolor* SHARP, 1881i: 525.

*Mirosternus carinatus* SHARP, 1881i: 524.

*Mirosternus debilis* SHARP, 1881i: 525.

*Mirosternus glabripennis* SHARP, 1881i: 524.

*Mirosternus muticus* SHARP, 1881i: 523.

*Mirosternus obscurus* SHARP, 1881i: 523.

*Mirosternus punctatus* SHARP, 1881i: 522.

#### Subfamily Ernobiinae PIC, 1912

*Ernobius mulsantianus* SHARP, 1916i: 221; syn. of *E. gigas* (MULSANT & REY, 1863).

*Ernobius oblitus* SHARP, 1916g: 179; syn. of *E. pini* (STURM, 1837).

*Ernobius reversus* SHARP, 1916i: 222; syn. of *E. mollis* (LINNAEUS, 1758).

*Ernobius schilskyanus* SHARP, 1916i: 221; syn. of *E. oertzeni* SCHILSKY, 1900.

#### Subfamily Eucradinae LECONTE, 1861

*Mesanobium* SHARP, 1882i: 85; type species *M. debile* SHARP, 1882; syn. of *Sphinditeles* BROUN, 1881.

*Mesanobium debile* SHARP, 1882i: 86; now *Sphinditeles debile* (SHARP, 1882).

#### Subfamily Mesocoelopodinae MULSANT & REY, 1864

*Catorama mexicana* SHARP, in BLACKBURN & SHARP, 1885a: 160; no real description given, but a comparison with *C. pusilla* SHARP, in BLACKBURN & SHARP, 1885; now syn. of *Tricorynus herbarius* (GORHAM, 1883) [see WHITE (1967: 14): "The names *herbarium* and *mexicana* have been erroneously credited to Chev. L.A.A. Chevrolat has not published these names."].

*Catorama mexicana* BLACKBURN & SHARP, 1885b: 244; *nomen nudum*; given with author "Chevr. [= Chevrolat] in litt."

*Catorama pusilla* SHARP, in BLACKBURN & SHARP, 1885a: 160; syn. of *Tricorynus herbarius* [or *herbarium*] (GORHAM, 1883).

## Series CUCUJIFORMIA

### Superfamily CHRYSOMELOIDEA LATREILLE, 1802

#### Family CERAMBYCIDAE LATREILLE, 1802

##### Subfamily Cerambycinae LATREILLE, 1802

*Plagithmysides* SHARP, 1900b: 94; type genus not known; described as "group or tribe" and including the Hawaiian species of *Plagithmysus* MOTSCHULSKY, 1845, *Clytarlus* SHARP, 1896, and *Callithmysus* SHARP, 1896; the latter two syn. of *Plagithmysus* and now included in tribe Clytini MULSANT, 1839; not included in BOUCHARD et al. (2011).

*Anencyrus* SHARP, 1886m: 441; type species *A. discedens* SHARP, 1886. *Astrimus* SHARP, 1878w: 204; type species *A. obscurus* SHARP, 1878; syn. of *Gelonaetha* THOMSON, 1878.

*Callithmysus* SHARP, 1896h: 238; type species *Clytarlus microgaster* (SHARP, 1879); syn. of *Plagithmysus* MOTSCHULSKY, 1845.

*Ceralomus* SHARP, 1886m: 442; type species *C. morosus* SHARP, 1886.

*Clytarlus* SHARP, 1878w: 206; type species *C. fragilis* (SHARP, 1881); syn. of *Plagithmysus* MOTSCHULSKY, 1845.

*Drotus* SHARP, 1877f: 195; type species *D. elegans* SHARP, 1877.

*Sotenus* SHARP, 1878w: 205; type species *S. setiger* SHARP, 1878; syn. of *Curtomerus* STEPHENS, 1839 [or *Cylindera* NEWMAN, 1833 ?].

*Anencyrus discedens* SHARP, 1886m: 441.

*Astrimus obscurus* SHARP, 1878w: 204; syn. of *Gelonaetha hirta* (FAIRMAIRE, 1850).

*Callithmysus hirtipes* SHARP, 1900b: 113; now *Plagithmysus hirtipes* (SHARP, 1900).

*Cartallum thoracicum* SHARP, 1880e: 247.

*Ceralomus morosus* SHARP, 1886m: 442.

*Clytarlus abnormis* SHARP, 1900b: 102; now *Plagithmysus abnormis* (SHARP, 1900).

*Clytarlus annectens* SHARP, 1900b: 104; now *Plagithmysus annectens* (SHARP, 1900).

*Clytarlus blackburni* SHARP, in BLACKBURN & SHARP, 1885a: 195; now *Plagithmysus blackburni* (SHARP, in BLACKBURN & SHARP, 1885).

*Clytarlus claviger* SHARP, 1900b: 101; now *Plagithmysus claviger* (SHARP, 1900).

*Clytarlus cristatus* SHARP, 1878w: 206; now *Plagithmysus cristatus* (SHARP, 1878).

*Clytarlus debilis* SHARP, 1900b: 99; now *Plagithmysus debilis* (SHARP, 1900).

*Clytarlus filipes* SHARP, in BLACKBURN & SHARP, 1885a: 196; now *Plagithmysus filipes* (SHARP, in BLACKBURN & SHARP, 1885).

*Clytarlus fragilis* SHARP, 1881i: 532; now *Plagithmysus fragilis* (SHARP, 1881).

*Clytarlus laticollis* SHARP, 1900b: 101; now *Plagithmysus laticollis* (SHARP, 1900).

*Clytarlus longipes* SHARP, 1900b: 103; now *Plagithmysus longipes* (SHARP, 1900).

*Clytarlus mediocris* SHARP, 1900b: 99; now *Plagithmysus mediocris* (SHARP, 1900).

*Clytarlus microgaster* SHARP, 1879h: 103; now *Plagithmysus microgaster* (SHARP, 1879).

*Clytarlus modestus* SHARP, 1879h: 104; now *Plagithmysus modestus* (SHARP, 1879).

*Clytarlus nodifer* SHARP, 1900b: 102; now *Plagithmysus nodifer* (SHARP, 1900).

*Clytarlus obscurus* SHARP, 1900b: 100; now *Plagithmysus obscurus* (SHARP, 1900).

*Clytarlus pennatus* SHARP, 1881i: 532; now *Plagithmysus pennatus* (SHARP, 1881).

*Clytarlus robustus* SHARP, 1878w: 205; syn. of *Plagithmysus pulverulentus* MOTSCHULSKY, 1845.

*Clytarlus ultimus* SHARP, in PERKINS & SHARP, 1910b: 645; now *Plagithmysus ultimus* (SHARP, in PERKINS & SHARP, 1910).

*Didymocantha quadriguttata* SHARP, 1886m: 440.

*Didymocantha robusta* SHARP, 1882i: 92.

*Drotus elegans* SHARP, 1877f: 194.

- Oemona debilis* SHARP, 1886m: 439; syn. of *O. simplicicollis* BROUN, 1880.
- Oemona inaequalis* SHARP, 1886m: 438; syn. of *O. plicicollis* SHARP, 1886.
- Oemona mutica* SHARP, 1886m: 439; syn. of *O. simplicicollis* BROUN, 1880.
- Oemona plicicollis* SHARP, 1886m: 437.
- Oemona villosa* SHARP, 1886m: 437; identity unclear, most probably syn. of *O. hirta* (FABRICIUS, 1775).
- Ophryops dispar* SHARP, 1886m: 439.
- Plagithmysus aequalis* SHARP, 1896i: 273.
- Plagithmysus aestivus* SHARP, 1896i: 272.
- Plagithmysus albertisi* SHARP, 1897c: 12.
- Plagithmysus arachnipes* SHARP, 1896i: 274; now *P. concolor arachnipes* (SHARP, 1896).
- Plagithmysus bilineatus* SHARP, 1896h: 243.
- Plagithmysus bishopi* SHARP, 1896h: 242.
- Plagithmysus collaris* SHARP, 1900b: 107.
- Plagithmysus concolor* SHARP, 1896h: 241.
- Plagithmysus cuneatus* SHARP, 1896h: 241.
- Plagithmysus darwinianus* SHARP, 1896i: 271.
- Plagithmysus diana* SHARP, 1900b: 107.
- Plagithmysus elegans* SHARP, in PERKINS & SHARP, 1910b: 648.
- Plagithmysus funebris* SHARP, 1896i: 273.
- Plagithmysus gracilis* SHARP, 1896h: 243; now *P. bishopi gracilis* SHARP, 1896.
- Plagithmysus immundus* SHARP, in PERKINS & SHARP, 1910b: 646.
- Plagithmysus lamarckianus* SHARP, 1900b: 110.
- Plagithmysus lanaiensis* SHARP, 1896h: 244.
- Plagithmysus longulus* SHARP, 1896h: 240; described as var. of *P. vitticollis* SHARP, 1896; now subspecies of that species.
- Plagithmysus munroi* SHARP, 1900b: 112; now *P. concolor munroi* (SHARP, 1900).
- Plagithmysus newelli* SHARP, 1896h: 240.
- Plagithmysus perkinsi* SHARP, 1896h: 244.
- Plagithmysus permundus* SHARP, 1900b: 105.
- Plagithmysus simplicicollis* SHARP, in PERKINS & SHARP, 1910b: 648.
- Plagithmysus solitarius* SHARP, 1896h: 241.
- Plagithmysus speculifer* SHARP, 1896i: 272.
- Plagithmysus sulphurescens* SHARP, 1896i: 271.
- Plagithmysus varians* SHARP, 1896h: 245.
- Plagithmysus vicinus* SHARP, 1896h: 243.
- Plagithmysus vitticollis* SHARP, 1896h: 240.
- Sotenus setiger* SHARP, 1878w: 205; syn. of *Curtomerus flavus* (FABRICIUS, 1775).
- Xuthodes apicalis* SHARP, 1877f: 193.
- Xuthodes batesi* SHARP, 1877f: 194.
- Zorion batesi* SHARP, 1875g: 57.
- Zorion opacum* SHARP, 1903c: 109.
- Subfamily Lamiinae LATREILLE, 1825**
- Cephalocrius*** SHARP, 1905f: 149; type species *Criocephalus syriacus* REITTER, 1895; now subgenus of *Arhopalus* AUDINET-SERVILLE, 1834.
- Mesolamia*** SHARP, 1882i: 96; type species *M. marmorata* SHARP, 1862.
- Arrhenotus willei* SHARP, 1899c: 383; syn. of *Pascoea dohrni* (FAIRMAIRE, 1883).
- Glenea extrema* SHARP, 1899c: 385.
- Hybolasius deplanatus* SHARP, 1882i: 94.
- Hybolasius lanipes* SHARP, 1877f: 195.
- Mesolamia marmorata* SHARP, 1882i: 97.
- Micracantha nutans* SHARP, 1878w: 209; syn. of *Prosoplus bankii* (FABRICIUS, 1775).
- Poecilippe femoralis* SHARP, 1886m: 444; now *Polyacanthia femoralis* (SHARP, 1886).
- Poecilippe medialis* SHARP, 1886m: 444; now *Polyacanthia medialis* (SHARP, 1886).
- Somatidia helmsi* SHARP, 1882i: 93.
- Somatidia longipes* SHARP, 1878i: 82.
- Stenellipsis cuneata* SHARP, 1886m: 443.
- Tetrorea discedens* SHARP, 1882i: 95.
- Tetrorea longipennis* SHARP, 1886m: 445.
- Tetrorea sellata* SHARP, 1882i: 95.
- Xylotoles abnormalis* SHARP, 1903c: 110; now *Hybolasius abnormalis* (SHARP, 1903).
- Xylotoles fasciatus* SHARP, 1886m: 443.
- Xylotoles germanus* SHARP, 1886m: 443.
- Xylotoles huttoni* SHARP, 1882i: 93; now *Xylotoles huttoni* (SHARP, 1882).
- Xylotoles schauinslandi* SHARP, 1903c: 109; syn. of *X. traversii* PASCOE, 1876.
- Subfamily Parandrinae BLANCHARD, 1845**
- Parandra puncticeps* SHARP, 1878w: 202.
- Subfamily Spondylidinae AUDINET-SERVILLE, 1832**
- Criocephalinae*** SHARP, 1905f: 147; type genus *Criocephalus* MULSANT, 1839 [syn. of *Arhopalus* AUDINET-SERVILLE, 1834]; described as “natural group *Criocephalinae*”; syn. of tribe Asemini THOMSON, 1861.
- Cephalallus*** SHARP, 1905f: 148; type species *C. oberthuri* SHARP, 1905; syn. of *Arhopalus* AUDINET-SERVILLE, 1834.
- Cephalallus oberthuri* SHARP, 1905f: 148; now *Arhopalus oberthuri* (SHARP, 1905).
- Criocephalus coreanus* SHARP, 1905f: 153; now *Arhopalus coreanus* (SHARP, 1905).
- Criocephalus deceptor* SHARP, 1905f: 151; identity unclear; now probably *Arhopalus deceptor* (SHARP, 1905).
- Criocephalus exoticus* SHARP, 1905f: 159; now *Arhopalus exoticus* (SHARP, 1905).
- Criocephalus hispanicus* SHARP, 1905f: 157; syn. of *Arhopalus ferus* (MULSANT, 1839).
- Criocephalus tibetanus* SHARP, 1905f: 159; now *Arhopalus tibetanus* (SHARP, 1905).
- Tetropium crawshayi* SHARP, 1905e: 271; now var. of *T. gabrieli* WEISE, 1905.
- Tetropium parvum* SHARP, 1905e: 272; syn. of *T. castaneum* (LINNAEUS, 1758).
- Family CHRYSOMELIDAE LATREILLE, 1802**
- Subfamily Bruchinae LATREILLE, 1802**
- Pygobruchus*** SHARP, 1886b: 38; type species *P. scutellaris* SHARP, 1886; syn. of *Kytorhinus* FISCHER VON WALDHEIM, 1809.
- Bruchus aberrans* SHARP, 1885b: 448; syn. of *Pygiopachymerus lineola* (CHEVROLAT, 1871).
- Bruchus ademptus* SHARP, 1886b: 36; now *Borowiecius ademptus* (SHARP, 1886).
- Bruchus aegrotus* SHARP, 1885b: 472; now *Stator aegrotus* (SHARP, 1885).
- Bruchus aequalis* SHARP, 1885b: 481; now *Acanthoscelides aequalis* (SHARP, 1885).
- Bruchus albiventris* SHARP, 1885b: 486; collection name; given as “*Bruchus albiventris*, mihi ... [from] ... Sturm’s collection” under *Bruchus leucurus* SHARP, 1885 [now *Megacerus leucurus* (SHARP, 1885)].
- Bruchus albomaculatus* SHARP, 1885b: 489; collection name; given as “*Bruchus albomaculatus* Chev. [= Chevrolat]” under *Bruchus leucospilus* SHARP, 1885 [now *Megacerus leucospilus* (SHARP, 1885)].
- Bruchus albotectus* SHARP, 1885b: 441; syn. of *Caryedes quadridens* (JEKEL, 1855).
- Bruchus alticola* SHARP, 1885b: 465; now *Sennius alticola* (SHARP, 1885).
- Bruchus apicalis* SHARP, 1885b: 482; now *Acanthoscelides apicalis* (SHARP, 1885).
- Bruchus argillaceus* SHARP, 1885b: 452; now *Acanthoscelides argillaceus* (SHARP, 1885).
- Bruchus argutus* SHARP, 1885b: 452; now *Acanthoscelides argutus* (SHARP, 1885).
- Bruchus brevicornis* SHARP, 1885b: 463; now *Mimosestes brevicornis* (SHARP, 1885).
- Bruchus brevipes* SHARP, 1885b: 480; now *Acanthoscelides brevipes* (SHARP, 1885).

*Bruchus calderensis* SHARP, 1885b: 444; syn. of *Caryedes helvinus* (MOTSCHULSKY, 1874).  
*Bruchus callirhipis* SHARP, 1885b: 486; now *Megacerus callirhipis* (SHARP, 1885).  
*Bruchus celatus* SHARP, 1885b: 449; syn. of *Sennioides lebasii* (FÄHR-  
 AEUS, 1839).  
*Bruchus championi* SHARP, 1885b: 477; now *Stator championi*  
 (SHARP, 1885).  
*Bruchus cognatus* SHARP, 1885b: 472; syn. of *Stator pruininus*  
 (HORN, 1873).  
*Bruchus columbinus* SHARP, 1885b: 447; now *Merobruchus*  
*columbinus* (SHARP, 1885).  
*Bruchus compactus* SHARP, 1885b: 487; syn. of *Megacerus*  
*callirhipis* (SHARP, 1885).  
*Bruchus comptus* SHARP, 1886b: 36; now *Bruchidius comptus*  
 (SHARP, 1886).  
*Bruchus confinis* SHARP, 1885b: 444; syn. of *Caryedes clitoriae*  
 (GYLLENHAL, 1839).  
*Bruchus contaminatus* SHARP, 1885b: 486; now *Megacerus*  
*contaminatus* (SHARP, 1885).  
*Bruchus cordifer* SHARP, 1885b: 449; now *Acanthoscelides cordifer*  
 (SHARP, 1885).  
*Bruchus crassulus* SHARP, 1885b: 457; now *Acanthoscelides*  
*crassulus* (SHARP, 1885).  
*Bruchus cristicollis* SHARP, 1885b: 442; now *Gibbobruchus*  
*cristicollis* (SHARP, 1885).  
*Bruchus cubiciformis* SHARP, 1885b: 484; now *Megacerus cubici-*  
*formis* (SHARP, 1885).  
*Bruchus cyanipennis* SHARP, 1885b: 460; now *Meibomeus cyani-*  
*pennis* (SHARP, 1885).  
*Bruchus debilicornis* SHARP, 1885b: 462; now *Acanthoscelides*  
*debilicornis* (SHARP, 1885).  
*Bruchus difficilis* SHARP, 1885b: 452; now *Acanthoscelides difficilis*  
 (SHARP, 1885).  
*Bruchus elevatus* SHARP, 1885b: 456; now *Acanthoscelides elevatus*  
 (SHARP, 1885).  
*Bruchus excellens* SHARP, 1885b: 490; syn. of *Megacerus bifloc-*  
*cosus* (MOTSCHULSKY, 1873).  
*Bruchus filarius* SHARP, 1885b: 483; now *Acanthoscelides filarius*  
 (SHARP, 1885).  
*Bruchus flavicornis* SHARP, 1885b: 480; homonym of *Bruchus*  
*flavicornis* FABRICIUS, 1792; replaced by *Abutiloneus idoneus*  
 BRIDWELL, 1946.  
*Bruchus flaviventris* SHARP, 1885b: 470; now *Acanthoscelides*  
*flaviventris* (SHARP, 1885).



Fig. 9. *Bruchus militaris* SHARP, 1885 (now in genus *Sennioides* BRIDWELL, 1946; figure taken from SHARP 1885b, *Biologia Centrali-Americana* Vol. 5, table 26).

*Bruchus gilvipennis* SHARP, 1885b: 467; collection name; given as  
 “*B. gilvipennis* Deyr. [= Deyrolle]” under *Bruchus laminifer*  
 SHARP, 1885 [now *Sennioides laminifer* (SHARP, 1885)].  
*Bruchus godmani* SHARP, 1885b: 444; now *Caryedes godmani*  
 (SHARP, 1885).  
*Bruchus guttifer* SHARP, 1885b: 465; now *Sennioides guttifer* (SHARP,  
 1885).  
*Bruchus immunis* SHARP, 1885b: 474; syn. of *Mimosestes mimosae*  
 (FABRICIUS, 1781).  
*Bruchus inanis* SHARP, 1885b: 464; now *Sennioides inanis* (SHARP,  
 1885).  
*Bruchus incensus* SHARP, 1885b: 445; now *Caryedes incensus*  
 (SHARP, 1885).  
*Bruchus infirmus* SHARP, 1885b: 481; syn. of *Sennioides discolor*  
 (HORN, 1873).  
*Bruchus insolitus* SHARP, 1885b: 476; now *Merobruchus insolitus*  
 (SHARP, 1885).  
*Bruchus instabilis* SHARP, 1885b: 466; syn. of *Sennioides rufomaculatus*  
 (MOTSCHULSKY, 1874).  
*Bruchus interruptus* SHARP, 1885b: 470; syn. of *Stator limbatus*  
 (HORN, 1873).  
*Bruchus junco* SHARP, 1885b: 443; now *Caryedes junco* (SHARP, 1885).  
*Bruchus laminifer* SHARP, 1885b: 466; now *Sennioides laminifer*  
 (SHARP, 1885).  
*Bruchus lautus* SHARP, 1886b: 37; now *Bruchidius lautus* (SHARP,  
 1886).  
*Bruchus leucosomus* SHARP, 1885b: 488; syn. of *Megacerus tricolor*  
 (SUFFRIAN, 1870).  
*Bruchus leucospilus* SHARP, 1885b: 489; now *Megacerus leucospilus*  
 (SHARP, 1885).  
*Bruchus leucurus* SHARP, 1885b: 485; now *Megacerus leucurus*  
 (SHARP, 1885).  
*Bruchus limpidae* SHARP, 1885b: 456; syn. of *Merobruchus placidus*  
 (HORN, 1873).  
*Bruchus lineaticollis* SHARP, 1885b: 477; now *Merobruchus*  
*lineaticollis* (SHARP, 1885).  
*Bruchus lituratus* SHARP, 1885b: 450; now *Neobruchidius lituratus*  
 (SHARP, 1885).  
*Bruchus longifrons* SHARP, 1885b: 440; now *Caryedes longifrons*  
 (SHARP, 1885).  
*Bruchus longiventris* SHARP, 1885b: 475; syn. of *Mimosestes*  
*protractus* (HORN, 1873).  
*Bruchus longulus* SHARP, 1885b: 482; now *Dahlibruchus longulus*  
 (SHARP, 1885); incorrectly replaced by *Dahlibruchus sharpianus*  
 BRIDWELL, 1931; Bridwell assumed that Sharp’s taxon was a  
 junior homonym of *Bruchus longulus* “described” by KRAATZ  
 (1868: 216), however, Kraatz never described any *Bruchus* and  
 his “name” is nothing more than an unavailable collection name.  
*Bruchus medialis* SHARP, 1885b: 470; now *Sennioides medialis* (SHARP,  
 1885).  
*Bruchus mexicanus* SHARP, 1885b: 459; now *Acanthoscelides*  
*mexicanus* (SHARP, 1885).  
*Bruchus militaris* SHARP, 1885b: 468; now *Sennioides militaris* (SHARP,  
 1885). [Fig. 9.]  
*Bruchus modestus* SHARP, 1885b: 461; now *Acanthoscelides*  
*modestus* (SHARP, 1885).  
*Bruchus monachus* SHARP, 1885b: 471; now *Stator monachus*  
 (SHARP, 1885).  
*Bruchus morosus* SHARP, 1885b: 467; now *Sennioides morosus* (SHARP,  
 1885).  
*Bruchus multisignatus* SHARP, 1885b: 461; syn. of *Acanthoscelides*  
*clandestinus* (MOTSCHULSKY, 1874).  
*Bruchus mundulus* SHARP, 1885b: 448; now *Acanthoscelides*  
*mundulus* (SHARP, 1885).  
*Bruchus muricatus* SHARP, 1885b: 464; now *Megasennioides muricatus*  
 (SHARP, 1885).  
*Bruchus obesulus* SHARP, 1885b: 468; now *Sennioides obesulus* (SHARP,  
 1885).  
*Bruchus obscuriceps* SHARP, 1885b: 463; now *Mimosestes obscuri-*  
*ceps* (SHARP, 1885).  
*Bruchus ophthalmicus* SHARP, 1885b: 462; now *Acanthoscelides*  
*ophthalmicus* (SHARP, 1885).

- Bruchus optatus* SHARP, 1885b: 483; now *Acanthoscelides optatus* (SHARP, 1885).
- Bruchus ornatus* SHARP, 1885b: 454; homonym of *B. ornatus* BOHEMAN, 1829 [syn. of *Callosobruchus maculatus* (FABRICIUS, 1775)] and replaced by *B. sharpi* PIC, 1892; nevertheless, syn. of *B. mexicanus* SHARP, 1885 [now *Acanthoscelides mexicanus* (SHARP, 1885)].
- Bruchus pedicularius* SHARP, 1885b: 479; now *Acanthoscelides pedicularius* (SHARP, 1885).
- Bruchus pertinax* SHARP, 1885b: 453; now *Acanthoscelides pertinax* (SHARP, 1885).
- Bruchus pictifemur* SHARP, 1885b: 446; syn. of *Ctenocolum podagricus* (FABRICIUS, 1801).
- Bruchus piger* SHARP, 1885b: 473; syn. of *Stator pruininus* (HORN, 1873).
- Bruchus plumicornis* SHARP, 1885b: 486; collection name; given as “*Bruchus plumicornis, mihi*” from “Sturm’s collection” under *Bruchus leucurus* SHARP, 1885 [now *Megacerus leucurus* (SHARP, 1885)].
- Bruchus porosus* SHARP, 1885b: 490; now *Megacerus porosus* (SHARP, 1885).
- Bruchus probus* SHARP, 1885b: 481; syn. of *Sennius fallax* (BOHEMAN, 1839).
- Bruchus propygidialis* SHARP, 1885b: 488; collection name; given as “*Bruchus propygidialis* Chevr. [= Chevrolat]” under *Bruchus leucosomus* SHARP, 1885 [syn. of *Megacerus tricolor* (SUFFRIAN, 1870)].
- Bruchus ptinoides* SHARP, 1885b: 459; now *Meibomeus ptinoides* (SHARP, 1885).
- Bruchus puellus* SHARP, 1885b: 458; now *Acanthoscelides puellus* (SHARP, 1885).
- Bruchus pullatus* SHARP, 1885b: 478; syn. of *Acanthoscelides pertinax* (SHARP, 1885).
- Bruchus pusillimus* SHARP, 1885b: 479; now *Acanthoscelides pusillimus* (SHARP, 1885).
- Bruchus restrictus* SHARP, 1885b: 483; now *Acanthoscelides restrictus* (SHARP, 1885).
- Bruchus reticulatus* SHARP, 1885b: 489; now *Megacerus reticulatus* (SHARP, 1885).
- Bruchus ruficoxis* SHARP, 1885b: 451; now *Acanthoscelides ruficoxis* (SHARP, 1885).
- Bruchus sallaei* SHARP, 1885b: 475; syn. of *Mimosestes nubigens* (MOTSCHULSKY, 1874).
- Bruchus salvini* SHARP, 1885b: 446; now *Ctenocolum salvini* (SHARP, 1885).
- Bruchus seclusus* SHARP, 1885b: 471; syn. of *Stator monachus* (SHARP, 1885).
- Bruchus semicolon* SHARP, 1885b: 472; syn. of *Stator sordidus* (HORN, 1873).
- Bruchus serenus* SHARP, 1885b: 455; now *Acanthoscelides serenus* (SHARP, 1885).
- Bruchus serraticulus* SHARP, 1885b: 460; now *Meibomeus serraticulus* (SHARP, 1885).
- Bruchus serratissimus* SHARP, 1885b: 443; syn. of *Ctenocolum tuberculatum* (MOTSCHULSKY, 1874).
- Bruchus solitarius* SHARP, 1885b: 456; now *Merobruchus solitarius* (SHARP, 1885).
- Bruchus stylifer* SHARP, 1885b: 479; now *Acanthoscelides stylifer* (SHARP, 1885).
- Bruchus suaveolus* SHARP, 1885b: 450; now *Acanthoscelides suaveolus* (SHARP, 1885).
- Bruchus submuticus* SHARP, 1885b: 455; now *Acanthoscelides submuticus* (SHARP, 1885).
- Bruchus terrenus* SHARP, 1886b: 35; now *Bruchidius terrenus* (SHARP, 1886).
- Bruchus trisignatus* SHARP, 1885b: 469; now *Stator trisignatus* (SHARP, 1885).
- Bruchus urbanus* SHARP, 1886b: 35; now *Bruchidius urbanus* (SHARP, 1886).
- Bruchus usticolor* SHARP, 1885b: 467; syn. of *Stator sordidus* (HORN, 1873).
- Bruchus vacillator* SHARP, 1885b: 457; now *Merobruchus vacillator* (SHARP, 1885).
- Bruchus vexatus* SHARP, 1885b: 453; now *Acanthoscelides vexatus* (SHARP, 1885).
- Bruchus viduatus* SHARP, 1885b: 474; now *Mimosestes viduatus* (SHARP, 1885).
- Bruchus viduus* SHARP, 1885b: 484; now *Meibomeus viduus* (SHARP, 1885).
- Caryoborus chiriquensis* SHARP, 1885b: 504.
- Impressobruchus ruber* SHARP, 1911: 256; misspelling of *I. semiruber* PIC, 1910 [now *Eubaptus semiruber* (PIC, 1910)].
- Pygobruchus scutellaris* SHARP, 1886b: 38; now *Kytorhinus scutellaris* (SHARP, 1886).
- Spermophagus centralis* SHARP, 1885b: 500; syn. of *Amblycerus cistelinus* (GYLLENHAL, 1833).
- Spermophagus cingulatus* SHARP, 1885b: 493; collection name; given as “*B. cingulatus, Kunze*” under *S. pectoralis* SHARP, 1885 [syn. of *Zabrotes subfasciatus* (BOHEMAN, 1833)].
- Spermophagus complectus* SHARP, 1886b: 37.
- Spermophagus dispar* SHARP, 1885b: 494; now *Amblycerus dispar* (SHARP, 1885).
- Spermophagus dytiscinus* SHARP, 1885b: 500; now *Amblycerus dytiscinus* (SHARP, 1885).
- Spermophagus geminatus* SHARP, 1885b: 499; now *Amblycerus geminatus* (SHARP, 1885).
- Spermophagus gravidus* SHARP, 1885b: 493; now *Amblycerus gravidus* (SHARP, 1885).
- Spermophagus irroratus* SHARP, 1885b: 502; secondary homonym of *Bruchus irroratus* OLIVIER, 1795 [now in *Amblycerus thunbergi*, 1815]; replaced by *Amblycerus championi* (PIC, 1913).
- Spermophagus leporinus* SHARP, 1885b: 497; now *Amblycerus leporinus* (SHARP, 1885).
- Spermophagus leucogaster* SHARP, 1885b: 493; collection name; given as “*Bruchus leucogaster, Kunze*” under *S. pectoralis* SHARP, 1885 [syn. of *Zabrotes subfasciatus* (BOHEMAN, 1833)].
- Spermophagus luctuosus* SHARP, 1885b: 497; now *Amblycerus luctuosus* (SHARP, 1885).
- Spermophagus marmoratus* SHARP, 1885b: 501; now *Amblycerus marmoratus* (SHARP, 1885).
- Spermophagus obductus* SHARP, 1885b: 495; now *Amblycerus obductus* (SHARP, 1885).
- Spermophagus obscurus* SHARP, 1885b: 495; now *Amblycerus obscurus* (SHARP, 1885).
- Spermophagus pectoralis* SHARP, 1885b: 492; syn. of *Zabrotes subfasciatus* (BOHEMAN, 1833).
- Spermophagus perfectus* SHARP, 1885b: 498; now *Amblycerus perfectus* (SHARP, 1885).
- Spermophagus pictus* SHARP, 1885b: 502; now *Amblycerus pictus* (SHARP, 1885).
- Spermophagus pollens* SHARP, 1885b: 495; now *Amblycerus pollens* (SHARP, 1885).
- Spermophagus propinquus* SHARP, 1885b: 493; now *Zabrotes propinquus* (SHARP, 1885).
- Spermophagus rufulus* SHARP, 1885b: 499; now *Amblycerus rufulus* (SHARP, 1885).
- Spermophagus scutellaris* SHARP, 1885b: 500; now *Amblycerus scutellaris* (SHARP, 1885).
- Spermophagus spectabilis* SHARP, 1885b: 497; syn. of *Amblycerus speciaris* (PIC, 1885).
- Spermophagus togatus* SHARP, 1885b: 496; now *Amblycerus togatus* (SHARP, 1885).
- Spermophagus trisignatus* SHARP, 1885b: 498; now *Amblycerus trisignatus* (SHARP, 1885).

#### Subfamily Cassidinae GYLLENHAL, 1813

- Brontispa* SHARP, 1904c: 924; type species *B. frogatti* SHARP, 1904.
- Brontispa frogatti* SHARP, 1904c: 924; now var. of *Brontispa longissima* (GESTRO, 1885).
- Cassida muirana* SHARP, in MUIR & SHARP, 1904: 13; syn. of *C. vespertilio* BOHEMAN, 1862.

#### Subfamily Chrysomelinae LATREILLE, 1802

- Allocharis* SHARP, 1882i: 98; type species *A. marginata* SHARP, 1882; now subgenus of *Chalcolampra* BLANCHARD, 1853.

*Aphilon* SHARP, 1876j: 100; type species *A. enigma* SHARP, 1876.

*Caccommolpus* SHARP, 1886m: 447; type species not known [nec *Caccommolpus*!].

*Paraphaedon* SHARP, 1910d: 4; type species *Chrysomela tumidula* GERMAR, 1824; now subgenus of *Phaedon* LATREILLE, 1829.

*Allocharis marginata* SHARP, 1882i: 99; now *Chalcolampra (Allocharis) marginata* (SHARP, 1882).

*Aphilon enigma* SHARP, 1876j: 100.

*Caccommolpus globosus* SHARP, 1886m: 447.

*Caccommolpus plagiatus* SHARP, 1886m: 448.

*Chalcolampra speculifera* SHARP, 1882i: 98.

### Subfamily Cryptocephalinae GYLLENHAL, 1813

*Arnomus* SHARP, 1876j: 99; type species *A. brouni* SHARP, 1876.

*Arnomus brouni* SHARP, 1876j: 99.

*Scaphodius compactus* SHARP, 1881b: 50; now *Ditropidus compactus* (SHARP, 1881).

### Subfamily Eumolpinae HOPE, 1840

*Atrichatus* SHARP, 1886m: 446; type species *Colaspis ochraceus* BROUN, 1880.

*Eucolaspis* SHARP, 1886m: 445; type species not known.

*Peniticus* SHARP, 1876j: 101; type species *P. suffusus* SHARP, 1876.

*Pilacolaspis* SHARP, 1886m: 446; type species *P. wakefieldi* SHARP, 1886.

*Peniticus antiquus* SHARP, 1876j: 102.

*Peniticus suffusus* SHARP, 1876j: 101.

*Pilacolaspis wakefieldi* SHARP, 1886m: 447.

### Subfamily Galerucinae LATREILLE, 1802

*Alema* SHARP, 1876j: 98; type species *A. paradoxa* SHARP, 1876.

*Orneates* SHARP, 1900j: 159; misspelling of *Orneatus* JACOBY, 1899 [syn. of *Gabonia* JACOBY, 1893].

*Peltothryx* SHARP, 1913p: 254; misspelling of *Peltothrus* ENDERLEIN, 1912.

*Pleuraltica* SHARP, 1886m: 449; type species *Phyllotreta cyaneum* BROUN, 1880.

*Trachytetra* SHARP, 1886m: 448; type species *Phyllotreta rugulosa* BROUN, 1880.

*Alema paradoxa* SHARP, 1876j: 98.

*Haltica britteni* SHARP, 1914f: 261; syn. of *Altica longicollis* (ALLARD, 1860).

*Haltica scutellaris* SHARP, 1914f: 259; "M.S." [= manuscript] name, given as "*H. scutellaris* SHARP, M.S." under *Haltica* [= *Altica*] *ericeti* (ALLARD, 1859).

*Haltica ytenensis* SHARP, 1914f: 263; syn. of *Altica oleracea* (LINNAEUS, 1758).

*Luperus aenesens* SHARP, 1886m: 450; now *Adoxia aenesens* (SHARP, 1886).

*Luperus nigricornis* SHARP, 1886m: 449; now *Adoxia nigricornis* (SHARP, 1886).

*Luperus puncticollis* SHARP, 1886m: 450; now *Adoxia puncticollis* (SHARP, 1886).

### Family DISTENIIDAE THOMSON, 1861

*Distenia pusilla* SHARP, 1912j: 233; misspelling of *D. pullula* GOUNELLE, 1911.

### Superfamily CLEROIDEA LATREILLE, 1802

#### Family CLERIDAE LATREILLE, 1802

##### Subfamily Clerinae LATREILLE, 1802

*Balcus* SHARP, 1877h: 7; type species *B. niger* SHARP, 1877 [syn. of *B. violaceus* (FABRICIUS, 1787)].

*Balcus niger* SHARP, 1877h: 7; syn. of *B. violaceus* (FABRICIUS, 1787).

##### Subfamily Hydnocerinae SPINOLA, 1844

*Parmius* SHARP, 1877g: 272; type species *P. longipes* SHARP, 1877; syn. of *Lemidia* SPINOLA, 1841.

*Paupris* SHARP, 1877g: 271; type species *Parmius longipes* SHARP, 1877; syn. of *Lemidia* SPINOLA, 1841.

*Parmius debilis* SHARP, 1877g: 272; now *Lemidia longipes* (SHARP, 1877).

*Parmius longipes* SHARP, 1877g: 272; now *Lemidia longipes* (SHARP, 1877).

*Paupris aptera* SHARP, 1877g: 271; now *Lemidia aptera* (SHARP, 1877).

##### Subfamily Korynetinae LAPORTE, 1836

*Phymatophaea hilaris* SHARP, 1877h: 7; syn. of *P. guttigera* (WATERHOUSE, 1877); synonymy given by SHARP (1877i: 39).

*Phymatophaea longula* SHARP, 1877h: 8.

#### Family MELYRIDAE LEACH, 1815

##### Subfamily Dasytinae LAPORTE, 1840

*Dasytes helmsi* SHARP, 1882i: 86.

*Dasytes limbolithorax* SHARP, 1911i: 233; misspelling of *D. limbatithorax* PIC, 1910.

*Dasytes wakefieldi* SHARP, 1877h: 8; identity unclear.

##### Subfamily Malachiinae FLEMING, 1821

*Helcogaster pectinatus* SHARP, in BLACKBURN & SHARP, 1885a: 157; now *Carphuroides pectinatus* (SHARP, in BLACKBURN & SHARP, 1885).

#### Family TROGOSSITIDAE LATREILLE, 1802

##### Subfamily Peltinae LATREILLE, 1806

*Grynoma* SHARP, 1877g: 267; type species *G. diluta* SHARP, 1877.

*Promanus* SHARP, 1877g: 266; type species *P. depressus* SHARP, 1877.

*Grynoma diluta* SHARP, 1877g: 267.

*Grynoma fusca* SHARP, 1877g: 267.

*Grynoma regularis* SHARP, 1882i: 78.

*Promanus depressus* SHARP, 1877g: 266.

##### Subfamily Trogossitinae LATREILLE, 1802

*Colydobius* SHARP, 1891a: 437; type species *C. divisus* SHARP, 1891; syn. of *Corticotomus* SHARP, 1891.

*Corticotomus* SHARP, 1891a: 390; type species *C. basalis* SHARP, 1891.

*Cylidrella* SHARP, 1891a: 389; type species *C. mollis* SHARP, 1891; syn. of *Nemozoma* LATREILLE, 1824.

*Eupyrus* SHARP, 1891a: 415; type species *E. lentus* SHARP, 1891.

*Airora centralis* SHARP, 1891a: 392.

*Airora pollens* SHARP, 1891a: 392.

*Airora yucatanica* SHARP, 1891a: 391.

*Colydobius divisus* SHARP, 1891a: 437; now *Corticotomus divisus* (SHARP, 1891).

*Colydobius signatus* SHARP, 1891a: 437; now *Corticotomus signatus* (SHARP, 1891).

*Corticotomus basalis* SHARP, 1891a: 390.

*Corticotomus gracilis* SHARP, 1891a: 391.

*Cylidrella mollis* SHARP, 1891a: 389; now *Nemozoma mollis* (SHARP, 1891).

*Eupyrus lentus* SHARP, 1891a: 416.

*Leperina farinosa* SHARP, 1877g: 266.

*Leperina wakefieldi* SHARP, 1877f: 191.

*Nemosoma signatum* SHARP, 1891a: 388; now *Nemozoma signatum* (SHARP, 1891).

*Temnochila alticola* SHARP, 1891a: 405; now *Temnoscheila alticola* (SHARP, 1891).

*Temnochila anthracina* SHARP, 1891a: 405; collection name; given as "*T. anthracina*, Sturm" under *T. urbensis* SHARP, 1891 [now *Temnoscheila urbensis* (SHARP, 1891)].

*Temnochila beltii* SHARP, 1891a: 415; now *Temnoscheila beltii* (SHARP, 1891).

*Temnochila boboensis* SHARP, 1891a: 409; now *Temnoscheila boboensis* (SHARP, 1891).

*Temnochila championi* SHARP, 1891a: 410; now *Temnoscheila championi* (SHARP, 1891).



*Temnochila chiriquensis* SHARP, 1891a: 412; now *Temnoscheila chiriquensis* (SHARP, 1891).  
*Temnochila costaricensis* SHARP, 1891a: 410; now *Temnoscheila costaricensis* (SHARP, 1891).  
*Temnochila derasa* SHARP, 1891a: 406; now *Temnoscheila derasa* (SHARP, 1891).  
*Temnochila diffinis* SHARP, 1891a: 407; now *Temnoscheila diffinis* (SHARP, 1891).  
*Temnochila digitata* SHARP, 1891a: 393; now *Temnoscheila digitata* (SHARP, 1891).  
*Temnochila exarata* SHARP, 1891a: 406; now *Temnoscheila exarata* (SHARP, 1891).  
*Temnochila fraudulenta* SHARP, 1891a: 401; now *Temnoscheila fraudulenta* (SHARP, 1891).  
*Temnochila geminata* SHARP, 1891a: 398; now *Temnoscheila geminata* (SHARP, 1891).  
*Temnochila grandis* SHARP, 1891a: 405; now *Temnoscheila grandis* (SHARP, 1891).  
*Temnochila guatemalena* SHARP, 1891a: 396; now *Temnoscheila guatemalena* (SHARP, 1891).  
*Temnochila leveillaei* SHARP, 1891a: 394; now *Temnoscheila leveillaei* (SHARP, 1891).  
*Temnochila miranda* SHARP, 1891a: 404; now *Temnoscheila miranda* (SHARP, 1891).  
*Temnochila planicollis* SHARP, 1891a: 401; now *Temnoscheila planicollis* (SHARP, 1891).  
*Temnochila praeterita* SHARP, 1891a: 400; now *Temnoscheila praeterita* (SHARP, 1891).  
*Temnochila querula* SHARP, 1891a: 408; now *Temnoscheila querula* (SHARP, 1891).  
*Temnochila reversa* SHARP, 1891a: 409; now *Temnoscheila reversa* (SHARP, 1891).  
*Temnochila salvini* SHARP, 1891a: 399; now *Temnoscheila salvini* (SHARP, 1891).  
*Temnochila smithi* SHARP, 1891a: 407; now *Temnoscheila smithi* (SHARP, 1891).  
*Temnochila stipes* SHARP, 1891a: 413; now *Temnoscheila stipes* (SHARP, 1891).  
*Temnochila sulcifrons* SHARP, 1891a: 406; now *Temnoscheila sulcifrons* (SHARP, 1891).  
*Temnochila telemanensis* SHARP, 1891a: 412; now *Temnoscheila telemanensis* (SHARP, 1891).  
*Temnochila urbensis* SHARP, 1891a: 404; now *Temnoscheila urbensis* (SHARP, 1891).  
*Tenebroides alticola* SHARP, 1891a: 425.  
*Tenebroides auriculatus* SHARP, 1891a: 429.  
*Tenebroides bimaculatus* SHARP, 1891a: 434; homonym of *T. bimaculatus* MELSHEIMER, 1844; replaced by *T. sharpi* LÉVEILLÉ, 1905.  
*Tenebroides celatus* SHARP, 1891a: 418.  
*Tenebroides chontalensis* SHARP, 1891a: 429; described as var. of *T. bonvouloiri* LÉVEILLÉ, 1888.  
*Tenebroides complicatus* SHARP, 1891a: 435.  
*Tenebroides excellens* SHARP, 1891a: 430.  
*Tenebroides facilis* SHARP, 1891a: 420.  
*Tenebroides fulgens* SHARP, 1891a: 436.  
*Tenebroides godmani* SHARP, 1891a: 431.  
*Tenebroides gracilipes* SHARP, 1891a: 433.  
*Tenebroides helophorus* SHARP, 1891a: 432.  
*Tenebroides instabilis* SHARP, 1891a: 427.  
*Tenebroides iteratus* SHARP, 1891a: 428.  
*Tenebroides longulus* SHARP, 1891a: 428.  
*Tenebroides lucidus* SHARP, 1891a: 429.  
*Tenebroides marginicollis* SHARP, 1891a: 427.  
*Tenebroides moerens* SHARP, 1891a: 436.  
*Tenebroides mordax* SHARP, 1891a: 423.  
*Tenebroides oblongus* SHARP, 1891a: 423.  
*Tenebroides politus* SHARP, 1891a: 435.  
*Tenebroides pollens* SHARP, 1891a: 432.  
*Tenebroides repetitus* SHARP, 1891a: 426.  
*Tenebroides sallaei* SHARP, 1891a: 430.  
*Tenebroides sericatus* SHARP, 1891a: 434.

*Tenebroides sonorensis* SHARP, 1891a: 418.  
*Tenebroides spectator* SHARP, 1891a: 421.  
*Tenebroides undulatus* SHARP, 1891a: 424.  
*Tenebroides zapotensis* SHARP, 1891a: 436.  
*Tenebroides zunilensis* SHARP, 1891a: 426.

## Superfamily CUCUJOIDEA LATREILLE, 1802

### Family BIPHYLLIDAE LECONTE, 1861

*Anobocoelus* SHARP, 1902a: 625; type species *A. optatus* SHARP, 1902.

**Notes:** The generic name is given by some authors (also in the Internet) as *Anobocaelus*. It is, however, clearly spelled six times as *Anobocoelus* in the original work. It is also spelled *Anobocoelus* in the *ZoolRec* for the year 1902 (SHARP 1903q: 122).

*Euderopus* SHARP, 1900a: 622; type species *E. brevipes* SHARP, 1900.

*Gonicoelus* SHARP, 1900a: 604; type species *G. unicornis* SHARP, 1900.

*Anobocoelus championi* SHARP, 1902a: 626 [nec *Anobocaelus*!].

*Anobocoelus optatus* SHARP, 1902a: 625 [nec *Anobocaelus*!].

*Diplocoelus bicolor* SHARP, 1900a: 621.

*Diplocoelus parvus* SHARP, 1900a: 622.

*Euderopus brevipes* SHARP, 1900a: 622.

*Euderopus chaetophorus* SHARP, 1902a: 625.

*Euderopus iteratus* SHARP, 1900a: 624.

*Euderopus microps* SHARP, 1900a: 623.

*Euderopus perprevis* SHARP, 1900a: 623.

*Euderopus regularis* SHARP, 1900a: 624.

*Euderopus setosus* SHARP, 1900a: 624.

*Euderopus unicolor* SHARP, 1900a: 623.

*Gonicoelus angustus* SHARP, 1900a: 615.

*Gonicoelus arduus* SHARP, 1900a: 617.

*Gonicoelus bimargo* SHARP, 1900a: 616.

*Gonicoelus brevicollis* SHARP, 1900a: 607.

*Gonicoelus celatus* SHARP, 1900a: 608.

*Gonicoelus championi* SHARP, 1900a: 613.

*Gonicoelus chontalensis* SHARP, 1900a: 614.

*Gonicoelus concolor* SHARP, 1900a: 618.

*Gonicoelus criptatus* SHARP, 1900a: 615.

*Gonicoelus cultratus* SHARP, 1900a: 609.

*Gonicoelus deplanatus* SHARP, 1900a: 620.

*Gonicoelus germanus* SHARP, 1900a: 606.

*Gonicoelus guatemalensis* SHARP, 1900a: 611.

*Gonicoelus hirtus* SHARP, 1900a: 608.

*Gonicoelus humilis* SHARP, 1900a: 616.

*Gonicoelus hystrix* SHARP, 1900a: 612.

*Gonicoelus laticollis* SHARP, 1900a: 617.

*Gonicoelus latus* SHARP, 1900a: 611.

*Gonicoelus longicornis* SHARP, 1900a: 609.

*Gonicoelus mediocris* SHARP, 1900a: 610.

*Gonicoelus mexicanus* SHARP, 1900a: 607.

*Gonicoelus mollis* SHARP, 1900a: 621.

*Gonicoelus monticola* SHARP, 1900a: 619.

*Gonicoelus muticus* SHARP, 1900a: 618.

*Gonicoelus oopsis* SHARP, 1900a: 619.

*Gonicoelus parnoides* SHARP, 1900a: 610.

*Gonicoelus planus* SHARP, 1900a: 614.

*Gonicoelus relictus* SHARP, 1900a: 606.

*Gonicoelus rudis* SHARP, 1900a: 606.

*Gonicoelus securiger* SHARP, 1900a: 612.

*Gonicoelus segnis* SHARP, 1900a: 618.

*Gonicoelus sellatus* SHARP, 1900a: 620.

*Gonicoelus spheniscus* SHARP, 1900a: 616.

*Gonicoelus subtilis* SHARP, 1900a: 613.

*Gonicoelus throscoides* SHARP, 1900a: 613.

*Gonicoelus tricornis* SHARP, 1900a: 605.

*Gonicoelus unicornis* SHARP, 1900a: 605.

*Gonicoelus vestitus* SHARP, 1900a: 611.

### Family BOTHRIDERIDAE ERICHSON, 1845

#### Subfamily Bothriderinae ERICHSON, 1845

*Antibothrus* SHARP, 1885g: 124; type species *A. carinatus* SHARP, 1885.

- Antroderus** SHARP, 1885g: 126; type species *A. costatus* SHARP, 1885.  
**Cylindromicrus** SHARP, 1885f: 73; type species *C. costatus gracilis* SHARP, 1885.  
**Leptoglyphus** SHARP, 1885f: 75; type species *L. vittatus* SHARP, 1885.  
**Lithophorus** SHARP, 1894a: 487; type species not known.  
**Taphrideres** SHARP, 1895a: 490; type species *T. alternans* SHARP, 1895.  
*Antibothrus carinatus* SHARP, 1885g: 124.  
*Antroderus costatus* SHARP, 1885g: 126.  
*Bothrideres cognatus* SHARP, 1886m: 390.  
*Bothrideres depressus* SHARP, 1895a: 489.  
*Bothrideres moestus* SHARP, 1876b: 24; now *Ascetoderes moestus* (SHARP, 1876).  
*Bothrideres moestus* SHARP, 1877r: 397; given as “*maestus*” [printer’s error] [sec. descr.]; syn. of *Ascetoderes moestus* (SHARP, 1876).  
*Bothrideres parvulus* SHARP, 1895a: 489.  
*Bothrideres setiger* SHARP, 1894a: 488.  
*Bothrideres simplex* SHARP, 1895a: 489; given as “*Bothrideres simplex* PASCOE” under *B. setiger* SHARP, 1894; attributed to Sharp and accepted as a valid species by BLACKWELDER (1944–1957) [identity unclear].  
*Bothrideres solitarius* SHARP, 1895a: 490.  
*Bothrideres subvittatus* SHARP, 1895a: 490.  
*Cylindromicrus gracilis* SHARP, 1885f: 73.  
*Dastarcus longulus* SHARP, 1885f: 76.  
*Erotylathris cognatus* SHARP, 1885g: 127.  
*Erotylathris costatus* SHARP, 1885f: 75; now *Machlotes costatus* (SHARP, 1885).  
*Leptoglyphus cristatus* SHARP, 1885g: 125.  
*Leptoglyphus vittatus* SHARP, 1885f: 75.  
*Lithophorus gemmifer* SHARP, 1894a: 487.  
*Lithophorus succineus* SHARP, 1894a: 488; misidentification; given as *L. succineus* PASCOE, 1869; identical with *L. ornatus* ARROW, 1909.  
*Metopiestes tubulus* SHARP, 1885g: 123.  
*Prolyctus annectens* SHARP, 1894a: 486.  
*Prolyctus sculpticollis* SHARP, 1894a: 485.  
*Prolyctus signatus* SHARP, 1894a: 486.  
*Sosylus affinis* SHARP, 1894a: 481.  
*Sosylus annectens* SHARP, 1894a: 484.  
*Sosylus centralis* SHARP, 1894a: 482; syn. of *S. duplicatus* PASCOE, 1863.  
*Sosylus chontalensis* SHARP, 1894a: 484.  
*Sosylus infans* SHARP, 1894a: 482.  
*Sosylus mexicanus* SHARP, 1894a: 483.  
*Sosylus salvini* SHARP, 1894a: 484.  
*Sosylus simplex* SHARP, 1894a: 481; syn. of *S. cursorius* PASCOE, 1863.  
*Sosylus strigicollis* SHARP, 1894a: 481.  
*Sosylus strigosus* SHARP, 1894a: 483.  
*Sosylus terminalis* SHARP, 1894a: 480.  
*Taphrideres alternans* SHARP, 1895a: 491.

#### Subfamily Teredinae SEIDLITZ, 1888

- Teredolaemus** SHARP, 1885f: 74; type species *T. guttatus* SHARP, 1885.  
*Teredolaemus guttatus* SHARP, 1885f: 74.  
*Teredolemus similis* SHARP, 1885g: 124.

#### Family CERYLONIDAE BILLBERG, 1820

##### Subfamily Ceryloninae BILLBERG, 1820

- Ceryloninae** SHARP, 1895a: 491; type genus not known; described as “subfam. Ceryloninae”; homonym of Ceryloninae REICHENBACH, 1851 [AVES]; syn. of Ceryloninae BILLBERG, 1820.  
**Lapethinae** SHARP, 1895a: 494; type genus: *Lapethus* CASEY, 1890 [syn. of *Mychocerus* ERICHSON, 1845]; syn. of Ceryloninae BILLBERG, 1820.  
**Mychocerinae** SHARP, 1895a: 494; type genus: *Mychocerus* sensu LECONTE, 1869 [syn. of *Mychocerinus* ŚLIPŃSKI, 1990]; syn. of Ceryloninae BILLBERG, 1820.  
**Cautomus** SHARP, 1885f: 82; type species *C. hystriculus* SHARP, 1885.  
**Lytopeplus** SHARP, 1895a: 494; type species *L. compactus* SHARP, 1895.

- Pachylon** SHARP, 1885f: 79; type species *P. gorhami* SHARP, 1885.  
**Thyroderus** SHARP, 1885f: 82; type species *T. porcatus* SHARP, 1885.  
*Cautomus hystriculus* SHARP, 1885f: 82.  
*Cerylon crassipes* SHARP, 1885f: 80; now *Philothermopsis crassipes* (SHARP, 1885).  
*Cerylon curticolle* SHARP, 1885f: 81; now *Paracerylon curticolle* (SHARP, 1885).  
*Cerylon curtipes* SHARP, 1895a: 491.  
*Cerylon gracilipes* SHARP, 1885g: 130.  
*Cerylon minimum* SHARP, 1885f: 81.  
*Cerylon quadricolle* SHARP, 1885g: 131.  
*Cerylon semistriatum* SHARP, 1871a: 19; given as syn. of *C. fagi* BRISOUT DE BARNEVILLE, 1867 [identity unclear].  
*Cerylon testaceum* SHARP, 1895a: 493; collection name; given as “*Cerylon testaceum*, Say” under *Philothermus marginatus* SHARP, 1895.  
*Cerylon tibiale* SHARP, 1885g: 130.  
*Lapethus discretus* SHARP, 1895a: 494; misidentification; given as *Lapethus discretus* CASEY, 1890; identical with *Mychocerus sharpi* (CHAMPION, 1913).  
*Lytopeplus compactus* SHARP, 1895a: 495.  
*Pachylon gorhami* SHARP, 1885f: 79.  
*Philothermus cerylonicus* SHARP, 1895a: 493.  
*Philothermus depressus* SHARP, 1885f: 78.  
*Philothermus marginatus* SHARP, 1895a: 493.  
*Philothermus nitidus* SHARP, 1876b: 28.  
*Philothermus nitidus* SHARP, 1877r: 400 [sec. descr.]; syn. of *P. nitidus* SHARP, 1876.  
*Philothermus politulus* SHARP, 1895a: 492.  
*Thyroderus porcatus* SHARP, 1885f: 83.

#### Subfamily Euxestinae GROUVELLE, 1908

- Ectomicrus** SHARP, 1885f: 78; type species *E. rugicollis* SHARP, 1875.  
*Ectomicrus aper* SHARP, 1885g: 129; systematic position unclear; treated in Ceryloninae in LÖBL & SMETANA (2007).  
*Ectomicrus pubens* SHARP, 1885f: 80; systematic position unclear; treated in Ceryloninae as *Philothermus pubens* (SHARP, 1885) in LÖBL & SMETANA (2007).  
*Ectomicrus rugicollis* SHARP, 1885f: 79; systematic position unclear; treated in Ceryloninae in LÖBL & SMETANA (2007)].  
*Ectomicrus setosus* SHARP, 1885g: 129; systematic position unclear; treated in Ceryloninae in LÖBL & SMETANA (2007).  
**Euxestus minor** SHARP, in BLACKBURN & SHARP, 1885a: 145; syn. of *E. erithacus* (CHEVROLAT, 1864), however, partly also treated as a valid name.

#### Family COCCINELLIDAE LATREILLE, 1807

##### Subfamily Coccinellinae LATREILLE, 1807

- Scymnus circularis* SHARP, 1889k: 365; syn. of *Rhyzobius* (or *Lindorus*) *forestieri* (MULSANT, 1853).  
*Scymnus discedens* SHARP, in BLACKBURN & SHARP, 1885a: 147; syn. of *Diomus debilis* (LECONTE, 1852).  
*Scymnus ocellatus* SHARP, in BLACKBURN & SHARP, 1885a: 147.  
*Scymnus restitutor* SHARP, 1889k: 364; syn. of *Rhyzobius* (or *Lindorus*) *ventralis* (ERICHSON, 1842).  
*Scymnus vividus* SHARP, in BLACKBURN & SHARP, 1885a: 146; syn. of *S. loewii* MULSANT, 1850.

#### Family CORYLOPHIDAE LECONTE, 1852

##### Subfamily Corylophinae LECONTE, 1852

- Corylophus rotundus* SHARP, in BLACKBURN & SHARP, 1885a: 127; now *Gloeosoma rotundus* (SHARP, in BLACKBURN & SHARP, 1885).  
*Corylophus suturalis* SHARP, in BLACKBURN & SHARP, 1885a: 127; now *Corylophodes suturalis* (SHARP, in BLACKBURN & SHARP, 1885).  
*Orthoperus aequalis* SHARP, in BLACKBURN & SHARP, 1885a: 128.  
*Sericoderus basalis* SHARP, in BLACKBURN & SHARP, 1885a: 127.  
*Sericoderus pubipennis* SHARP, in BLACKBURN & SHARP, 1885a: 128.

**Family CRYPTOPHAGIDAE KIRBY, 1826****Subfamily Atomariinae LeCONTE, 1861**

*Atomaria wollastoni* SHARP, in CROTCH & SHARP, 1867: 435.  
*Ephistemus distans* SHARP, 1900a: 603.

**Subfamily Cryptophaginae KIRBY, 1826**

*Picrotus* SHARP, 1886m: 394; type species *P. thoracicus* SHARP, 1886.  
*Caenoscelis optata* SHARP, 1900a: 603.  
*Henoticus compactus* SHARP, 1900a: 597.  
*Henoticus loberinus* SHARP, 1900a: 598; syn. of *H. californicus* (MANNERHEIM, 1843).  
*Henoticus monticola* SHARP, 1900a: 597.  
*Picrotus thoracicus* SHARP, 1886m: 395.  
*Telmatophilus debilis* SHARP, in BLACKBURN & SHARP, 1885a: 145; syn. of *Cryptophilus integer* (HEER, 1841) [genus treated in EROTYLIDAE, Cryptophilinae in LÖBL & SMETANA (2007)].  
*Telmatophilus depressus* SHARP, 1876f: 28 [genus treated in EROTYLIDAE, Cryptophilinae in LÖBL & SMETANA (2007)].  
*Telmatophilus nitens* SHARP, 1876g: 70 [genus treated in EROTYLIDAE, Cryptophilinae in LÖBL & SMETANA (2007)].

**Family CUCUJIDAE LATREILLE, 1802**

*Palaestes abruptus* SHARP, 1899a: 506.  
*Palaestes nicaraguae* SHARP, 1899a: 506.  
*Palaestes nigridens* SHARP, 1899a: 506.  
*Palaestes scutellaris* SHARP, 1899a: 507.  
*Palaestes variipes* SHARP, 1899a: 505.  
*Pediacus confertus* SHARP, 1899a: 508.  
*Pediacus major* SHARP, 1899a: 507.  
*Pediacus mexicanus* SHARP, 1899a: 508.  
*Pediacus similis* SHARP, 1899a: 508.

**Family DISCOLOMATIDAE HORN, 1878****Subfamily Aphanocephalinae JACOBSON, 1904**

*Fallia* SHARP, 1902a: 629; type species *F. synthetica* SHARP, 1902.  
*Fallia minor* SHARP, 1902a: 630.  
*Fallia punctulata* SHARP, 1902a: 631.  
*Fallia synthetica* SHARP, 1902a: 630.

**Subfamily Discolomatinae HORN, 1878**

*Discoloma circulare* SHARP, 1899a: 497; homonym of *D. circulare* CHEVROLAT, 1863; replaced by *D. sharpi* CSIKI, 1910.  
*Discoloma humerale* SHARP, 1899a: 497.

**Subfamily Notiophyginae JACOBSON, 1915**

*Holophygus* SHARP, 1899a: 497; type species *H. celatus* SHARP, 1899.  
*Holophygus celatus* SHARP, 1899a: 498.

**Family ENDOMYCHIDAE LEACH, 1815****Subfamily Eupsilobiinae CASEY, 1895**

*Eidoreus* SHARP, in BLACKBURN & SHARP, 1885a: 146; type species *E. minutus* SHARP, in BLACKBURN & SHARP, 1885.  
*Eidoreus minutus* SHARP, in BLACKBURN & SHARP, 1885a: 146.

**Subfamily Merophysiinae SEIDLITZ, 1872**

*Evolocera* SHARP, 1902a: 628; type species *E. championi* SHARP, 1902.  
*Evolocera championi* SHARP, 1902a: 628.  
*Holopamecus brosciformis* SHARP, 1902a: 627.  
*Holopamecus constrictus* SHARP, 1902a: 628.  
*Holopamecus pumilus* SHARP, 1902a: 627.

**Family EROTYLIDAE LATREILLE, 1802****Subfamily Cryptophilinae CASEY, 1900**

*Coelocryptus* SHARP, 1900a: 593; type species *C. mexicanus* SHARP, 1900; homonym of *Coelocryptus* THOMSON, 1873 [HYMENOPTERA]; now *Crowsonguptus* LESCHEN & WEGRZYNOWICZ, 1998.  
*Empocryptus* SHARP, 1900a: 593; type species *E. ovalis* SHARP, 1900.

*Pseudhenoticus* SHARP, 1900a: 596; type species *P. parallelus* SHARP, 1900; syn. of *Empocryptus* SHARP, 1900.

*Coelocryptus cognatus* SHARP, 1900a: 594; now *Crowsonguptus cognatus* (SHARP, 1900).

*Coelocryptus discedens* SHARP, 1900a: 595; now *Crowsonguptus discedens* (SHARP, 1900).

*Coelocryptus mexicanus* SHARP, 1900a: 594; now *Crowsonguptus mexicanus* (SHARP, 1900).

*Coelocryptus pallens* SHARP, 1900a: 594; now *Crowsonguptus pallens* (SHARP, 1900).

*Empocryptus ovalis* SHARP, 1900a: 593.

*Pseudhenoticus parallelus* SHARP, 1900a: 596; now *Empocryptus parallelus* (SHARP, 1900).

*Tomarus abjectus* SHARP, 1900a: 591; now *Toramus abjectus* (SHARP, 1900).

*Tomarus atomarius* SHARP, 1900a: 589; now *Toramus atomarius* (SHARP, 1900).

*Tomarus confertus* SHARP, 1900a: 590; now *Toramus confertus* (SHARP, 1900).

*Tomarus debilis* SHARP, 1900a: 588; now *Toramus debilis* (SHARP, 1900).

*Tomarus discoideus* SHARP, 1900a: 590; now *Toramus discoideus* (SHARP, 1900).

*Tomarus heteroceris* SHARP, 1900a: 592; now *Toramus heteroceris* (SHARP, 1900).

*Tomarus lateralis* SHARP, 1900a: 588; now *Toramus lateralis* (SHARP, 1900).

*Tomarus latipennis* SHARP, 1900a: 591; now *Toramus latipennis* (SHARP, 1900).

*Tomarus lentus* SHARP, 1900a: 592; now *Toramus lentus* (SHARP, 1900).

*Tomarus niger* SHARP, 1900a: 587; now *Toramus niger* (SHARP, 1900).

*Tomarus picticornis* SHARP, 1900a: 590; now *Toramus picticornis* (SHARP, 1900).

*Tomarus pictipennis* SHARP, 1900a: 589; now *Toramus pictipennis* (SHARP, 1900).

*Tomarus pubescens* SHARP, 1900a: 588; now *Toramus pubescens* (SHARP, 1900).

**Subfamily Erotylinae LATREILLE, 1802**

*Cryptodacne* SHARP, 1878i: 82; type species *C. synthetica* SHARP, 1878.  
*Cryptodacne synthetica* SHARP, 1878i: 82.

**Subfamily Languriinae HOPE, 1840**

*Platoberus* SHARP, 1900a: 586; type species not known.  
*Platoberus divisus* SHARP, 1900a: 587.  
*Platoberus latus* SHARP, 1900a: 586.  
*Platoberus robustus* SHARP, 1900a: 587.  
*Platoberus rotundus* SHARP, 1900a: 586.  
*Xenoscelis prolixus* SHARP, 1876f: 26; now *Hapalips prolixus* (SHARP, 1876).

**Subfamily Loberinae BRUCE, 1951**

*Telmatoscius* SHARP, 1900a: 581; type species *T. claviger* SHARP, 1900.  
*Loberus brevicollis* SHARP, 1900a: 584; homonym of *L. brevicollis* REITTER, 1875; replaced by *L. sharpi* GROUVELLE, 1916.  
*Loberus chiriquensis* SHARP, 1900a: 582.  
*Loberus cryptophagus* SHARP, 1900a: 583.  
*Loberus guatemalensis* SHARP, 1900a: 582.  
*Loberus laetus* SHARP, 1900a: 585; described as var. of *L. humeralis* REITTER, 1875.  
*Loberus lateralis* SHARP, 1900a: 584.  
*Loberus longulus* SHARP, 1900a: 584.  
*Loberus marginalis* SHARP, 1900a: 585.  
*Loberus pallidus* SHARP, 1900a: 583.  
*Loberus sellatus* SHARP, 1900a: 582.  
*Loberus suturalis* SHARP, 1900a: 583.  
*Telmatoscius claviger* SHARP, 1900a: 581.

**Subfamily Pharaxonothinae CROWSON, 1952**

*Cathartocryptus* SHARP, 1886m: 392; type species *C. obscurus* SHARP, 1886.

*Cathartocryptus obscurus* SHARP, 1886m: 393.

**Subfamily Xenoscelinae GANGLBAUER, 1899**

*Othniocryptus* SHARP, 1900a: 598; type species *O. variegatus* SHARP, 1900.

*Othniocryptus variegatus* SHARP, 1900a: 599.

**Family LAEMOPHLOEIDAE GANGLBAUER, 1899**

*Brontolaemus* SHARP, in BLACKBURN & SHARP, 1885a: 142; type species *B. elegans* SHARP, in BLACKBURN & SHARP, 1885.

*Deinophloeus* SHARP, 1899a: 540; type species not known.

*Paraphloeus* SHARP, 1899a: 509; type species *P. crassiceps* SHARP, 1899; homonym of *Paraphloeus* SEIDLITZ, 1893 (TENEBRIONIDAE, Tenebrioninae); syn. of *Narthecius* LECONTE, 1861.

*Rhabdophloeus* SHARP, 1899a: 531; type species not known.

*Rhinophloeus* SHARP, 1899a: 532; type species not known.

*Silvanophloeus* SHARP, 1899a: 537; type species *Cucujus testaceus* FABRICIUS, 1787; syn. of *Placonotus* W.J. MACLEAY, 1871.

*Brontolaemus agilis* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 425.

*Brontolaemus currax* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 424.

*Brontolaemus elegans* SHARP, in BLACKBURN & SHARP, 1885a: 142.

*Brontolaemus koebelei* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 424;

described as var. of *B. currax* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908; now subspecies of that species.

*Brontolaemus lanaiensis* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 424; described as var. of *B. currax* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908; now subspecies of that species.

*Brontolaemus mauianensis* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 424; described as var. of *B. currax* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908; now subspecies of that species.

*Brontolaemus nudicornis* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 425.

*Deinophloeus ducalis* SHARP, 1899a: 540.

*Deinophloeus sinuatus* SHARP, 1899a: 540.

*Laemophloeus addendus* SHARP, 1899a: 529.

*Laemophloeus aeneus* SHARP, in BLACKBURN & SHARP, 1885a: 143; nomenclatural situation unclear; given in SHARP & SCOTT (1908: 426) as *Parandrita aenea* (SHARP, 1885) and not replaced by another name, although—according to Sharp himself—preoccupied [by *Laemophloeus aeneus* GROUVELLE, 1876 (?)]: “The name *L. aeneus* was preoccupied when I [Sharp] described this species, but as the insect is now removed to another genus and no other specific name has in the interval been proposed for it, the species may stand as *Parandrita aenea*.”; this appears to have been accepted by modern entomologists.

*Laemophloeus alticola* SHARP, 1899a: 527; now *Charaphloeus alticola* (SHARP, 1899).

*Laemophloeus amulae* SHARP, 1899a: 521; now *Charaphloeus amulae* (SHARP, 1899).

*Laemophloeus annectens* SHARP, 1899a: 523; now *Charaphloeus annectens* (SHARP, 1899).

*Laemophloeus anticus* SHARP, 1899a: 518; now *Phloeolaemus anticus* (SHARP, 1899).

*Laemophloeus boops* SHARP, 1899a: 517; now *Phloeolaemus boops* (SHARP, 1899).

*Laemophloeus breviceps* SHARP, 1899a: 516; syn. of *Phloeolaemus reitteri* (GROUVELLE, 1871).

*Laemophloeus carabinus* SHARP, 1899a: 525; now *Charaphloeus carabinus* (SHARP, 1899).

*Laemophloeus celatus* SHARP, 1899a: 523; now *Charaphloeus celatus* (SHARP, 1899).

*Laemophloeus championi* SHARP, 1899a: 516; now *Phloeolaemus anticus* (SHARP, 1899).

*Laemophloeus circumdatus* SHARP, 1899a: 514; described as var. of *Laemophloeus suturalis* REITTER, 1876.

*Laemophloeus clavicornis* SHARP, 1899a: 520; now *Charaphloeus clavicornis* (SHARP, 1899).

*Laemophloeus corporalis* SHARP, 1899a: 526; now *Charaphloeus corporalis* (SHARP, 1899).

*Laemophloeus distans* SHARP, 1899a: 527; now *Charaphloeus distans* (SHARP, 1899).

*Laemophloeus distinguendus* SHARP, 1899a: 513.

*Laemophloeus dives* SHARP, 1899a: 530; now *Odontophloeus dives* (SHARP, 1899).

*Laemophloeus endomychus* SHARP, 1899a: 519; now *Phloeolaemus endomychus* (SHARP, 1899).

*Laemophloeus flavescens* SHARP, 1899a: 522; now *Charaphloeus flavescens* (SHARP, 1899).

*Laemophloeus frequens* SHARP, 1899a: 526; now *Charaphloeus frequens* (SHARP, 1899).

*Laemophloeus guatemalensis* SHARP, 1899a: 522; now *Charaphloeus guatemalensis* (SHARP, 1899).

*Laemophloeus hoplites* SHARP, 1899a: 517; now *Phloeolaemus hoplites* (SHARP, 1899).

*Laemophloeus ignobilis* SHARP, 1899a: 518; now *Phloeolaemus ignobilis* (SHARP, 1899).

*Laemophloeus immersus* SHARP, 1899a: 520; now *Phloeolaemus immersus* (SHARP, 1899).

*Laemophloeus incisus* SHARP, 1899a: 521.

*Laemophloeus insolitus* SHARP, 1899a: 524; now *Charaphloeus insolitus* (SHARP, 1899).

*Laemophloeus inustus* SHARP, 1899a: 525; now *Charaphloeus inustus* (SHARP, 1899).

*Laemophloeus iteratus* SHARP, 1899a: 528.

*Laemophloeus minutus* SHARP, 1899a: 518; secondary homonym of *Cucujus minutus* OLIVIER, 1791; replaced by *Phloeolaemus sharpi* HETSCHKO, 1930.

*Laemophloeus optatus* SHARP, 1899a: 522; now *Charaphloeus optatus* (SHARP, 1899).

*Laemophloeus pauper* SHARP, 1899a: 530; syn. of *Cryptolestes pusillus* (SCHÖNHERR, 1817).

*Laemophloeus puncticollis* SHARP, 1899a: 519; homonym of *L. puncticollis* FLEISCHER, 1829; replaced by *L. punctulaticollis* HETSCHKO, 1929 [now in *Phloeolaemus* CASEY, 1916].

*Laemophloeus striatus* SHARP, 1899a: 524; now *Charaphloeus striatus* (SHARP, 1899).

*Parandrita deceptor* SHARP, 1899a: 536.

*Parandrita gracilis* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 427.

*Parandrita konae* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 426.

*Parandrita liturata* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 427.

*Parandrita molokaiiae* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 427.

*Parandrita perkinsi* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 426.

*Parandrita stipes* SHARP, 1899a: 536.

*Paraphloeus crassiceps* SHARP, 1899a: 510; now *Narthecius crassiceps* (SHARP, 1899).

*Paraphloeus longicollis* SHARP, 1899a: 510; now *Narthecius longicollis* (SHARP, 1899).

*Rhabdophloeus chiriquensis* SHARP, 1899a: 532.

*Rhabdophloeus concolor* SHARP, 1899a: 531.

*Rhabdophloeus dispar* SHARP, 1899a: 532.

*Rhinomalus anthracinus* SHARP, 1899a: 535.

*Rhinomalus chiriquensis* SHARP, 1899a: 535.

*Rhinomalus signatus* SHARP, 1899a: 535; now *Metaxyphloeus signatus* (SHARP, 1899).

*Rhinophloeus gracilis* SHARP, 1899a: 533.

*Rhinophloeus nasutus* SHARP, 1899a: 534.

*Silvanophloeus atomarius* SHARP, 1899a: 538.

*Silvanophloeus bembidium* SHARP, 1899a: 539; now *Laemophloeus* [with “?”] *bembidium* (SHARP, 1899).

*Silvanophloeus cognatus* SHARP, 1899a: 539; now *Laemophloeus* [with “?”] *cognatus* (SHARP, 1899).

*Silvanophloeus fraudator* SHARP, 1899a: 539; now *Phloeipsius fraudator* (SHARP, 1899).

*Silvanophloeus infimus* SHARP, 1899a: 538; now *Placonotus infimus* (SHARP, 1899).

**Family LATRIDIIDAE ERICHSON, 1842****Subfamily Corticariinae CURTIS, 1829**

*Corticaria fowleriana* SHARP, 1910k: 108; syn. of *Corticarina latipennis* (SHARP, 1910).

*Corticaria humilis* SHARP, 1902a: 634.  
*Corticaria lambiana* SHARP, 1910k: 106; now *Corticarina lambiana* (SHARP, 1910).  
*Melanophthalma centralis* SHARP, 1902a: 635; now *Corticarina centralis* (SHARP, 1902).  
*Melanophthalma duplicata* SHARP, 1902a: 636; now *Corticarina duplicata* (SHARP, 1902).  
*Melanophthalma inornata* SHARP, 1902a: 637.  
*Melanophthalma placida* SHARP, 1902a: 637.  
*Melanophthalma remota* SHARP, 1902a: 637.  
*Melanophthalma subfusca* SHARP, 1902a: 636; syn. of *Corticarina cavicollis* (MANNERHEIM, 1844).

#### Subfamily Latridiinae ERICHSON, 1842

*Cartodere falliana* SHARP, 1902a: 633; now *Dienerella falliana* (SHARP, 1902).  
*Coninomus muticus* SHARP, 1902a: 630; now *Stephostethus muticus* (SHARP, 1902).  
*Enicmus guatemalensis* SHARP, 1902a: 632.

#### Family MONOTOMIDAE LAPORTE, 1840

##### Subfamily Monotominae LAPORTE, 1840

*Aneurops* SHARP, 1900a: 573; type species *A. championi* SHARP, 1900.  
*Lenax* SHARP, 1877g: 269; type species *L. mirandus* SHARP, 1877.  
*Thione* SHARP, 1899a: 544; type species *T. cephalotes* SHARP, 1899.  
*Aneurops championi* SHARP, 1900a: 573.  
*Bactridium angustum* SHARP, 1900a: 576.  
*Bactridium brevicorne* SHARP, 1900a: 575; now *Leptipsius brevicornis* (SHARP, 1900).  
*Bactridium crassum* SHARP, 1900a: 575; now *Leptipsius crassus* (SHARP, 1900).  
*Bactridium divisum* SHARP, 1900a: 574.  
*Bactridium eumorphum* SHARP, 1900a: 577; now *Leptipsius eumorphus* (SHARP, 1900).  
*Bactridium flohri* SHARP, 1900a: 576.  
*Bactridium germanum* SHARP, 1900a: 577.  
*Bactridium rude* SHARP, 1900a: 576.  
*Europs bilineatus* SHARP, 1900a: 568.  
*Europs cognatus* SHARP, 1900a: 568.  
*Europs convergens* SHARP, 1900a: 572; now *Aneurops convergens* (SHARP, 1900).  
*Europs diffusus* SHARP, 1900a: 567.  
*Europs discedens* SHARP, 1900a: 572.  
*Europs euplectoides* SHARP, 1900a: 570.  
*Europs illaesus* SHARP, 1900a: 568.  
*Europs longulus* SHARP, 1900a: 571.  
*Europs nanus* SHARP, 1900a: 571.  
*Europs obtusus* SHARP, 1900a: 569.  
*Europs oxytelus* SHARP, 1900a: 569.  
*Europs pumilio* SHARP, 1900a: 570.  
*Europs restrictus* SHARP, 1900a: 567; speculative name only, not available; given under *E. rhizophagoides* REITTER, 1872 with “I have felt strongly inclined to apply the name *restrictus* to our insect”.  
*Europs simplex* SHARP, 1900a: 570.  
*Hesperobaenus stipes* SHARP, 1900a: 566.  
*Lenax mirandus* SHARP, 1877g: 269.  
*Monotoma centralis* SHARP, 1900a: 564.  
*Monotoma latridioides* SHARP, 1900a: 564; collection name; given as “*M. latridioides*, Reitter” under *M. centralis* SHARP, 1900.  
*Monotoma munda* SHARP, 1900a: 564.  
*Monotoma pusilla* SHARP, 1900a: 565.  
*Thione cephalotes* SHARP, 1899a: 545.  
*Thione championi* SHARP, 1899a: 546.  
*Thione puncticeps* SHARP, 1899a: 545.

#### Family NITIDULIDAE LATREILLE, 1802

##### Subfamily Carpophilinae ERICHSON, 1842

*Eumystrops* SHARP, 1889a: 304; type species *E. centralis* SHARP, 1889; syn. of *Mystrops* ERICHSON, 1843.

*Amphicrossus horni* SHARP, 1891a: 349.  
*Amphicrossus limbatus* SHARP, 1891a: 349.  
*Carpophilus alticola* SHARP, 1889a: 293.  
*Carpophilus canescens* SHARP, 1889a: 301.  
*Carpophilus comatus* SHARP, 1889a: 292.  
*Carpophilus concolor* SHARP, 1889a: 298.  
*Carpophilus confertus* SHARP, 1889a: 295.  
*Carpophilus crassus* SHARP, 1889a: 297.  
*Carpophilus curvipes* SHARP, 1889a: 299.  
*Carpophilus deceptor* SHARP, 1889a: 303.  
*Carpophilus deflexus* SHARP, 1889a: 290.  
*Carpophilus dulcis* SHARP, 1889a: 294.  
*Carpophilus elaterinus* SHARP, 1889a: 296.  
*Carpophilus epuraeoides* SHARP, 1889a: 293.  
*Carpophilus erichsoni* SHARP, 1889a: 295.  
*Carpophilus funebris* SHARP, 1889a: 288.  
*Carpophilus longiventris* SHARP, 1889a: 301.  
*Carpophilus obscurus* SHARP, 1889a: 293; homonym of *C. obscurus* W.J. MACLEAY, 1873; replaced by *C. teter* GROUVELLE, 1913.  
*Carpophilus palmatus* SHARP, 1889a: 296.  
*Carpophilus pollens* SHARP, 1889a: 300; syn. of *C. pallens* BLANCHARD, 1842.  
*Carpophilus senilis* SHARP, 1889a: 302.  
*Carpophilus similis* SHARP, 1889a: 289.  
*Carpophilus transitans* SHARP, 1889a: 290 [nec *transitens*!].  
*Carpophilus ventralis* SHARP, 1889a: 297.  
*Carpophilus veraepacis* SHARP, 1889a: 303.  
*Carpophilus viduatus* SHARP, 1889a: 288.  
*Colastus aberrans* SHARP, 1889a: 277; now *Colopterus aberrans* (SHARP, 1889).  
*Colastus angularis* SHARP, 1889a: 274; now *Colopterus aberrans* (SHARP, 1889).  
*Colastus brevipes* SHARP, 1889a: 271; now *Colopterus brevipes* (SHARP, 1889).  
*Colastus chiriquensis* SHARP, 1889a: 275; now *Colopterus chiriquensis* (SHARP, 1889).  
*Colastus denticulatus* SHARP, 1889a: 276; now *Colopterus denticulatus* (SHARP, 1889).  
*Colastus guatemalensis* SHARP, 1889a: 269; now *Colopterus guatemalensis* (SHARP, 1889).  
*Colastus inflatipennis* SHARP, 1889a: 272; now *Colopterus inflatipennis* (SHARP, 1889).  
*Colastus laevicollis* SHARP, 1889a: 273; now *Colopterus laevicollis* (SHARP, 1889).  
*Colastus mimetes* SHARP, 1889a: 270; now *Colopterus mimetes* (SHARP, 1889).  
*Colastus minor* SHARP, 1889a: 273; collection name; given as “labelled *C. bimaculatus*, var. *minor* by Murray” under *C. vestitus* SHARP, 1889 [now *Colopterus vestitus* (SHARP, 1889)].  
*Colastus mollis* SHARP, 1889a: 273; now *Colopterus mollis* (SHARP, 1889).  
*Colastus punctiventris* SHARP, 1889a: 275; now *Colopterus punctiventris* (SHARP, 1889).  
*Colastus setiger* SHARP, 1889a: 274; now *Colopterus setiger* (SHARP, 1889).  
*Colastus sordidus* SHARP, 1889a: 271; described as var. of *C. macropterus* (FABRICIUS, 1801); now *Colopterus macropterus sordidus* (SHARP, 1889).  
*Colastus vestitus* SHARP, 1889a: 272; now *Colopterus vestitus* (SHARP, 1889).  
*Conotelus chiriquensis* SHARP, 1889a: 284.  
*Conotelus guatemalensis* SHARP, 1889a: 285.  
*Conotelus hondurensis* SHARP, 1889a: 284.  
*Conotelus latitarsis* SHARP, 1889a: 285.  
*Conotelus nigricornis* SHARP, 1889a: 284.  
*Epuraea alticola* SHARP, 1890a: 309.  
*Epuraea mexicana* SHARP, 1890a: 307.  
*Epuraea prolixa* SHARP, 1890a: 309.  
*Epuraea soror* SHARP, 1890a: 308.  
*Epuraea torticollis* SHARP, 1890a: 307.  
*Epuraea zealandica* SHARP, 1878h: 48.

- Eumystrops centralis* SHARP, 1889a: 304; now *Mystrops centralis* (SHARP, 1889).
- Subfamily Cillaeinae KIREJTSHUK & AUDISIO, 1986**
- Apetasimus* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 458; type species *A. involucer* SCOTT, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908.
- Cillaeoepplus* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 505; type species not known.
- Cyrtostolus* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 457; type species *C. subalatus* SCOTT, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908; syn. of *Apetasimus* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908.
- Eunitidula* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 451; type species *E. sublaevis* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908; syn. of *Gonioryctus* SHARP, 1878.
- Eupetinus* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 461; type species not known.
- Gonioryctus* SHARP, 1878v: 128; type species not known.
- Goniothorax* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 436; type species *G. conicicollis* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908; syn. of *Gonioryctus* SHARP, 1878.
- Nesapterus* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 450; type species *Gonioryctus monticola* SHARP, 1878; syn. of *Gonioryctus* SHARP, 1878.
- Nesopeplus* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 474; type species not known; syn. of *Prosopeus* MURRAY, 1864.
- Nesopetinus* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 492; type species not known; syn. of *Prosopeus* MURRAY, 1864.
- Notopeplus* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 505; type species *Brachypeplus reitteri* SHARP, 1878; syn. of *Cillaeoepplus* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908.
- Orthostolus* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 452; type species not known.
- Apetinus pumilio* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 460.
- Brachypeplus affinis* SHARP, 1881: 509; syn. of *Prosopeus inauratus* (SHARP, 1881).
- Brachypeplus aper* SHARP, 1878v: 137; now *Eupetinus aper* (SHARP, 1878).
- Brachypeplus apertus* SHARP, in BLACKBURN & SHARP, 1885a: 135; now *Prosopeus apertus* (SHARP, in BLACKBURN & SHARP, 1885).
- Brachypeplus bidens* SHARP, 1881: 510; now *Prosopeus bidens* (SHARP, 1881).
- Brachypeplus blackburni* SHARP, 1881: 516; now *Prosopeus blackburni* (SHARP, 1881).
- Brachypeplus brachypterus* SHARP, 1889a: 278.
- Brachypeplus brevicornis* SHARP, 1878h: 47.
- Brachypeplus brevis* SHARP, 1878v: 137; now *Apetinus brevis* (SHARP, 1878).
- Brachypeplus celatus* SHARP, in BLACKBURN & SHARP, 1885a: 134; now *Prosopeus celatus* (SHARP, in BLACKBURN & SHARP, 1885).
- Brachypeplus conoteloides* SHARP, 1889a: 279.
- Brachypeplus costatus* SHARP, 1889a: 278.
- Brachypeplus discedens* SHARP, 1878v: 133; now *Prosopeus discedens* (SHARP, 1878).
- Brachypeplus explanatus* SHARP, 1879h: 84; now *Apetinus explanatus* (SHARP, 1878).
- Brachypeplus guttatus* SHARP, 1881: 513; now *Orthostolus guttatus* (SHARP, 1881).
- Brachypeplus impressus* SHARP, 1878v: 135; now *Eupetinus impressus* (SHARP, 1878).
- Brachypeplus inaequalis* SHARP, 1878v: 136; syn. of *Eupetinus impressus* (SHARP, 1878).
- Brachypeplus inauratus* SHARP, 1881: 508; now *Prosopeus inauratus* (SHARP, 1881).
- Brachypeplus infimus* SHARP, 1878v: 135; now *Cillaeoepplus infimus* (SHARP, 1878).
- Brachypeplus lispinoides* SHARP, 1889a: 280.
- Brachypeplus metallescens* SHARP, 1881: 511; now *Prosopeus metallescens* (SHARP, 1881).
- Brachypeplus nigripennis* SHARP, 1889a: 280.
- Brachypeplus obsoletus* SHARP, 1881: 515; now *Eupetinus obsoletus* (SHARP, 1881).
- Brachypeplus omalioides* SHARP, 1878v: 136; now *Eupetinus omalioides* (SHARP, 1878).
- Brachypeplus protinoides* SHARP, 1879h: 85; now *Prosopeus protinoides* (SHARP, 1879).
- Brachypeplus puncticeps* SHARP, 1878v: 133; syn. of *Prosopeus discedens* (SHARP, 1878).
- Brachypeplus reitteri* SHARP, 1878v: 134; now *Notopeplus reitteri* (SHARP, 1878).
- Brachypeplus robustus* SHARP, 1878v: 134; now *Orthostolus robustus* (SHARP, 1878).
- Brachypeplus sordidus* SHARP, 1881: 514; now *Orthostolus sordidus* (SHARP, 1881).
- Brachypeplus staphylinoides* SHARP, 1889a: 279.
- Brachypeplus striatus* SHARP, 1881: 515; now *Eupetinus striatus* (SHARP, 1881).
- Brachypeplus tinctus* SHARP, 1879h: 83; now *Prosopeus tinctus* (SHARP, 1879).
- Brachypeplus varius* SHARP, 1881: 512; now *Prosopeus varius* (SHARP, 1881).
- Brachypeplus vestitus* SHARP, 1881: 511; now *Prosopeus vestitus* (SHARP, 1881).
- Brachypeplus vicinus* SHARP, 1889a: 278.
- Cillaeoepplus dubius* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 506.
- Cillaeoepplus perkinsi* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 506.
- Cillaeus prolixus* SHARP, 1889a: 281; homonym of *C. prolixus* FAIRMAIRE, 1880; replaced by *C. sharpi* GROUVELLE, 1898.
- Cillaeus prolongatus* SHARP, 1889a: 282.
- Cillaeus zunilensis* SHARP, 1889a: 282.
- Eunitidula sublaevis* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 452; now *Gonioryctus sublaevis* (SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908).
- Eupetinus brevicollis* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 469.
- Eupetinus derasus* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 462.
- Eupetinus dimidiatus* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 464; described as var. of *E. impressus* (SHARP, 1878); syn. of *E. impressus* (SHARP, 1878) [cf. SAMUELSON & EVENHUIS (1995)].
- Eupetinus hawaiiensis* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 464.
- Eupetinus parvus* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 468; described as var. of *E. sculptus* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908; now subspecies of that species.
- Eupetinus priscus* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 465.
- Eupetinus sculptus* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 467.
- Gonioryctus acuminatus* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 441.
- Gonioryctus anticatus* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 448.
- Gonioryctus arduus* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 447.
- Gonioryctus bifarius* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 447.
- Gonioryctus blackburni* SHARP, 1878v: 130.
- Gonioryctus calvus* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 443.
- Gonioryctus dissimilis* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 446.
- Gonioryctus dubius* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 445; now *G. latus dubius* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908.
- Gonioryctus elegans* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 443.
- Gonioryctus extraneus* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 449.
- Gonioryctus haleakalae* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 443.
- Gonioryctus kauaiensis* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 440.
- Gonioryctus koeae* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 441.
- Gonioryctus lanaiensis* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 446.
- Gonioryctus latus* SHARP, 1878v: 129.
- Gonioryctus mauiensis* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 440.
- Gonioryctus molokaiensis* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 441.
- Gonioryctus monticola* SHARP, 1878v: 130; now *Nesapterus monticola* (SHARP, 1878).
- Gonioryctus oahuensis* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 444.
- Gonioryctus oppositus* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 450.
- Gonioryctus pusillus* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 449.
- Gonioryctus suavis* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 442.
- Gonioryctus vicinus* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 447.
- Goniothorax conicicollis* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 436; now *Gonioryctus conicicollis* (SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908).
- Goniothorax cuneatus* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 437; now *Gonioryctus cuneatus* (SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908).
- Goniothorax elongatus* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 437; now *Gonioryctus elongatus* (SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908).

*Goniothorax eremitus* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 439; now *Gonioryctus eremitus* (SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908).  
*Goniothorax foveatus* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 439; now *Gonioryctus foveatus* (SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908).  
*Goniothorax inaequalis* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 438; now *Gonioryctus inaequalis* (SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908).  
*Goniothorax perkinsi* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 438; now *Gonioryctus perkinsi* (SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908).  
*Goniothorax plebeius* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 437; now *Gonioryctus plebeius* (SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908).  
*Halepoepelus optatus* SHARP, 1889a: 281.  
*Halepoepelus politus* SHARP, 1889a: 280.  
*Haptoncus floreolus* SHARP, 1890a: 305 + plate IX, fig. 24; printer's error in plate IX, fig. 24 of SHARP (1890a); listed as syn. of *Epuraea (Haptoncus) luteola* (ERICHSON, 1843) in the same work on p. 305.  
*Haptoncus mundus* SHARP, 1878v: 139; syn. of *Epuraea (Haptoncus) concolor* (MURRAY, 1864).  
*Macrostola picea* SHARP, 1889a: 286; syn. of *Gonioryctus* SHARP, 1878.  
*Nesapterus exilis* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 451.  
*Nesopeplus abnormalis* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 481; now *Prosopeus abnormalis* (SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908).  
*Nesopeplus anticatus* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 476; now *Prosopeus anticatus* (SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908).  
*Nesopeplus collaris* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 476; now *Prosopeus collaris* (SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908).  
*Nesopeplus fallax* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 479; now *Prosopeus fallax* (SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908).  
*Nesopeplus insolitus* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 482; now *Prosopeus insolitus* (SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908).  
*Nesopeplus molokaiensis* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 478; now *Prosopeus molokaiensis* (SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908).  
*Nesopeplus pictus* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 480; now *Prosopeus pictus* (SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908).  
*Nesopeplus roridus* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 479; now *Prosopeus roridus* (SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908).  
*Nesopeplus segnis* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 477; now *Prosopeus segnis* (SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908).  
*Nesopeplus solitarius* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 481; now *Prosopeus solitarius* (SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908).  
*Nesopeplus vagepictus* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 478; now *Prosopeus vagepictus* (SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908).  
*Nesopetinus concolor* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 500; now *Prosopeus concolor* (SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908).  
*Nesopetinus eremitus* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 497; now *Prosopeus eremitus* (SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908).  
*Nesopetinus filipes* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 501; now *Prosopeus filipes* (SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908).  
*Nesopetinus gonioryctoides* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 493; now *Prosopeus gonioryctoides* (SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908).  
*Nesopetinus omissus* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 495; now *Prosopeus omissus* (SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908).  
*Nesopetinus pallidus* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 500; now *Prosopeus pallidus* (SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908).  
*Nesopetinus pusillus* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 496; now *Prosopeus pusillus* (SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908).  
*Nesopetinus rudis* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 502; now *Prosopeus rudis* (SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908).  
*Nesopetinus scottianus* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 499; now *Prosopeus scottianus* (SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908).  
*Orthostolus germanus* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 454.  
*Orthostolus lanaiensis* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 453; now *O. robustus lanaiensis* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908.  
*Orthostolus nepos* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 453.  
*Orthostolus prosternalis* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 454.

#### Subfamily Cryptarchinae THOMSON, 1859

*Lepiarcha* SHARP, 1891a: 385; type species *Cryptarcha omositoides* REITTER, 1873; syn. of *Cryptarcha* SHUCKARD, 1839.  
*Liarcha* SHARP, 1891a: 385; type species *L. placida* SHARP, 1891; syn. of *Cryptarcha* SHUCKARD, 1839.

*Cryptarcha atomaria* SHARP, 1891a: 383.  
*Cryptarcha brevidens* SHARP, 1891a: 377.  
*Cryptarcha cephalotes* SHARP, 1891a: 380.  
*Cryptarcha clavigera* SHARP, 1891a: 381.  
*Cryptarcha comma* SHARP, 1891a: 382.  
*Cryptarcha costaricensis* SHARP, 1891a: 383.  
*Cryptarcha discedens* SHARP, 1891a: 381.  
*Cryptarcha elongata* SHARP, 1891a: 384.  
*Cryptarcha furcata* SHARP, 1891a: 376.  
*Cryptarcha gentilis* SHARP, 1891a: 377.  
*Cryptarcha gibbula* SHARP, 1891a: 378.  
*Cryptarcha guatemalena* SHARP, 1891a: 375.  
*Cryptarcha imbellis* SHARP, 1891a: 383.  
*Cryptarcha inaequalis* SHARP, 1891a: 377.  
*Cryptarcha lateralis* SHARP, 1891a: 382; described as var. of *C. thalycroides* REITTER, 1873.  
*Cryptarcha longidens* SHARP, 1891a: 374.  
*Cryptarcha morata* SHARP, 1891a: 379.  
*Cryptarcha nigra* SHARP, 1891a: 375.  
*Cryptarcha plena* SHARP, 1891a: 379.  
*Cryptarcha puncticeps* SHARP, 1891a: 380.  
*Cryptarcha regularis* SHARP, 1891a: 379.  
*Cryptarcha sanguinea* SHARP, 1891a: 375.  
*Cryptarcha subtilis* SHARP, 1891a: 378.  
*Ips minimus* SHARP, 1886m: 391; now *Cryptarcha minima* (SHARP, 1886).  
*Ips ultimus* SHARP, 1891a: 387; now *Glischrochilus ultimus* (SHARP, 1891).  
*Liarcha placida* SHARP, 1891a: 385; now *Cryptarcha placida* (SHARP, 1891).  
*Pityophagus insignis* SHARP, 1891a: 386.

#### Subfamily Cybocephalinae JACQUELIN DU VAL, 1858

*Pycnocephalus* SHARP, 1891a: 373; type species *P. metallicus* SHARP, 1891.  
*Pycnocephalus metallicus* SHARP, 1891a: 373.

#### Subfamily Nitidulinae LATREILLE, 1802

*Cacconia* SHARP, 1890a: 324; type species *C. obscura* SHARP, 1890; now subgenus of *Prometopia* ERICHSON, 1843.  
*Cyclocaccus* SHARP, 1891a: 361; type species *C. laeticulus* SHARP, 1891.  
*Eucamptodes* SHARP, 1890a: 327; type species *Camptodes illustris* CHEVROLAT, 1834; described as subgenus of *Camptodes* ERICHSON, 1843; now treated as a syn. of that genus.  
*Eusphaerius* SHARP, 1891a: 371; type species *E. godmani* SHARP, 1890.  
*Mecylloides* SHARP, 1891a: 357; type species *M. clavicornis* SHARP, 1891; syn. of *Cyllodes* ERICHSON, 1843.  
*Meonercus* SHARP, 1891a: 358; type species *M. salvini* SHARP, 1891.  
*Pycnocnemus* SHARP, 1891a: 363; type species *P. anisotomoides* SHARP, 1891.  
*Somatoxus* SHARP, 1891a: 359; type species *S. sallaei* SHARP, 1891.  
*Teichostethus* SHARP, 1891a: 354; type species *T. vinosus* SHARP, 1891; now subgenus of *Hebascus* ERICHSON, 1843.  
*Aethina concolor* SHARP, 1891a: 350.  
*Aethina quadrata* SHARP, 1891a: 351.  
*Cacconia obscura* SHARP, 1890a: 324; now *Prometopia (Cacconia) obscura* (SHARP, 1890).  
*Camptodes aberrans* SHARP, 1890a: 334.  
*Camptodes addendus* SHARP, 1891a: 341.  
*Camptodes armatus* SHARP, 1891a: 346.  
*Camptodes bififormis* SHARP, 1891a: 339; homonym of *C. bififormis* REITTER, 1878; replaced by *C. sharpi* GROUVELLE, 1898.  
*Camptodes championi* SHARP, 1890a: 328.  
*Camptodes chiriquensis* SHARP, 1891a: 347.  
*Camptodes cincipennis* SHARP, 1890a: 331.  
*Camptodes cognatus* SHARP, 1891a: 338.  
*Camptodes decipiens* SHARP, 1890a: 333.  
*Camptodes diffinis* SHARP, 1891a: 348.  
*Camptodes dimorphus* SHARP, 1891a: 344.  
*Camptodes divisus* SHARP, 1890a: 332.  
*Camptodes erythroderus* SHARP, 1891a: 343.

*Camptodes externus* SHARP, 1891a: 337.  
*Camptodes flohri* SHARP, 1890a: 332.  
*Camptodes formosus* SHARP, 1890a: 328.  
*Camptodes furcatus* SHARP, 1891a: 345.  
*Camptodes gaumeri* SHARP, 1890a: 330.  
*Camptodes godmani* SHARP, 1890a: 331.  
*Camptodes heterocheilus* SHARP, 1891a: 341.  
*Camptodes iteratus* SHARP, 1891a: 344.  
*Camptodes jucundus* SHARP, 1890a: 334.  
*Camptodes laticornis* SHARP, 1891a: 342.  
*Camptodes latipes* SHARP, 1891a: 347.  
*Camptodes masculinus* SHARP, 1891a: 348.  
*Camptodes maurus* SHARP, 1891a: 344.  
*Camptodes melanopterus* SHARP, 1890a: 336.  
*Camptodes mexicanus* SHARP, 1891a: 346.  
*Camptodes nigriclava* SHARP, 1890a: 333.  
*Camptodes nigrinus* SHARP, 1891a: 340.  
*Camptodes politus* SHARP, 1890a: 333; homonym of *C. politus* REITTER, 1873; replaced by *C. mutatus* GROUVELLE, 1912.  
*Camptodes principalis* SHARP, 1890a: 327.  
*Camptodes pyxis* SHARP, 1891a: 339.  
*Camptodes signaticollis* SHARP, 1891a: 345; homonym of *C. signaticollis* REITTER, 1873; replaced by *C. transfugus* GROUVELLE, 1912.  
*Camptodes solitarius* SHARP, 1890a: 335.  
*Camptodes sordidus* SHARP, 1891a: 342.  
*Camptodes terminalis* SHARP, 1891a: 343.  
*Camptodes vilis* SHARP, 1891a: 337; described as var. of *C. communis* ERICHSON, 1843.  
*Cyclocaccus brevicollis* SHARP, 1891a: 361.  
*Cyclocaccus laeticulus* SHARP, 1891a: 362.  
*Cyclocaccus monticola* SHARP, 1891a: 361.  
*Eusphaerius godmani* SHARP, 1891a: 372.  
*Eusphaerius rubicundus* SHARP, 1891a: 372.  
*Eusphaerius scutellatus* SHARP, 1891a: 372.  
*Hebascus aurantiacus* SHARP, 1891a: 353.  
*Hebascus bugabensis* SHARP, 1891a: 352.  
*Hebascus erinaceus* SHARP, 1891a: 353.  
*Hebascus mexicanus* SHARP, 1891a: 352.  
*Hebascus traili* SHARP, 1891a: 353.  
*Lobiopa cassidoides* SHARP, 1890a: 322; now *Pleoronia cassidoides* (SHARP, 1890) [?].  
*Lobiopa discedens* SHARP, 1890a: 323; now *Pleoronia discedens* (SHARP, 1890).  
*Lobiopa retusa* SHARP, 1890a: 321; now *Pleoronia retusa* (SHARP, 1890) [?].  
*Lobiopa simulatrix* SHARP, 1890a: 322; now *Pleoronia simulatrix* (SHARP, 1890) [?].  
*Mecyllodes clavicornis* SHARP, 1891a: 358; now *Cyllodes clavicornis* (SHARP, 1891).  
*Mecyllodes nigropictus* SHARP, 1891a: 358; syn. of *Cyllodes jucundus* (REITTER, 1873).  
*Meoncerus salvini* SHARP, 1891a: 359.  
*Meoncerus seriatus* SHARP, 1891a: 359.  
*Mystrops heterocerus* SHARP, 1889a: 268.  
*Mystrops rotundulus* SHARP, 1889a: 266.  
*Mystrops teapensis* SHARP, 1889a: 267.  
*Pallodes abdominalis* SHARP, 1891a: 369.  
*Pallodes cercyonoides* SHARP, 1891a: 368.  
*Pallodes deletus* SHARP, 1891a: 367.  
*Pallodes filipes* SHARP, 1891a: 371.  
*Pallodes guttatus* SHARP, 1891a: 370.  
*Pallodes mexicanus* SHARP, 1891a: 365.  
*Pallodes micans* SHARP, 1891a: 366.  
*Pallodes obscurus* SHARP, 1891a: 371.  
*Pallodes pictus* SHARP, 1891a: 370.  
*Pallodes punctatus* SHARP, 1891a: 369.  
*Pallodes regularis* SHARP, 1891a: 368.  
*Pallodes reversus* SHARP, 1891a: 365.  
*Pallodes sellatus* SHARP, 1891a: 367.  
*Pallodes signaticollis* SHARP, 1891a: 367.  
*Pallodes smithi* SHARP, 1891a: 368.

*Pallodes strongyliformis* SHARP, 1891a: 366.  
*Pallodes vividus* SHARP, 1891a: 369.  
*Perilopa deplanata* SHARP, 1890a: 319.  
*Perilopa placida* SHARP, 1890a: 320.  
*Perilopa punctigera* SHARP, 1890a: 319.  
*Prometopia aequalis* SHARP, 1890a: 316.  
*Prometopia porcina* SHARP, 1890a: 316.  
*Prometopia rauca* SHARP, 1890a: 316.  
*Prometopia soronioides* SHARP, 1890a: 317.  
*Psilopyga fasciata* SHARP, 1891a: 364; now *Oxycnemus (Psilopyga) fasciatus* (SHARP, 1891) [?].  
*Psilotus mimetes* SHARP, 1890a: 318.  
*Pycnocnemus anisotomoides* SHARP, 1891a: 363.  
*Somatoxus hydroporoides* SHARP, 1891a: 360.  
*Somatoxus sallaei* SHARP, 1891a: 360.  
*Soronia hystrix* SHARP, 1876f: 26; now *Hisparonia hystrix* (SHARP, 1876).  
*Soronia optata* SHARP, 1878h: 48.  
*Stelidota bugabensis* SHARP, 1890a: 313.  
*Stelidota championi* SHARP, 1890a: 315.  
*Stelidota chontalensis* SHARP, 1890a: 314.  
*Stelidota clavigera* SHARP, 1890a: 314.  
*Stelidota extranea* SHARP, 1890a: 315; now *Eपुरaea (Amedanyraea) extranea* (SHARP, 1890) [see KIREJTSHUK & PAKALUK (1996)].  
*Stelidota fortis* SHARP, 1890a: 314.  
*Stelidota ovalis* SHARP, 1890a: 312.  
*Stelidota pallens* SHARP, 1890a: 311.  
*Stelidota solitaria* SHARP, 1890a: 311.  
*Stelidota stictica* SHARP, 1890a: 312.  
*Strongylus aequalis* SHARP, 1891a: 356.  
*Strongylus chiriquensis* SHARP, 1891a: 356.  
*Strongylus lateralis* SHARP, 1891a: 355.  
*Strongylus mimetes* SHARP, 1891a: 357.  
*Strongylus mollis* SHARP, 1891a: 356.  
*Strongylus unicolor* SHARP, 1891a: 355.  
*Teichostethus guatemalensis* SHARP, 1891a: 355; now *Hebascus (Teichostethus) guatemalensis* (SHARP, 1891).  
*Teichostethus vinosus* SHARP, 1891a: 354; now *Hebascus (Teichostethus) vinosus* (SHARP, 1891).

#### Family PASSANDRIDAE BLANCHARD, 1845

**Ancistriinae** SHARP, 1899a: 541; type genus *Ancistrina* ERICHSON, 1845; described as "subfam. Ancistriinae"; syn. of PASSANDRIDAE BLANCHARD, 1845.  
**Syssitos** SHARP, 1899a: 541; type species not known; syn. of *Catogenus* WESTWOOD, 1830.  
*Catogenus collaris* SHARP, 1899a: 502.  
*Catogenus germanus* SHARP, 1899a: 501.  
*Catogenus integratus* SHARP, 1899a: 501.  
*Catogenus puncticollis* SHARP, 1899a: 504; homonym of *C. puncticollis* NEWMAN, 1839; replaced by *C. sharpi* CASEY, 1916.  
*Catogenus pusillus* SHARP, 1899a: 502.  
*Catogenus temacensis* SHARP, 1899a: 503.  
*Syssitos addendus* SHARP, 1899a: 543; now *Catogenus addendus* (SHARP, 1899).  
*Syssitos longiceps* SHARP, 1899a: 542; now *Catogenus longiceps* (SHARP, 1899).  
*Syssitos rostratus* SHARP, 1899a: 542; now *Taphroscelidia rostrata* (SHARP, 1899).

#### Family PHALACRIDAE LEACH, 1815

##### Subfamily Phalacrinae LEACH, 1815

*Acyломus* SHARP, 1888a: 256; type species *A. aciculatus* SHARP, 1888.  
*Eulitrus* SHARP, 1889a: 257; type species *E. estriatus* SHARP, 1889.  
*Eustilbus* SHARP, 1888a: 253; type species *Anisotoma testacea* PANZER, 1797; syn. of *Stilbus* SEIDLITZ, 1872.  
*Liophalacrus* SHARP, 1888a: 255; type species *L. bicolor* SHARP, 1888.  
*Litolibrus* SHARP, 1889a: 258; type species *L. obesus* SHARP, 1889.  
*Ochrolitrus* SHARP, 1889a: 264; type species *O. optatus* SHARP, 1889.  
*Acyломus aciculatus* SHARP, 1889a: 257.  
*Eulitrus anisotomus* SHARP, 1889a: 258.



*Eulitrus estriatus* SHARP, 1889a: 258.  
*Eustilbus aequalis* SHARP, 1888a: 255; now *Stilbus aequalis* (SHARP, 1888).  
*Eustilbus distinctus* SHARP, 1888a: 254; now *Leptostilbus distinctus* (SHARP, 1888).  
*Eustilbus gracilis* SHARP, 1888a: 254; now *Stilbus gracilis* (SHARP, 1888).  
*Eustilbus mollis* SHARP, 1888a: 254; now *Stilbus mollis* (SHARP, 1888).  
*Eustilbus placidus* SHARP, 1888a: 255; now *Stilbus placidus* (SHARP, 1888).  
*Liophalacrus bicolor* SHARP, 1888a: 256.  
*Liophalacrus rotundus* SHARP, 1888a: 256.  
*Litochrus globulus* SHARP, 1889a: 263.  
*Litochrus reversus* SHARP, 1889a: 263.  
*Litolibrus cinctus* SHARP, 1889a: 259.  
*Litolibrus fulgens* SHARP, 1889a: 261.  
*Litolibrus minor* SHARP, 1889a: 262.  
*Litolibrus obesus* SHARP, 1889a: 259.  
*Litolibrus posticatus* SHARP, 1889a: 261.  
*Litolibrus quadratus* SHARP, 1889a: 260.  
*Litolibrus rufipennis* SHARP, 1889a: 259.  
*Litolibrus signatus* SHARP, 1889a: 260.  
*Litolibrus varians* SHARP, 1889a: 260.  
*Ochrolitus optatus* SHARP, 1889a: 264.  
*Olibrus atomarius* SHARP, 1888a: 252.  
*Olibrus guatemalensis* SHARP, 1888a: 248.  
*Olibrus latipes* SHARP, 1888a: 253.  
*Olibrus mexicanus* SHARP, 1888a: 249.  
*Olibrus microsternus* SHARP, 1888a: 252.  
*Olibrus partitus* SHARP, 1888a: 250.  
*Olibrus porrectus* SHARP, 1888a: 251.  
*Olibrus posticalis* SHARP, 1888a: 250.  
*Olibrus rubiginosus* SHARP, 1888a: 249.  
*Olibrus submaculatus* SHARP, 1888a: 251.  
*Olibrus substrigosus* SHARP, 1888a: 252.  
*Olibrus teapensis* SHARP, 1888a: 249.  
*Olibrus vulgaris* SHARP, 1888a: 248.  
*Phalacrus flavicornis* SHARP, 1888a: 247.  
*Phalacrus germanus* SHARP, 1888a: 247.  
*Phalacrus lucidus* SHARP, 1888a: 248.  
*Phalacrus obscurus* SHARP, 1888a: 247.  
*Phalacrus rufipes* SHARP, 1888a: 246; homonym of *P. rufipes* MOTSCHULSKY, 1866; replaced by *P. mexicanus* HETSCHKO, 1930.  
*Phalacrus scutellaris* SHARP, 1888a: 247.

#### Family PROPALCIDAE CROWSON, 1952

*Propalticus* SHARP, 1879h: 88; type species *P. oculatus* SHARP, 1879.  
*Propalticus jansonii* SHARP, 1882b: 32.  
*Propalticus oculatus* SHARP, 1879h: 88.

#### Family SILVANIDAE KIRBY, 1837

##### Subfamily Brontinae BLANCHARD, 1845

*Brontopriscus* SHARP, 1886m: 391; type species *Brontes pleuralis* SHARP, 1877.  
*Brontes pleuralis* SHARP, 1877g: 270; now *Brontopriscus pleuralis* (SHARP, 1877).  
*Brontopriscus sinuatus* SHARP, 1886m: 392.

##### Subfamily Silvaninae KIRBY, 1837

*Euplatamus* SHARP, 1899a: 549; type species not known; syn. of *Platamus* ERICHSON, 1845.  
*Monanus* SHARP, 1879h: 85; type species *M. crenatus* SHARP, 1879.  
*Synobius* SHARP, 1899a: 558; type species *S. lobicollis* SHARP, 1899.  
*Cathartus annectens* SHARP, 1899a: 559; syn. of *C. quadricollis* (GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE, 1844).  
*Euplatamus debilis* SHARP, 1899a: 549; now *Platamus debilis* (SHARP, 1899).  
*Euplatamus humeralis* SHARP, 1899a: 550; secondary homonym of *Platamus humeralis* REITTER, 1877; replaced by *P. sharpi* HETSCHKO, 1930.

*Euplatamus longicornis* SHARP, 1899a: 550; now *Platamus longicornis* (SHARP, 1899).  
*Monanus crenatus* SHARP, 1879h: 85.  
*Nausibius brevicornis* SHARP, 1899a: 557.  
*Nausibius grouvellei* SHARP, 1899a: 557.  
*Nausibius silvanoides* SHARP, 1899a: 557.  
*Platamus difficilis* SHARP, 1899a: 548; now *Aplatamus difficilis* (SHARP, 1899).  
*Platamus dispar* SHARP, 1899a: 549; now *Aplatamus dispar* (SHARP, 1899).  
*Platamus grouvellei* SHARP, 1899a: 547; now *Aplatamus grouvellei* (SHARP, 1899).  
*Platamus uniformis* SHARP, 1899a: 548; now *Aplatamus uniformis* (SHARP, 1899).  
*Silvanus concolor* SHARP, 1900a: 562; described as var. of *Silvanus perforatus* SHARP, 1900; now var. *concolor* of *Silvanops perforatus* (SHARP, 1900).  
*Silvanus consors* SHARP, 1900a: 561; now *Silvaninus consors* (SHARP, 1900).  
*Silvanus guatemalensis* SHARP, 1899a: 560; now *Pensus guatemalensis* (SHARP, 1899).  
*Silvanus muticus* SHARP, 1899a: 560; now *Pensus muticus* (SHARP, 1899).  
*Silvanus perforatus* SHARP, 1900a: 562; now *Silvanops perforatus* (SHARP, 1900).  
*Synobius lobicollis* SHARP, 1899a: 558.  
*Telephanus brontoides* SHARP, 1899a: 555.  
*Telephanus centralis* SHARP, 1899a: 552.  
*Telephanus dromioides* SHARP, 1899a: 554.  
*Telephanus gracilicornis* SHARP, 1899a: 554.  
*Telephanus gracilis* SHARP, 1899a: 553; homonym of *T. gracilis* SCHAUFUSS, 1893; replaced by *T. sharpi* ARROW, 1909.  
*Telephanus immaculatus* SHARP, 1899a: 552.  
*Telephanus insularis* SHARP, in BLACKBURN & SHARP, 1885a: 143; now *Psammoeocus insularis* (SHARP, in BLACKBURN & SHARP, 1885).  
*Telephanus mexicanus* SHARP, 1899a: 552.  
*Telephanus nigricollis* SHARP, 1899a: 553.  
*Telephanus sellatus* SHARP, 1899a: 556.  
*Telephanus setulosus* SHARP, 1899a: 555.  
*Telephanus simplicicollis* SHARP, 1899a: 551.

#### Family SMICRIPIDAE HORN, 1880

*Tisiphoninae* SHARP, 1900a: 578; type genus *Tisiphone* REITTER, 1876; described as “subfam. Tisiphoninae”; syn. of SMICRIPIDAE HORN, 1880.  
*Tisiphone chontalenus* SHARP, 1900a: 578; now *Smicrips chontalenus* (SHARP, 1900).  
*Tisiphone distans* SHARP, 1900a: 579; now *Smicrips distans* (SHARP, 1900).  
*Tisiphone mexicanus* SHARP, 1900a: 579; now *Smicrips mexicanus* (SHARP, 1900).

#### Superfamily CURCULIONOIDEA LATREILLE, 1802

#### Family ANTHRIBIDAE BILLBERG, 1820

##### Subfamily Anthribinae BILLBERG, 1820

*Ankelita* SHARP, 1896zj: 204; misspelling of *Anhelita* JORDAN, 1895.  
*Asemorhinus* SHARP, 1891m: 298; type species *A. nebulosus* SHARP, 1891.  
*Blabirhinus* SHARP, 1891m: 299; type species *B. dorsalis* SHARP, 1891; syn. of *Sintor* SCHÖNHERR, 1839.  
*Caccorhinus* SHARP, 1891m: 321; type species *C. oculatus* SHARP, 1891; syn. of *Euparius* SCHÖNHERR, 1823.  
*Etnalis* SHARP, 1873g: 32; type species *E. spinicollis* SHARP, 1873.  
*Lawsonia* SHARP, 1873g: 30; type species *L. variabilis* SHARP, 1873.  
*Ulorhinus* SHARP, 1891m: 300; type species *U. funebris* SHARP, 1891.  
*Anthribus altus* SHARP, 1876a: 430; now *Garyus altus* (SHARP, 1876).  
*Anthribus altus* SHARP, 1877q: 382 [sec. desc.]; syn. of *Garyus altus* (SHARP, 1876).

- Anthribus brouni* SHARP, 1876a: 426; now *Sharpius brouni* (SHARP, 1876).
- Anthribus brouni* SHARP, 1877q: 378 [sec. descr.]; syn. of *Sharpius brouni* (SHARP, 1876).
- Anthribus bullatus* SHARP, 1876a: 427; now *Pleosporius bullatus* (SHARP, 1876).
- Anthribus bullatus* SHARP, 1877q: 379 [sec. descr.]; syn. of *Pleosporius bullatus* (SHARP, 1876).
- Anthribus concolor* SHARP, 1886m: 435; syn. of *Cacephatus inornatus* (SHARP, 1886).
- Anthribus cucullatus* SHARP, 1886m: 434; now *Phymatus cucullatus* (SHARP, 1886).
- Anthribus daimio* SHARP, 1891m: 319; syn. of *Platystomos sellatus* (ROELOFS, 1879).
- Anthribus discedens* SHARP, 1876a: 429; now *Androporus discedens* (SHARP, 1876).
- Anthribus discedens* SHARP, 1877q: 382 [sec. descr.]; syn. of *Androporus discedens* (SHARP, 1876).
- Anthribus hetaera* SHARP, 1876a: 429; now *Phymatus hetaera* (SHARP, 1876).
- Anthribus hetaera* SHARP, 1877q: 381 [sec. descr.]; syn. of *Phymatus hetaera* (SHARP, 1876).
- Anthribus huttoni* SHARP, 1876a: 431; now *Cacephatus huttoni* (SHARP, 1876).
- Anthribus huttoni* SHARP, 1877q: 383 [sec. descr.]; syn. of *Cacephatus huttoni* (SHARP, 1876).
- Anthribus inornatus* SHARP, 1886m: 434; now *Cacephatus inornatus* (SHARP, 1886).
- Anthribus obtusus* SHARP, 1886m: 435; now *Etmalis obtusus* (SHARP, 1886).
- Anthribus ornatus* SHARP, 1876a: 437; now *Gynarchaeus ornatus* (SHARP, 1876).
- Anthribus ornatus* SHARP, 1877q: 389 [sec. descr.]; syn. of *Gynarchaeus ornatus* (SHARP, 1876).
- Anthribus rudis* SHARP, 1876a: 438; now *Lophus rudis* (SHARP, 1876).
- Anthribus rudis* SHARP, 1877q: 390 [sec. descr.]; syn. of *Lophus rudis* (SHARP, 1876).
- Anthribus spinifer* SHARP, 1876a: 436; now *Hoplorhaphus spinifer* (SHARP, 1876).
- Anthribus spinifer* SHARP, 1877q: 388 [sec. descr.]; syn. of *Hoplorhaphus spinifer* (SHARP, 1876).
- Anthribus tuberosus* SHARP, 1886m: 433; syn. of *Phymatus phymatodes* (REDTENBACHER, 1868).
- Anthribus vates* SHARP, 1876a: 428; now *Cacephatus vates* (SHARP, 1876).
- Anthribus vates* SHARP, 1877q: 380 [sec. descr.]; syn. of *Cacephatus vates* (SHARP, 1876).
- Apolecta lewisii* SHARP, 1891m: 318.
- Asemorhinus nebulosus* SHARP, 1891m: 299.
- Basitropis dispar* SHARP, 1891m: 320; syn. of *B. nitidicutis* JEKEL, 1855.
- Blabirhinus dorsalis* SHARP, 1891m: 300; now *Sintor dorsalis* (SHARP, 1891).
- Caccorhinus oculatus* SHARP, 1891m: 321; now *Euparius oculatus oculatus* (SHARP, 1891).
- Etmalis spinicollis* SHARP, 1873g: 32.
- Exillis lawsoni* SHARP, 1876a: 424; name proposed by Sharp in case that his *Lawsonia longicornis* should belong to genus *Exillis* PASCOE, 1860; syn. of *Lawsonia variabilis* SHARP, 1873.
- Exillis lawsoni* SHARP, 1877q: 377 [sec. descr.]; syn. of *Lawsonia variabilis* SHARP, 1873.
- Lawsonia longicornis* SHARP, 1873g: 30; syn. of *L. variabilis* SHARP, 1873.
- Lawsonia variabilis* SHARP, 1873g: 31.
- Ozotomerus japonicus* SHARP, 1891m: 320.
- Phloeobius mimes* SHARP, 1891m: 319.
- Proscoporhinus albifrons* SHARP, 1886m: 435; syn. of *Hoherius meinertzhageni* (BROUN, 1880).
- Tropideres aberrans* SHARP, 1891m: 309; now *Phaulimia aberrans* (SHARP, 1891).
- Tropideres basipennis* SHARP, 1891m: 310; now *Autotropis basipennis* (SHARP, 1891).
- Tropideres brevisrostris* SHARP, 1891m: 307; now *Gibber brevisrostris* (SHARP, 1891).
- Tropideres bruchoides* SHARP, 1891m: 316; now *Uncifer bruchoides* (SHARP, 1891).
- Tropideres concolor* SHARP, 1891m: 314; syn. of *Rhaphitropis guttifer* (SHARP, 1891).
- Tropideres confinis* SHARP, 1891m: 309; now *Phaulimia confinis* (SHARP, 1891).
- Tropideres crassicornis* SHARP, 1891m: 306; now *Gonotropis crassicornis* (SHARP, 1891).
- Tropideres cylindricus* SHARP, 1891m: 311; now *Habrissus cylindricus* (SHARP, 1891).
- Tropideres debilis* SHARP, 1891m: 311; now *Aphaulimia debilis* (SHARP, 1891).
- Tropideres difficilis* SHARP, 1891m: 317; now *Uncifer difficilis* (SHARP, 1891).
- Tropideres distinguendus* SHARP, 1891m: 310; now *Autotropis distinguenda* (SHARP, 1891).
- Tropideres flabellicornis* SHARP, 1891m: 305; now *Androceras flabellicornis* (SHARP, 1891) [nec *flavellicornis*!].
- Tropideres germanus* SHARP, 1891m: 304; syn. of *T. naevulus* FAUST, 1887.
- Tropideres guttifer* SHARP, 1891m: 314; now *Rhaphitropis guttifer* (SHARP, 1891).
- Tropideres imperfectus* SHARP, 1891m: 316; now *Rhaphitropis imperfectus* (SHARP, 1891).
- Tropideres incisus* SHARP, 1891m: 308; now *Gibber incisus* (SHARP, 1891).
- Tropideres latirostris* SHARP, 1891m: 303; now *Acorynus latirostris* (SHARP, 1891).
- Tropideres latus* SHARP, 1891m: 304; now *Sphinctotropis laxa* (SHARP, 1891).
- Tropideres longipes* SHARP, 1891m: 312; now *Habrissus longipes* (SHARP, 1891).
- Tropideres nodulosus* SHARP, 1891m: 308; now *Gibber nodulosus* (SHARP, 1891).
- Tropideres pardalis* SHARP, 1891m: 313; now *Habrissus pardalis* (SHARP, 1891).
- Tropideres pectoralis* SHARP, 1891m: 315; now *Uncifer pectoralis* (SHARP, 1891).
- Tropideres rugirostris* SHARP, 1891m: 302; now *Sympaector rugirostris* (SHARP, 1891).
- Tropideres truncatus* SHARP, 1891m: 315; now *Uncifer truncatus* (SHARP, 1891).
- Tropideres vilis* SHARP, 1891m: 305; syn. of *T. naevulus* FAUST, 1887.
- Ulorhinus funebris* SHARP, 1891m: 301.
- Xylinades japonicus* SHARP, 1891m: 317; now *Xilinada japonica* (SHARP, 1891).

### Subfamily Choraginae KIRBY, 1819

**Deropygus** SHARP, 1891m: 326; type species *D. histrio* SHARP, 1891.

- Anthribus atomus* SHARP, 1876a: 433; now *Micranthribus atomus* (SHARP, 1876).
- Anthribus atomus* SHARP, 1877q: 385 [sec. descr.]; syn. of *Micranthribus atomus* (SHARP, 1876).
- Anthribus crassus* SHARP, 1876a: 432; now *Notochoragus crassus* (SHARP, 1876).
- Anthribus crassus* SHARP, 1877q: 384 [sec. descr.]; syn. of *Notochoragus crassus* (SHARP, 1876).
- Anthribus inflatus* SHARP, 1876a: 434; now *Dysnocryptus inflatus* (SHARP, 1876).
- Anthribus inflatus* SHARP, 1877q: 386 [sec. descr.]; syn. of *Dysnocryptus inflatus* (SHARP, 1876).
- Anthribus nanus* SHARP, 1876a: 433; now *Notochoragus nanus* (SHARP, 1876).
- Anthribus nanus* SHARP, 1877q: 385 [sec. descr.]; syn. of *Notochoragus nanus* (SHARP, 1876).
- Anthribus rugosus* SHARP, 1876a: 435; now *Dysnocryptus rugosus* (SHARP, 1876).

*Anthribus rugosus* SHARP, 1877q: 387 [sec. descr.]; syn. of *Dysno-cryptus rugosus* (SHARP, 1876).  
*Araecerus tarsalis* SHARP, 1891m: 323; now *Araecerus tarsalis* (SHARP, 1891).  
*Choragus anobioides* SHARP, 1891m: 325.  
*Choragus cissoides* SHARP, 1891m: 325.  
*Choragus compactus* SHARP, 1891m: 323.  
*Choragus cryphaloides* SHARP, 1891m: 325.  
*Choragus cryptocephalus* SHARP, 1891m: 324.  
*Choragus mundulus* SHARP, 1891m: 324.  
*Deropygus histrio* SHARP, 1891m: 326.  
*Deropygus jocosus* SHARP, 1891m: 327; now *Xanthoderopygus jocosus* (SHARP, 1891).  
*Notioxenus tomicoides* SHARP, 1891m: 328; now *Valenfriesia tomicoides* (SHARP, 1891).  
*Notioxenus wollastoni* SHARP, 1891m: 327; now *Valenfriesia wollastoni* (SHARP, 1891).

## Family ATTELABIDAE BILLBERG, 1820

### Subfamily Apoderinae JEKEL, 1860

*Apoderus uniformis* SHARP, 1889w: 51; syn. of *A. jekelii* ROELOFS, 1874.

### Subfamily Attelabinae BILLBERG, 1820

*Apoderus geminus* SHARP, 1889w: 50.  
*Apoderus praecellens* SHARP, 1889w: 46.  
*Apoderus subornatus* SHARP, 1889w: 47; now *Phymapoderus subornatus* (SHARP, 1889).  
*Attelabus angulipennis* SHARP, 1889b: 8; now *Omolabus angulipennis* (SHARP, 1889).  
*Attelabus auratus* SHARP, 1889b: 12; now *Euscelus auratus* (SHARP, 1889).  
*Attelabus breviceps* SHARP, 1889b: 13; now *Euscelus breviceps* (SHARP, 1889).  
*Attelabus brevicollis* SHARP, 1889b: 9; now *Xestolabus brevicollis* (SHARP, 1889).  
*Attelabus bullatus* SHARP, 1889b: 12; now *Euscelus bullatus* (SHARP, 1889).  
*Attelabus callosus* SHARP, 1889b: 7; now *Omolabus callosus* (SHARP, 1889).  
*Attelabus championi* SHARP, 1889b: 14; now *Euscelus championi* (SHARP, 1889).  
*Attelabus conicollis* SHARP, 1889b: 8; now *Omolabus conicollis* (SHARP, 1889).  
*Attelabus cruralis* SHARP, 1889b: 14; now *Euscelus cruralis* (SHARP, 1889).  
*Attelabus diffinis* SHARP, 1889b: 4; now *Pilolabus diffinis* (SHARP, 1889).  
*Attelabus fenestratus* SHARP, 1889b: 14; now *Euscelus fenestratus* (SHARP, 1889).  
*Attelabus heterocerus* SHARP, 1889b: 5; now *Omolabus heterocerus* (SHARP, 1889).  
*Attelabus inaequalis* SHARP, 1889b: 15; now *Euscelus inaequalis* (SHARP, 1889).  
*Attelabus lewisii* SHARP, 1889w: 53; now *Henicolabus lewisii* (SHARP, 1889).  
*Attelabus ligulatus* SHARP, 1889b: 10; now *Omolabus ligulatus* (SHARP, 1889).  
*Attelabus longiclava* SHARP, 1889b: 10; now *Omolabus longiclava* (SHARP, 1889).  
*Attelabus melanopygus* SHARP, 1889b: 9; now *Omolabus melanopygus* (SHARP, 1889).  
*Attelabus mundanus* SHARP, 1889b: 15; now *Euscelus mundanus* (SHARP, 1889).  
*Attelabus nigriclava* SHARP, 1889b: 3; now *Pilolabus nigriclava* (SHARP, 1889).  
*Attelabus quadratus* SHARP, 1889b: 11; now *Omolabus quadratus* (SHARP, 1889).  
*Attelabus sedatus* SHARP, 1889b: 8; now *Omolabus sedatus* (SHARP, 1889).

*Attelabus smithi* SHARP, 1889b: 2; now *Pilolabus smithi* (SHARP, 1889).  
*Attelabus splendens* SHARP, 1889b: 3; given as “*Attelabus splendens*, Gyll. in Schönh.”; attributed to SHARP by BLACKWELDER (1944–1957); syn. of *Pilolabus lucidus* VOSS, 1925.  
*Attelabus vinosus* SHARP, 1889b: 5; now *Himatolabus vinosus* (SHARP, 1889).  
*Attelabus viridanus* SHARP, 1889b: plate 1, fig. 1, 1a; misspelling of *A. viridans* GYLLENHAL, 1839 [now *Pilolabus viridans* (GYLLENHAL, 1839)].  
*Euops lespedezae* SHARP, 1889w: 55.  
*Euops phaedonius* SHARP, 1889w: 56.  
*Euops pustulosus* SHARP, 1889w: 56.  
*Euops wallacei* SHARP, 1889w: 55.

### Subfamily Pterocolinae LACORDAIRE, 1865

*Apterocolus* SHARP, 1890b: 44; type species *A. gravidus* SHARP, 1890.  
*Apterocolus gravidus* SHARP, 1890b: 45.  
*Pterocolus auricollis* SHARP, 1890b: 44.  
*Pterocolus grossus* SHARP, 1890b: 44.

### Subfamily Rhynchitinae GISTEL, 1848

*Aderorhinus* SHARP, 1889w: 68; type species *Rhynchites crioceroides* ROELOFS, 1874.  
*Essodius* SHARP, 1889b: 28; type species *E. unicolor* SHARP, 1889.  
*Hemilypus* SHARP, 1889b: 26; type species not known.  
*Merhynchites* SHARP, 1889w: 57; type species *Curculio bicolor* FABRICIUS, 1775.  
*Rhynchitobius* SHARP, 1889b: 26; type species *R. longicollis* SHARP, 1889.  
*Auletes calvus* SHARP, 1889w: 72; now *Auletobius calvus* (SHARP, 1889).  
*Auletes submaculatus* SHARP, 1889w: 73; now *Auletobius submaculatus* (SHARP, 1889).  
*Auletobius affinis* SHARP, 1890b: 43.  
*Auletobius nudus* SHARP, 1890b: 42.  
*Auletobius optatus* SHARP, 1890b: 43.  
*Auletobius rostralis* SHARP, 1890b: 42.  
*Byctiscus fausti* SHARP, 1889w: 60.  
*Byctiscus morosus* SHARP, 1889w: 61.  
*Byctiscus parvulus* SHARP, 1889w: 60; identity unclear; syn. of *B. populi* (LINNAEUS, 1758) [?].  
*Byctiscus reversus* SHARP, 1889w: 60; syn. of *B. venustus* (PASCOE, 1875).  
*Deporaus fuscipennis* SHARP, 1889w: 71.  
*Essodius unicolor* SHARP, 1889b: 29.  
*Eugnamptus antennalis* SHARP, 1889b: 40.  
*Eugnamptus basalis* SHARP, 1889b: 31.  
*Eugnamptus brevicollis* SHARP, 1889b: 39.  
*Eugnamptus cinctus* SHARP, 1889b: 34.  
*Eugnamptus cornutus* SHARP, 1889b: 39.  
*Eugnamptus diabroticus* SHARP, 1889b: 30.  
*Eugnamptus dispar* SHARP, 1889b: 33.  
*Eugnamptus divisus* SHARP, 1889b: 30.  
*Eugnamptus flavipes* SHARP, 1889w: 70.  
*Eugnamptus fragilis* SHARP, 1889w: 69; syn. of *E. amurensis* (FAUST, 1882).  
*Eugnamptus germanus* SHARP, 1890b: 41.  
*Eugnamptus godmani* SHARP, 1889b: 32; syn. of *E. basalis* SHARP, 1889.  
*Eugnamptus hirtellus* SHARP, 1889b: 35.  
*Eugnamptus latifrons* SHARP, 1889b: 40.  
*Eugnamptus latirostris* SHARP, 1889b: 32.  
*Eugnamptus longipes* SHARP, 1889b: 34.  
*Eugnamptus longulus* SHARP, 1889b: 36.  
*Eugnamptus maculatus* SHARP, 1889b: 31.  
*Eugnamptus niger* SHARP, 1889b: 36.  
*Eugnamptus nigricornis* SHARP, 1889b: 35.  
*Eugnamptus nigripennis* SHARP, 1889b: 38; secondary homonym of *Anthribus nigripennis* FABRICIUS, 1801 [syn. of *Eugnamptus angustatus* (HERBST, 1797)]; replaced by *Eugnamptus nigrinus* DALLA TORRE & VOSS, 1937.

- Eugnamptus obscurus* SHARP, 1889b: 37.  
*Eugnamptus picticollis* SHARP, 1890b: 41.  
*Eugnamptus plebeius* SHARP, 1889b: 38.  
*Eugnamptus ruffifrons* SHARP, 1889b: 36.  
*Eugnamptus salvini* SHARP, 1889b: 39.  
*Eugnamptus semivittatus* SHARP, 1889b: 37.  
*Eugnamptus seriatus* SHARP, 1889b: 33.  
*Eugnamptus sexmaculatus* SHARP, 1889b: 32.  
*Eugnamptus suturalis* SHARP, 1889b: 38.  
*Eugnamptus tibialis* SHARP, 1889b: 34.  
*Eugnamptus truncatus* SHARP, 1889b: 40.  
*Eugnamptus validus* SHARP, 1889b: 30.  
*Eugnamptus varius* SHARP, 1889b: 37.  
*Hemilypus hondurensis* SHARP, 1889b: 27.  
*Hemilypus latipes* SHARP, 1889b: 27.  
*Hemilypus obliteratus* SHARP, 1889b: 28.  
*Hemilypus sallaei* SHARP, 1889b: 27.  
*Rhynchites abnormalis* SHARP, 1889b: 17.  
*Rhynchites addendus* SHARP, 1889b: 25.  
*Rhynchites apertus* SHARP, 1889w: 66; now *Cartorhynchites apertus* (SHARP, 1889).  
*Rhynchites apionoides* SHARP, 1889w: 67; now *Metarhynchites apionoides* (SHARP, 1889).  
*Rhynchites auletoides* SHARP, 1889b: 20.  
*Rhynchites basalis* SHARP, 1889b: 19.  
*Rhynchites centralis* SHARP, 1889b: 24; now *Pseudauletes centralis* (SHARP, 1889).  
*Rhynchites championi* SHARP, 1889b: 23; now *Pseudauletes championi* (SHARP, 1889).  
*Rhynchites chiriquensis* SHARP, 1889b: 22; now *Deporaus (Caenorhinus) chiriquensis* (SHARP, 1889).  
*Rhynchites confertus* SHARP, 1889b: 20; now *Deporaus (Caenorhinus) confertus* (SHARP, 1889).  
*Rhynchites debilis* SHARP, 1889b: 21; now *Deporaus (Caenorhinus) debilis* (SHARP, 1889).  
*Rhynchites distans* SHARP, 1889b: 17.  
*Rhynchites dybofskyi* SHARP, 1889w: 65; given as “? *Rhynchites dybofskyi* Faust, 1877”; attributed to Sharp (“non Illiger, 1807”) by KOJIMA & MORIMOTO (2004: 56) and given as syn. of *Involvulus cylindricollis* (SCHILSKY, 1906) [syn. of *Involvulus cupreus* (LINNAEUS, 1761) ?].  
*Rhynchites flaviventris* SHARP, 1889b: 23; now *Pseudauletes flaviventris* (SHARP, 1889).  
*Rhynchites funebris* SHARP, 1889w: 64; now *Haplorhynchites funebris* (SHARP, 1889).  
*Rhynchites guatemalensis* SHARP, 1889b: 21; now *Deporaus (Caenorhinus) guatemalensis* (SHARP, 1889).  
*Rhynchites inermis* SHARP, 1889b: 24; now *Pseudauletes inermis* (SHARP, 1889).  
*Rhynchites laeticulus* SHARP, 1889b: 18.  
*Rhynchites mixtus* SHARP, 1889b: 24; now *Pseudauletes mixtus* (SHARP, 1889).  
*Rhynchites mollis* SHARP, 1889b: 19.  
*Rhynchites oculatus* SHARP, 1889b: 21; now *Deporaus (Caenorhinus) oculatus* (SHARP, 1889).  
*Rhynchites placidus* SHARP, 1889w: 63; now *Involvulus placidus* (SHARP, 1889).  
*Rhynchites pusillus* SHARP, 1889b: 22; now *Deporaus (Caenorhinus) pusillus* (SHARP, 1889).  
*Rhynchites regularis* SHARP, 1889b: 20; now *Deporaus (Caenorhinus) regularis* (SHARP, 1889).  
*Rhynchites scutellaris* SHARP, 1889b: 19.  
*Rhynchites subauratus* SHARP, 1889b: 18.  
*Rhynchites thesaurus* SHARP, 1889b: 22; now *Deporaus (Caenorhinus) thesaurus* (SHARP, 1889).  
*Rhynchites truncatus* SHARP, 1889w: 67; now *Chokkirius truncatus* (SHARP, 1889).  
*Rhynchites zunilensis* SHARP, 1889b: 17.  
*Rhynchitobius longicollis* SHARP, 1889b: 26.

## Family BELIDAE SCHÖNHERR, 1826

### Subfamily Oxycoryninae SCHÖNHERR, 1840

- Allocoryninae** SHARP, 1890b: 45; type genus *Allocorynus* SHARP, 1890; described as “subfam. nov. Allocoryninae”; now treated in diverse ways: either as subfamily, or as supertribe Allocoryninae in LEGALOV (2009), or as subtribe Allocorynina in BOUCHARD et al. (2011: 552), or as syn. of family OXYCORYNIDAE SCHÖNHERR, 1840 (cf. MARVALDI et al. 2006), the latter being preferred by C. Lyal (pers. comm.).
- PROTERHINIDAE** SHARP, 1899b: 298; type genus *Proterhinus* SHARP, 1878; described as “fam. Proterhinidae”; syn. of Aglycyderini WOLLASTON, 1864.
- Allocorynus** SHARP, 1890b: 46; type species *A. mollis* SHARP, 1890; syn. of *Rhopalotria* CHEVROLAT, 1878.
- Proterhinus** SHARP, 1878u: 16; type species *P. vestitus* SHARP, 1878. *Aglycyderes wollastoni* SHARP, 1876b: 28; now *Aralius wollastoni* (SHARP, 1876).  
*Aglycyderes wollastoni* SHARP, 1877r: 400 [sec. descr.]; syn. of *Aralius wollastoni* (SHARP, 1876).  
*Allocorynus mollis* SHARP, 1890b: 46; now *Rhopalotria mollis* (SHARP, 1890).  
*Proterhinus angularis* SHARP, 1881i: 530.  
*Proterhinus basalis* SHARP, 1879h: 98.  
*Proterhinus blackburni* SHARP, 1878u: 17.  
*Proterhinus collaris* SHARP, 1879h: 96.  
*Proterhinus debilis* SHARP, 1878u: 19.  
*Proterhinus detritus* SHARP, in BLACKBURN & SHARP, 1885a: 172.  
*Proterhinus dispar* SHARP, 1881i: 528.  
*Proterhinus gracilis* SHARP, 1881i: 529.  
*Proterhinus humeralis* SHARP, 1879h: 96.  
*Proterhinus hystrix* SHARP, 1881i: 527; syn. of *P. blackburni* blackburni SHARP, 1878.  
*Proterhinus ineptus* SHARP, in BLACKBURN & SHARP, 1885a: 171.  
*Proterhinus insignis* SHARP, in BLACKBURN & SHARP, 1885a: 173.  
*Proterhinus integer* SHARP, in BLACKBURN & SHARP, 1885a: 172; syn. of *P. ineptus* SHARP, in BLACKBURN & SHARP, 1885.  
*Proterhinus lecontei* SHARP, 1879h: 99.  
*Proterhinus longicornis* SHARP, in BLACKBURN & SHARP, 1885a: 173.  
*Proterhinus longulus* SHARP, 1879h: 97.  
*Proterhinus nigricans* SHARP, 1879h: 95.  
*Proterhinus obscurus* SHARP, 1878u: 18.  
*Proterhinus oscillans* SHARP, 1878u: 18.  
*Proterhinus paradoxus* SHARP, 1879h: 100.  
*Proterhinus punctipennis* SHARP, 1881i: 530.  
*Proterhinus pusillus* SHARP, 1879h: 97.  
*Proterhinus simplex* SHARP, 1878u: 17.  
*Proterhinus sternalis* SHARP, 1879h: 98.  
*Proterhinus validus* SHARP, 1881i: 531.  
*Proterhinus vestitus* SHARP, 1878u: 16.

## Family BRACHYCERIDAE BILLBERG, 1820

### Subfamily Erihinae SCHÖNHERR, 1825

- Hydrotimes** SHARP, 1912j: 225; misspelling of *Hydrotimetes* KOLBE, 1911.  
**Nemopteryx** SHARP, 1890zc: 149; misspelling of *Nemopterus* FAUST, 1888.  
*Hydrotimes notans* SHARP, 1912j: 225; misspelling of *Hydrotimetes natans* KOLBE, 1911.

## Family BRENTIDAE BILLBERG, 1820

### Subfamily Apioninae SCHÖNHERR, 1823

- Heterapion** SHARP, 1891b: 85; type species *H. femoratum* SHARP, 1891.  
*Apion abruptum* SHARP, 1891m: 293; now *Oxystoma abruptum* (SHARP, 1891).  
*Apion acarinum* SHARP, 1890b: 64; syn. of *A. luteirostre* GERSTAECKER, 1854.  
*Apion acupunctatum* SHARP, 1890b: 51.  
*Apion aegrotum* SHARP, 1890b: 50.  
*Apion altum* SHARP, 1890b: 62.

- Apion amoenum* SHARP, 1891b: 83.  
*Apion auctum* SHARP, 1890b: 78.  
*Apion aurichalumce* SHARP, 1913p: 239; misspelling of *A. aurichalceum* WAGNER, 1912.  
*Apion basale* SHARP, 1891b: 85.  
*Apion basiostre* SHARP, 1890b: 66.  
*Apion bulbinasum* SHARP, 1891m: 295; syn. of *Alacentron pachyrhynchum* (GEMMINGER, 1871).  
*Apion calcaratipes* SHARP, 1890b: 67.  
*Apion calcaratum* SHARP, 1890b: plate 2, fig. 20; misspelling of *A. calcaratipes* SHARP, 1890 in plate 2, fig. 20.  
*Apion championi* SHARP, 1890b: 52.  
*Apion chiriquense* SHARP, 1890b: 70.  
*Apion colon* SHARP, 1890b: 57.  
*Apion conicocolle* SHARP, 1890b: 65; homonym of *A. conicolle* GERSTAECKER, 1854; replaced by *A. americanum* WAGNER, 1908.  
*Apion constricticolle* SHARP, 1890b: 59.  
*Apion cretaceicolle* SHARP, 1890b: 65.  
*Apion daimio* SHARP, 1891m: 296; syn. of *A. subulirostre* GYLLENHAL, 1833 [species from Brazil, not from Japan!].  
*Apion davidis* SHARP, 1890b: 53.  
*Apion derasum* SHARP, 1890b: 53.  
*Apion desbordersi* SHARP, 1912j: 222; misspelling of *A. desbordersi* BÉGUIN-BILLICOCQ, 1911.  
*Apion disparatum* SHARP, 1890b: 75.  
*Apion dissimilipes* SHARP, 1890b: 49.  
*Apion epicum* SHARP, 1890b: 72.  
*Apion errabundum* SHARP, 1890b: 72.  
*Apion erythropterum* SHARP, 1890b: 50.  
*Apion ferrugineum* SHARP, 1890b: 79.  
*Apion filipes* SHARP, 1890b: 73.  
*Apion fraudulentum* SHARP, 1890b: 74.  
*Apion fuscimanum* SHARP, 1890b: 61.  
*Apion germanum* SHARP, 1890b: 75.  
*Apion gibbosum* SHARP, 1891b: 82; homonym of *A. gibbosum* HERBST, 1797; replaced by *A. peculiare* WAGNER, 1909.  
*Apion glyphicum* SHARP, 1890b: 52.  
*Apion gracilirostre* SHARP, 1890b: 57.  
*Apion grallarum* SHARP, 1891b: 83.  
*Apion guatemalenum* SHARP, 1890b: 50; syn. of *A. bicolor* GERSTAECKER, 1854.  
*Apion hastifer* SHARP, 1890b: 68.  
*Apion heterogeneum* SHARP, 1890b: 59.  
*Apion hystriculum* SHARP, 1890b: 56.  
*Apion inflatipenne* SHARP, 1891b: 81.  
*Apion junco* SHARP, 1891b: 82.  
*Apion laminatum* SHARP, 1890b: 58.  
*Apion lassum* SHARP, 1890b: 55.  
*Apion laterale* SHARP, 1890b: 80.  
*Apion latipenne* SHARP, 1891b: 81.  
*Apion latipes* SHARP, 1891b: 84.  
*Apion lentum* SHARP, 1891b: 82.  
*Apion longicolle* SHARP, 1890b: 80; homonym of *A. longicolle* GERSTAECKER, 1854 [syn. of *Piezotrachelus asphaltinus* BOHEMAN, 1845]; replaced by *A. macrothorax* WAGNER, 1909.  
*Apion longimanum* SHARP, 1890b: 62; homonym of *A. longimanum* MULSANT & REY, 1858 [syn. of *Protapion angusticolle* (GYLLENHAL, 1833)]; replaced by *A. macropus* WAGNER, 1909.  
*Apion maceratum* SHARP, 1890b: 71.  
*Apion matricum* SHARP, 1890b: 66.  
*Apion mediocre* SHARP, 1890b: 56.  
*Apion nitidirostre* SHARP, 1890b: 49.  
*Apion nodicorne* SHARP, 1890b: 78.  
*Apion oscillator* SHARP, 1890b: 64.  
*Apion pacificum* SHARP, 1890b: 79.  
*Apion pallitarse* SHARP, 1890b: 74.  
*Apion panamense* SHARP, 1890b: 54.  
*Apion pauper* SHARP, 1890b: 54.  
*Apion pedestre* SHARP, 1890b: 77.  
*Apion picturatum* SHARP, 1890b: 65; syn. of *A. lebasi* GYLLENHAL, 1839.  
*Apion pleuriticum* SHARP, 1890b: 73.  
*Apion poeticum* SHARP, 1890b: 69.  
*Apion praeditum* SHARP, 1890b: 48.  
*Apion protractum* SHARP, 1891m: 294; now *Cyanapion protractum* (SHARP, 1891).  
*Apion pulchripes* SHARP, 1890b: 71.  
*Apion punctulirostre* SHARP, 1890b: 57.  
*Apion quercicola* SHARP, 1890b: 60.  
*Apion relictum* SHARP, 1890b: 70.  
*Apion rufinulum* SHARP, 1890b: 69; syn. of *A. rufipenne* GYLLENHAL, 1839.  
*Apion rugirostre* SHARP, 1890b: 78.  
*Apion samson* SHARP, 1891b: 84.  
*Apion sanctifelicis* SHARP, 1890b: 77.  
*Apion scydaenoides* SHARP, 1890b: 67.  
*Apion seriatum* SHARP, 1890b: 60.  
*Apion solitare* SHARP, 1890b: 73.  
*Apion spectator* SHARP, 1890b: 61.  
*Apion spretissimum* SHARP, 1890b: 48.  
*Apion stabile* SHARP, 1890b: 51; syn. of *A. picipes* GERSTAECKER, 1854.  
*Apion subauratum* SHARP, 1890b: 76.  
*Apion subrufum* SHARP, 1890b: 68.  
*Apion suffusum* SHARP, 1913p: 239; misspelling of *A. suffusum* WAGNER, 1912.  
*Apion sulcirostre* SHARP, 1891m: 295; now *Miniapion sulcirostre* (SHARP, 1891).  
*Apion tabogense* SHARP, 1890b: 52.  
*Apion tantillum* SHARP, 1890b: 55.  
*Apion teapense* SHARP, 1890b: 76.  
*Apion terminale* SHARP, 1891b: 81.  
*Apion vetustum* SHARP, 1890b: 58.  
*Apion vinosum* SHARP, 1890b: 70.  
*Erythraption brachypterum* SHARP, 1918a: 7; syn. of *A. haematodes* KIRBY, 1808.  
*Erythraption desideratum* SHARP, 1918a: 4; syn. of *A. cruentatum* WALTON, 1844.  
*Erythraption fraudator* SHARP, 1918a: 5; syn. of *A. haematodes* KIRBY, 1808.  
*Heterapion femoratum* SHARP, 1891b: 85.  
*Heterapion infirme* SHARP, 1891b: 86.
- Subfamily Brentinae BILLBERG, 1820**
- Arrhenodina** SHARP, 1895b: 35; described as “group Arrhenodina”; syn. of subtribe Arrhenodina LACORDAIRE, 1865 within tribe Brentini BILLBERG, 1820.  
**Belopherina** SHARP, 1895b: 53; described as “group Belopherina”; syn. of subtribe Arrhenodina LACORDAIRE, 1865 within tribe Brentini BILLBERG, 1820.  
**Belorhynchina** SHARP, 1895b: 63; described as “group Belorhynchina”; syn. of subtribe Arrhenodina LACORDAIRE, 1865 within tribe Brentini BILLBERG, 1820.  
**Stereodermina** SHARP, 1895b: 7; type genus *Stereodermus* LACORDAIRE, 1865; described as “group Stereodermina”; now treated as subtribe Stereodermina SHARP, 1895 within tribe Cyphagogini KOLBE, 1892.  
**Abactrus** SHARP, 1895b: 6; type species *A. championi* SHARP 1895; syn. of *Taphroderes* SCHÖNHERR, 1823.  
**Abrentodes** SHARP, 1895b: 48; type species not known.  
**Arrhenodes** SHARP, 1895b: 44; misspelling of *Arrenodes* SCHÖNHERR, 1823.  
**Cacopsalis** SHARP, 1895b: 33; type species *C. rudis* SHARP, 1895.  
**Cacoschizus** SHARP, 1899c: 386; type species *Schizotrachelus schmeltzii* FAIRMAIRE, 1881.  
**Cacotrachelus** SHARP, 1899c: 386; type species *C. sculptipennis* SHARP, 1899 [syn. of *Miolispa salomonensis* SENNA, 1894]; syn. of *Miolispa* PASCOE, 1862.  
**Eupralithopsis** SHARP, 1916k: 166; misspelling of *Eupsalithopsis* KLEINE, 1914 [syn. of *Spatherrhinus* POWER, 1879].  
**Eupsalis** SHARP, 1895s: 182; misspelling of *Episphales* KIRSCH, 1871 [nec 1870!].  
**Hemipsalis** SHARP, 1895b: 34; type species *H. crassus* SHARP, 1895.

- Heterobrenthus* SHARP, 1895b: 42; type species *H. distans* SHARP, 1895.
- Homoeolizus* SHARP, 1895b: 18; type species *H. salvini* SHARP, 1895; syn. of *Hyperephanus* SENNA, 1892.
- Nemobrenthus* SHARP, 1895b: 71; type species *N. aeneipennis* SHARP, 1895.
- Nemocoryna* SHARP, 1895b: 72; type species *N. godmani* SHARP, 1895.
- Psalobrenthus* SHARP, 1895b: 41; type species *P. solitarius* SHARP, 1895; syn. of *Ubanius* SENNA, 1895.
- Rhynchoneus* SHARP, 1895b: 47; type species *R. belti* SHARP, 1895.
- Stereobates* SHARP, 1895b: 16; type species *S. pedator* SHARP, 1895.
- Vasseletia* SHARP, 1895b: 32; type species *Trachelizus vasseleti* BOHEMAN, 1840.
- Abactrus championi* SHARP, 1895b: 6; now *Taphroderes championi* (SHARP, 1895).
- Abactrus sahlbergi* SHARP, 1895b: 6; now *Taphroderes sahlbergi* (SHARP, 1895).
- Abrentodes auratus* SHARP, 1895b: 48.
- Abrentodes breviceps* SHARP, 1895b: 49.
- Abrentodes pusillus* SHARP, 1895b: 49.
- Abrentodes robustus* SHARP, 1895b: 51.
- Abrentodes sulcipennis* SHARP, 1895b: 50.
- Acratus apicalis* SHARP, 1895b: 77.
- Acratus chontalensis* SHARP, 1895b: 76.
- Acratus filum* SHARP, 1895b: 78.
- Arrhenodes concolor* SHARP, 1895b: 45; misspelling of generic name; now *Arrenodes concolor* SHARP, 1895.
- Arrhenodes funebris* SHARP, 1895b: 44; misspelling of generic name; now *Arrenodes funebris* SHARP, 1895.
- Brenthus championi* SHARP, 1895b: 65; syn. of *Brentus armiger* HERBST, 1797; the misspelling of the generic name owes to ILLIGER's (1801) unjustified emendation of *Brentus* FABRICIUS, 1787; same with the following taxa.
- Brenthus chiriquensis* SHARP, 1895b: 68; syn. of *Brentus guatemalensis* SHARP, 1895.
- Brenthus clavipes* SHARP, 1895b: 69; now *Brentus clavipes* SHARP, 1895.
- Brenthus guatemalensis* SHARP, 1895b: 68; now *Brentus guatemalensis* SHARP, 1895.
- Brenthus laticornis* SHARP, 1895b: 71; now *Brentus laticornis* SHARP, 1895.
- Brenthus multilineatus* SHARP, 1895b: 69; syn. of *Brentus approximatus* ERICHSON, 1847.
- Brenthus quadrilineatus* SHARP, 1895b: 70; now *Brentus quadrilineatus* SHARP, 1895.
- Brenthus rufescens* SHARP, 1895b: 67; now *Brentus rufescens* SHARP, 1895.
- Brenthus sculptipennis* SHARP, 1895b: 70; now *Brentus sculptipennis* SHARP, 1895.
- Brenthus variegatus* SHARP, 1895b: 68; now *Brentus variegatus* SHARP, 1895.
- Cacopsalis politus* SHARP, 1895b: 34; collection name; given as "Arrhenodes politus Jekel MS" under *C. rudis* SHARP, 1895.
- Cacopsalis rudis* SHARP, 1895b: 34.
- Cacotrachelus javanus* SHARP, 1899c: 387; identity unclear; now probably in *Miolispa* PASCOE, 1862.
- Cacotrachelus sculptipennis* SHARP, 1899c: 387; syn. of *Miolispa salomonensis* SENNA, 1894.
- Claeoderes guatemalensis* SHARP, 1895b: 52.
- Episphales championi* SHARP, 1895b: 39; now *Proepisphales championi* (SHARP, 1895).
- Episphales elegans* SHARP, 1895b: 38; now *Proepisphales elegans* (SHARP, 1895).
- Episphales facilis* SHARP, 1895b: 37; now *Proepisphales facilis* (SHARP, 1895).
- Episphales minor* SHARP, 1895b: 38; now *Proepisphales minor* (SHARP, 1895).
- Episphales optatus* SHARP, 1895b: 37; now *Proepisphales optatus* (SHARP, 1895).
- Episphales potens* SHARP, 1896l: 163; not available; name intended to be used in SHARP (1895b), but suppressed in SHARP (1896l); name replaced by *Ubanius potens* SHARP, 1896l: 164.
- Episphales rugicollis* SHARP, 1895b: 36; now *Proepisphales rugicollis* (SHARP, 1895).
- Episphales rugicollis* SHARP, 1895b: 37; collection name; given as "Arrhenodes rugicollis Jekel MS" under *E. rugicollis* SHARP, 1895 [now *Proepisphales rugicollis* (SHARP, 1895)].
- Episphales similis* SHARP, 1895b: 37; now *Proepisphales similis* (SHARP, 1895).
- Estenorhinus guttatus* SHARP, 1895b: 43.
- Hemipsalis crassus* SHARP, 1895b: 35.
- Hephebocherus mexicanus* SHARP, 1895b: 19 [nec *Ephebocherus*!].
- Heterobrenthus distans* SHARP, 1895b: 42.
- Homoeolizus salvini* SHARP, 1895b: 18; syn. of *Hyperephanus hirtellus* (ERICHSON, 1848).
- Ithystenus debilis* SHARP, 1899c: 387.
- Nemobrenthus aeneipennis* SHARP, 1895b: 72.
- Nemocephalus deplanatus* SHARP, 1895b: 75; now *Neacratius deplanatus* (SHARP, 1895).
- Nemocephalus femoratus* SHARP, 1895b: 74; now *Neacratius femoratus* (SHARP, 1895).
- Nemocephalus puncticeps* SHARP, 1895b: 76; now *Neacratius puncticeps* (SHARP, 1895).
- Nemocoryna godmani* SHARP, 1895b: 73.
- Nemocoryna sericata* SHARP, 1895b: 73.
- Piazocnemis subbisulcatus* SHARP, 1895b: 64; collection name; given as "Brenthus sub-bisulcatus mihi, Mexico" from "Sturm's collection" under "Brenthus"; treated by Sharp as mislabelled specimen; possibly belonging to *Piazocnemis* LACORDAIRE, 1865.
- Psalobrenthus solitarius* SHARP, 1895b: 41; syn. of *Ubanius aeneus* SENNA, 1894.
- Rhaphirhynchus amplicollis* SHARP, 1895b: 54; given by Sharp as *R. amplicollis* SENNA, 1894; attributed to Sharp by BLACKWELDER (1944–1957); identity unclear.
- Rhaphirhynchus anomalus* SHARP, 1895b: 59; now *Raphirhynchus anomalus* (SHARP, 1895).
- Rhaphirhynchus auricollis* SHARP, 1895b: 58; now *Raphirhynchus auricollis* (SHARP, 1895).
- Rhaphirhynchus chiriquensis* SHARP, 1895b: 60; now *Raphirhynchus chiriquensis* (SHARP, 1895).
- Rhaphirhynchus deceptor* SHARP, 1895b: 62; now *Raphirhynchus deceptor* (SHARP, 1895).
- Rhaphirhynchus filicornis* SHARP, 1895b: 54; now *Raphirhynchus filicornis* (SHARP, 1895).
- Rhaphirhynchus jansoni* SHARP, 1895b: 59; now *Raphirhynchus jansoni* (SHARP, 1895).
- Rhaphirhynchus longulus* SHARP, 1895b: 54; now *Raphirhynchus longulus* (SHARP, 1895).
- Rhaphirhynchus obscurus* SHARP, 1895b: 56; now *Raphirhynchus obscurus* (SHARP, 1895).
- Rhaphirhynchus principalis* SHARP, 1895b: 55; now *Raphirhynchus principalis* (SHARP, 1895).
- Rhaphirhynchus sennai* SHARP, 1895b: 61; now *Raphirhynchus sennai* (SHARP, 1895).
- Rhynchoneus belti* SHARP, 1895b: 47.
- Stereobates chiriquensis* SHARP, 1895b: 18.
- Stereobates gracilis* SHARP, 1895b: 17.
- Stereobates pedator* SHARP, 1895b: 17.
- Stereodermus barbirostris* SHARP, 1895b: 14.
- Stereodermus breviceps* SHARP, 1895b: 11.
- Stereodermus calvus* SHARP, 1895b: 15.
- Stereodermus carinatus* SHARP, 1895b: 10.
- Stereodermus chontalensis* SHARP, 1895b: 10.
- Stereodermus dentipennis* SHARP, 1895b: 11.
- Stereodermus dentipes* SHARP, 1895b: 14.
- Stereodermus filum* SHARP, 1895b: 16.
- Stereodermus godmani* SHARP, 1895b: 13.
- Stereodermus latirostris* SHARP, 1895b: 9.
- Stereodermus longiceps* SHARP, 1895b: 9.
- Stereodermus mitratus* SHARP, 1895b: 12.
- Stereodermus nigriceps* SHARP, 1895b: 15.
- Stereodermus puncticollis* SHARP, 1895b: 13.
- Stereodermus tenuis* SHARP, 1895b: 10; described as var. of *S. carinatus* SHARP, 1895.
- Stereodermus zunilensis* SHARP, 1895b: 13.

*Taphroderes apicalis* SHARP, 1895b: 4.  
*Taphroderes beltianus* SHARP, 1895b: 4; syn. of *T. sexmaculatus* BOHEMAN, 1840.  
*Taphroderes mexicanus* SHARP, 1895b: 3.  
*Taphroderes oscillator* SHARP, 1895b: 5.  
*Taphroderes rectus* SHARP, 1895b: 3.  
*Taphroderes tostus* SHARP, 1895b: 4.  
*Taphroderes ventralis* SHARP, 1895b: 5.  
*Teramocerus belti* SHARP, 1895b: 78.  
*Teramocerus croesus* SHARP, 1895b: 79; collection name; given as “*Teramocerus croesus* Lac. [= Lacordaire], MS., Cayenne” under *T. belti* SHARP, 1895.  
*Trachelizus advena* SHARP, 1895b: 20; now *Paratrachelizus advena* (SHARP, 1895).  
*Trachelizus arduus* SHARP, 1895b: 29; now *Paratrachelizus arduus* (SHARP, 1895).  
*Trachelizus cognatus* SHARP, 1895b: 22; now *Paratrachelizus cognatus* (SHARP, 1895).  
*Trachelizus dispar* SHARP, 1895b: 21; now *Paratrachelizus dispar* (SHARP, 1895).  
*Trachelizus ducalis* SHARP, 1895b: 31; now *Paratrachelizus ducalis* (SHARP, 1895).  
*Trachelizus elevatus* SHARP, 1895b: 22; now *Paratrachelizus elevatus* (SHARP, 1895).  
*Trachelizus filiformis* SHARP, 1895b: 29; now *Paratrachelizus filiformis* (SHARP, 1895).  
*Trachelizus fracticornis* SHARP, 1895b: 28; now *Paratrachelizus fracticornis* (SHARP, 1895).  
*Trachelizus frontalis* SHARP, 1895b: 25; now *Paratrachelizus frontalis* (SHARP, 1895).  
*Trachelizus geminatus* SHARP, 1895b: 30; now *Paratrachelizus geminatus* (SHARP, 1895).  
*Trachelizus hirtellus* SHARP, 1895b: 23; now *Paratrachelizus hirtellus* (SHARP, 1895).  
*Trachelizus laticollis* SHARP, 1895b: 31; now *Paratrachelizus laticollis* (SHARP, 1895).  
*Trachelizus lineatus* SHARP, 1895b: 22; now *Paratrachelizus lineatus* (SHARP, 1895).  
*Trachelizus nigricornis* SHARP, 1895b: 26; now *Paratrachelizus nigricornis* (SHARP, 1895).  
*Trachelizus ocellus* SHARP, 1895b: 27; now *Paratrachelizus ocellus* (SHARP, 1895).  
*Trachelizus optatus* SHARP, 1895b: 30; now *Paratrachelizus optatus* (SHARP, 1895).  
*Trachelizus oscillator* SHARP, 1895b: 20; now *Paratrachelizus oscillator* (SHARP, 1895).  
*Trachelizus prolixus* SHARP, 1895b: 31; now *Paratrachelizus prolixus* (SHARP, 1895).  
*Trachelizus robustus* SHARP, 1895b: 26; now *Paratrachelizus robustus* (SHARP, 1895).  
*Trachelizus seriatus* SHARP, 1895b: 24; now *Paratrachelizus seriatus* (SHARP, 1895).  
*Trachelizus serratus* SHARP, 1895b: 24; now *Paratrachelizus serratus* (SHARP, 1895).  
*Trachelizus sternalis* SHARP, 1895b: 25; now *Paratrachelizus sternalis* (SHARP, 1895).  
*Tychaeus signatus* SHARP, 1895b: 63; described as var. of *T. curvidens* (LUND, 1800); now var. of *Brentus curvidens* LUND, 1800 [identity doubtful].  
*Ubanus potens* SHARP, 1896k: 164 [see notes under *Episphales potens* SHARP, 1896].  
*Ulocerus laticornis* SHARP, 1895b: 79.  
*Ulocerus mexicanus* SHARP, 1895b: 80.  
*Ulocerus sordidus* SHARP, 1895b: 80.

## Family CURCULIONIDAE LATREILLE, 1802

### Subfamily Bagoinae THOMSON, 1859

**Pseudobagoini** SHARP, 1916j: 275; not available; *Pseudobagous* SHARP, 1916 cited as type genus, but this taxon is unavailable because it was described only later in SHARP (1917a: 27).

**Pseudobagoini** SHARP, 1917a: 26; type genus *Pseudobagous* SHARP, 1917; syn. of Bagoinae THOMSON, 1859.  
**Abagous** SHARP, 1916j: 275; type species *Rhynchaenus lutulentus* GYLLENHAL, 1813; syn. of *Bagous* GERMAR, 1817.  
**Abagous** SHARP, 1917a: 29 [sec. descr.]; syn. of *Bagous* GERMAR, 1817.  
**Parabagous** SHARP, 1916j: 275; type species *Curculio frit* HERBST, 1795; homonym of *Parabagous* SCHILSKY, 1907; syn. of *Bagous* GERMAR, 1817.  
**Parabagous** SHARP, 1917a: 28 [sec. descr.]; syn. of *Bagous* GERMAR, 1817.  
**Probagous** SHARP, 1916j: 275; *nomen nudum*.  
**Probagous** SHARP, 1917b: 100; type species *Bagous heasleri* NEWBERY, 1902; syn. of *Bagous* GERMAR, 1817.  
**Pseudobagous** SHARP, 1916j: 275; not available [*Pseudobagous jumodi* SHARP, 1916 cited as type species, but that taxon not already described; valid description in SHARP 1917a: 27].  
**Pseudobagous** SHARP, 1917a: 27; type species *Bagous longulus* GYLLENHAL, 1836 [sic!].  
**Abagous rudis** SHARP, 1917a: 31; syn. of *Bagous robustus* BRISOUT DE BARNEVILLE, 1863.  
**Probagous arduus** SHARP, 1917b: 105; syn. of *Bagous longitarsis* THOMSON, 1868.  
**Probagous heasleri** SHARP, 1917b: 101; Sharp gave *Bagous tempestivus* var. *heasleri* NEWBERY, 1902 specific rank; according to article 45.6.4.1 of the ICZN, however, that taxon must be deemed subspecific in the original publication by Newbery, not Sharp; now syn. of *Bagous czwalinae* SEIDLITZ, 1891.  
**Probagous tomlini** SHARP, 1917b: 105; syn. of *Bagous longitarsis* THOMSON, 1868.  
**Pseudobagous jumodi** SHARP, 1916j: 275; *nomen nudum*.  
**Pseudobagous jumodi** SHARP, 1917a: 28.

### Subfamily Baridinae SCHÖNHERR, 1836

**Diorymellus** SHARP, 1919g: 126; misspelling of *Diorymerellus* CHAMPION, 1908 [syn. of *Stethobaris* LECONTE, 1876].  
*Nicentrus chihuhuae* SHARP, 1922: 152; misspelling of *N. chihuhuae* CASEY, 1920.  
*Pseudobaris atikana* SHARP, 1911k: 258; misspelling of *P. atitlana* CHAMPION, 1909.  
*Pseudobaris costirostris* SHARP, 1911k: 258; misspelling of *P. costirostris* CHAMPION, 1909.  
*Pseudobaris saturalis* SHARP, 1911k: 258; misspelling of *P. suturalis* CHAMPION, 1909.

### Subfamily Ceutorhynchinae GISTEL, 1848

*Ceuthorhynchidius chevrolati* SHARP, 1883b: 32; *nomen nudum*; identity unclear [*Ceutorhynchus*? *Trichosirocalus*?].

### Subfamily Cossoninae SCHÖNHERR, 1825

**Entium** SHARP, 1878t: 12; type species *E. aberrans* SHARP, 1878.  
**Heteramphus** SHARP, in BLACKBURN & SHARP, 1885a: 187; type species not known.  
**Pseudolus** SHARP, in BLACKBURN & SHARP, 1885a: 190; type species *Rhyncolus longulus* BOHEMAN, 1859; syn. of *Oxydema* WOLLASTON, 1873.  
*Entium aberrans* SHARP, 1878t: 12.  
*Heteramphus cylindricus* SHARP, in BLACKBURN & SHARP, 1885a: 189.  
*Heteramphus foveatus* SHARP, in BLACKBURN & SHARP, 1885a: 188.  
*Heteramphus hirtellus* SHARP, in BLACKBURN & SHARP, 1885a: 189.  
*Heteramphus wollastoni* SHARP, in BLACKBURN & SHARP, 1885a: 188.  
*Microtribus pictonensis* SHARP, 1886m: 432.  
*Pentarthrum blackburni* SHARP, 1878u: 26 [species extinct?].  
*Pentarthrum brevirostre* SHARP, 1878t: 12; now *Touropsis brevirostris* (SHARP, 1878).  
*Pentarthrum cephalotes* SHARP, 1886m: 430.  
*Pentarthrum confertum* SHARP, 1886m: 431.  
*Pentarthrum constrictum* SHARP, 1886m: 431.  
*Pentarthrum debile* SHARP, 1878t: 10; now *Stenotrupis debilis* (SHARP, 1878).  
*Pentarthrum helmsianum* SHARP, 1882i: 91; nomenclatural situation unclear; now *Toura* [= *Protogonum* BROUN, 1909?] *helmsianum* (SHARP, 1882) [?].

- Pentarthrum obscurum* SHARP, 1878u: 25.  
*Pentarthrum parvicorne* SHARP, 1878t: 11; now *Macroscytalus parvicornis* (SHARP, 1878).  
*Pentarthrum porcatum* SHARP, 1886m: 431; syn. of *Euophryium confine* (BROUN, 1881).  
*Pentarthrum prolixum* SHARP, 1878u: 25; now *Stenotrupis prolixa* (SHARP, 1878).  
*Pentarthrum remotum* SHARP, 1878t: 11; now *Macroscytalus remotus* (SHARP, 1878).  
*Pentarthrum wollastonianum* SHARP, 1878t: 9; now *Stenotrupis wollastonianus* (SHARP, 1878).  
*Sericotrogus setiger* SHARP, 1878t: 13; now *Eucossonus setiger* (SHARP, 1878).  
*Sericotrogus simulans* SHARP, 1878t: 13; now *Agastegnus simulans* (SHARP, 1878).

### Subfamily Cryptorhynchinae SCHÖNHERR, 1825

- Metriophilus* SHARP, 1897o: 161; misspelling of *Metriophilus* FAUST, 1896.  
*Acalles angusticollis* SHARP, in BLACKBURN & SHARP, 1885a: 179.  
*Acalles duplex* SHARP, in BLACKBURN & SHARP, 1885a: 178.  
*Acalles lateralis* SHARP, in BLACKBURN & SHARP, 1885a: 178.  
*Aldonus chathamensis* SHARP, 1903c: 110; now *Strongylopterus chathamensis* (SHARP, 1903).  
*Crisius obesulus* SHARP, 1886m: 430.  
*Palaeopus diascoreae* SHARP, 1920e: 127; misspelling of *P. diascoreae* PIERCE, 1918.  
*Tychanus bufo* SHARP, 1883e: 68; now *Sympedius bufo* (SHARP, 1883).

### Subfamily Curculioninae LATREILLE, 1802

- Odontobarbus* SHARP, 1890zc: 151; misspelling of *Odontobarus* FAUST, 1888.  
*Ancistropterus brouni* SHARP, 1876j: 97.  
*Ancistropterus helmsi* SHARP, 1886m: 452.  
*Ancistropterus mundus* SHARP, 1876j: 97.  
*Dorytomus elegans* SHARP, 1883e: 67.  
*Eugnomus argutus* SHARP, 1883e: 67; syn. of var. of *E. maculosus* BROUN, 1881.  
*Stephanorhynchus aper* SHARP, 1886m: 429.  
*Stephanorhynchus lawsoni* SHARP, 1876j: 97.

### Subfamily Cyclominae SCHÖNHERR, 1825

- Phalidurines** SHARP, 1920a: 4; type genus *Phalidura* FISCHER DE WALDHEIM, 1823; described as “Phalidurines, trib. nov.”; syn. of Amycterini WATERHOUSE, 1854.  
*Anagotus* SHARP, 1882i: 90; type species *A. helmsi* SHARP, 1882.  
*Anorthorrhinus* SHARP, 1892zb: 148; misspelling of *Anorthorhinus* BLACKBURN, 1890.  
*Aphalidura* SHARP, 1920a: 6; type species *Amycterus impressus* BOISDUVAL, 1835 [syn. of *Curculio mirabilis* KIRBY, 1819]; syn. of *Amycterus* SCHÖNHERR, 1823.  
*Clypeorhynchus* SHARP, 1883d: 26; type species *C. gracilipes* SHARP, 1883; syn. of *Gromilus* BLANCHARD, 1853.  
*Eustatius* SHARP, 1920a: 4; type species *E. fergusonii* SHARP, 1920; syn. of *Amycterus* SCHÖNHERR, 1823.  
*Ocromis* SHARP, 1890zd: 152; misspelling of *Acrorius* KIRSCH, 1889.  
*Prophalidura* SHARP, 1920a: 6; type species *Talaurinus riverinae* W.J. MACLEAY, 1865; syn. of *Amycterus* SCHÖNHERR, 1823.  
*Saphorhynchus* SHARP, 1883e: 66; type species *S. longicornis* SHARP, 1883; syn. of *Heterotyles* BROUN, 1883.  
*Anagotus helmsi* SHARP, 1882i: 90.  
*Clypeorhynchus gracilipes* SHARP, 1883d: 27; now *Gromilus gracilipes* (SHARP, 1883).  
*Eustatius fergusonii* SHARP, 1920a: 5; now *Amycterus fergusonii* (SHARP, 1920).  
*Prophalidura truncata* SHARP, 1920a: 7; now *Amycterus truncata* (SHARP, 1920).  
*Saphorhynchus longicornis* SHARP, 1883e: 66; now *Heterotyles longicornis* (SHARP, 1883).

### Subfamily Entiminae SCHÖNHERR, 1823

- Rhyncogonides** SHARP, 1919f: 77; described as “Rhyncogonides triba nov.”; types genus *Rhyncogonus* SHARP, in BLACKBURN & SHARP, 1885; now treated as tribe Rhyncogonini SHARP, 1919.  
**Sciaphilina** SHARP, 1891b: 167; type genus *Sciaphilus* SCHÖNHERR, 1823; described as “group Sciaphilina”; now treated as tribe Sciaphilini SHARP, 1891.  
*Ameladus* SHARP, 1911a: 171; type species *A. inornatus* SHARP, 1911.  
*Aporolobus* SHARP, 1886m: 421; type species *Trachyphloeus irritus* PASCOE, 1877; syn. of *Mandalotus* ERICHSON, 1842.  
*Asphalmus* SHARP, 1896zi: 94; type species *A. japonicus* SHARP, 1896.  
**Bradyrhynchus** SHARP, 1891b: 140; type species not known; syn. of *Epicaerus* SCHÖNHERR, 1834.  
**Bufomicrus** SHARP, 1891b: 145; type species not known.  
**Caccophryastes** SHARP, 1891b: 92; type species *C. lineatus* SHARP, 1891; syn. of *Ophrygastes* GERMAR, 1829.  
**Cacochromus** SHARP, 1891b: 140; type species *Epicaerus carteri* CHEVROLAT, 1880; syn. of *Epicaerus* SCHÖNHERR, 1834.  
**Cautoderus** SHARP, 1911a: 169; type species *C. mexicanus* SHARP, 1911.  
**Chaetopantus** SHARP, 1911a: 170; type species *C. illustris* SHARP, 1911.  
**Cleistolophus** SHARP, 1891b: 143; type species not known.  
**Deamphus** SHARP, 1891b: 102; type species not known; syn. of *Amphidees* SCHÖNHERR, 1842.  
**Derosomus** SHARP, 1891b: 168; type species not known; syn. of *Mitostylus* HORN, 1876.  
**Diallobius** SHARP, 1896zi: 104; type species *Phyllobius mundus* SHARP, 1896; now subgenus of *Phyllobius* GERMAR, 1824.  
**Diorynotus** SHARP, 1891b: 105; type species not known; given as “*Diorynotus*, Jekel, in litt.” for Sharp’s group 1 of genus *Epicaerus* SCHÖNHERR, 1834 [not on p. 150 of SHARP (1891b) as provided by BLACKWELDER (1944–1957)]; given as subgeneric name in SHARP (1892zc: 145); now subgenus of *Epicaerus* SCHÖNHERR, 1834.  
**Epagrius** SHARP, 1891b: 128; given as *Epagrius* SCHÖNHERR, 1840, but with doubt; accepted as description of a new genus by BLACKWELDER (1944–1957); not treated as a new genus by ALONSO-ZARAZAGA & LYAL (1999) because there is no reason to suppose it might not be Schönherr’s genus.  
**Epitopus** SHARP, 1891b: 150; type species *E. boops* SHARP, 1891.  
**Eumestorus** SHARP, 1891b: 148; type species not known.  
**Eumyllocerus** SHARP, 1896zi: 109; type species *E. graciosus* SHARP, 1896.  
**Heterodiscus** SHARP, 1886m: 426; type species not known; syn. of *Echinopeplus* BROUN, 1886.  
**Isodacrys** SHARP, 1911a: 175; type species not known.  
**Isodrusus** SHARP, 1911a: 207; type species *I. debilis* SHARP, 1911.  
**Kurilonus** SHARP, 1896zi: 113; type species *K. insolitus* SHARP, 1896; given by Sharp in “Sitonides” with remark “gen. of doubtful position”; syn. of *Byrsopages* SCHÖNHERR, 1842 [or DEJEAN, 1836].  
**Maseorhynchus** SHARP, 1891b: 146; type species *M. hondurensis* SHARP, 1891.  
**Meotiorhynchus** SHARP, 1896zi: 85; type species *Meotiorhynchus querendus* SHARP, 1896.  
**Nonnotus** SHARP, 1886m: 418; type species *N. griseolus* SHARP, 1886.  
**Omoiotus** SHARP, 1896zi: 95; type species *O. ovatus* SHARP, 1896.  
**Parasitones** SHARP, 1896zi: 113; type species *P. gravidus* SHARP, 1896; syn. of *Sitonia* GERMAR, 1817.  
**Parasomus** SHARP, 1911a: 174; type species *P. jansonii* SHARP, 1911; syn. of *Anypotactus* SCHÖNHERR, 1840.  
**Protolobus** SHARP, 1886m: 422; type species *P. obscurus* SHARP, 1886; possibly syn. of *Brachyolus* WHITE, 1846.  
**Protophormus** SHARP, 1886m: 416; type species not known; syn. of *Catoptes* SCHÖNHERR, 1842.  
**Pseudocneorrhinus** SHARP, 1896zi: 83; misspelling of *Pseudocneorrhinus* ROELOFS, 1873.  
**Pycnophilus** SHARP, 1891b: 166; type species *P. piceus* SHARP, 1891.  
**Rhyncogonus** SHARP, in BLACKBURN & SHARP, 1885a: 176; type species *R. blackburni* SHARP, in BLACKBURN & SHARP, 1885.  
**Sciadrusus** SHARP, 1911a: 171; type species *S. propheticus* SHARP, 1911.



- Sciomias* SHARP, 1911a: 172; type species not known.
- Sciorhinus* SHARP, 1891b: 142; type species *S. pictus* SHARP, 1891.
- Shelopus* SHARP, 1886p: 109; misspelling of *Schelopus* DESBROCHER, 1872.
- Steirarrhinus* SHARP, 1912j: 229; misspelling of *Steirarrhinus* CHAMPION, 1911 [syn. of *Mimographus* SCHÖNHERR, 1847].
- Tosastes* SHARP, 1891b: 91; type species not known; syn. of *Ophrygastes* GERMAR, 1829.
- Trachyrhinus* SHARP, 1896zi: 91; type species *T. sordidus* SHARP, 1896; syn. of *Trachyphilus* FAUST, 1887.
- Ameladus inornatus* SHARP, 1911a: 171.
- Amphidees alternans* SHARP, 1891b: 99.
- Amphidees longulus* SHARP, 1891b: 100.
- Amphidees macer* SHARP, 1891b: 98.
- Amphidees major* SHARP, 1891b: 97.
- Amphidees nasutus* SHARP, 1891b: 99.
- Amphidees pilosus* SHARP, 1891b: 100.
- Asphalmus japonicus* SHARP, 1896zi: 95.
- Blosyrus japonicus* SHARP, 1896zi: 88; syn. of *Dactylotus* (*Nipponoblosyrus*) *falcatus* (FAUST, 1882).
- Brachyolus bagoooides* SHARP, 1886m: 425.
- Brachyolus huttoni* SHARP, 1886m: 426.
- Brachyolus inaequalis* SHARP, 1886m: 424.
- Brachyolus longicollis* SHARP, 1886m: 426.
- Brachyolus punctipennis* SHARP, 1886m: 425; identity unclear.
- Bradyrhynchus brevirrostris* SHARP, 1891b: 141; now *Epagrius brevirrostris* (SHARP, 1891).
- Bradyrhynchus rugicollis* SHARP, 1891b: 142; now *Epicaerus rugicollis* (SHARP, 1891).
- Bradyrhynchus tolucae* SHARP, 1891b: 141; syn. of *Epagrius nubilosus* (BOHEMAN, 1840).
- Bufomicrus cristatus* SHARP, 1891b: 146.
- Bufomicrus globipennis* SHARP, 1891b: 146.
- Bufomicrus squamosus* SHARP, 1891b: 145.
- Caccophryastes lineatus* SHARP, 1891b: 92; now *Ophrygastes lineatus* (SHARP, 1891).
- Catapionus obscurus* SHARP, 1896zi: 90.
- Catoptes brevicornis* SHARP, 1886m: 422.
- Catoptes longulus* SHARP, 1886m: 424.
- Catoptes scutellaris* SHARP, 1886m: 423.
- Cautoderus mexicanus* SHARP, 1911a: 170.
- Cecyropa albicans* SHARP, 1886m: 416.
- Chaetopantus illustris* SHARP, 1911a: 170.
- Chaetopantus malachiticus* SHARP, 1911a: 170; collection name; given as “*Polydrosus malachiticus*, mihi” from “Sturm’s collection” under *C. illustris* SHARP, 1911.
- Chlorophanus lugubris* SHARP, 1896zi: 111; described as var. of *C. grandis* ROELOFS, 1873.
- Chlorophanus metallescens* SHARP, 1896zi: 111; described as var. of *C. grandis* ROELOFS, 1873.
- Chlorophanus planus* SHARP, 1896zi: 111.
- Cleistolophus instabilis* SHARP, 1891b: 144.
- Cleistolophus mopsurus* SHARP, 1891b: 144; collection name; given as “*Epicaerus mopsurus*, Jekel” under *C. similis* (CHEVROLAT, 1880).
- Cleistolophus similis* SHARP, 1891b: 144; given with author Chevrolat; misidentification?; attributed to Sharp in some publications, however, most probably identical with *Cleistolophus similis* (CHEVROLAT, 1880).
- Cleistolophus subfasciatus* SHARP, 1891b: 143.
- Deamphus brevipennis* SHARP, 1891b: 103; now *Amphidees brevipennis* (SHARP, 1891).
- Deamphus deceptor* SHARP, 1891b: 103; now *Amphidees deceptor* (SHARP, 1891).
- Deamphus latifrons* SHARP, 1891b: 103; now *Amphidees latifrons* (SHARP, 1891).
- Deamphus puncticollis* SHARP, 1891b: 104; now *Amphidees puncticollis* (SHARP, 1891).
- Derosomus fragilis* SHARP, 1891b: 168; now *Mitostylus setosus* (SHARP, 1911).
- Derosomus scutellaris* SHARP, 1911a: 169; now *Mitostylus scutellaris* (SHARP, 1911).
- Derosomus setosus* SHARP, 1891b: 168; now *Mitostylus setosus* (SHARP, 1911).
- Diallobius inornatus* SHARP, 1896zi: 104; syn. of *Phyllobius* (*Diallobius*) *incomptus* SHARP, 1896.
- Diallobius lewisi* SHARP, 1896zi: 105; now *Phyllobius* (*Diallobius*) *lewisi* (SHARP, 1896).
- Diallobius mundus* SHARP, 1896zi: 104; now *Phyllobius* (*Diallobius*) *mundus* (SHARP, 1896).
- Epagrius constans* SHARP, 1891b: 134; now *Epicaerus constans* (SHARP, 1891).
- Epagrius curvipes* SHARP, 1891b: 131; now *Epicaerus curvipes* (SHARP, 1891).
- Epagrius foveicollis* SHARP, 1891b: 135; now *Epicaerus foveicollis* (SHARP, 1891).
- Epagrius grandis* SHARP, 1891b: 140; now *Epicaerus grandis* (SHARP, 1891).
- Epagrius gravidus* SHARP, 1891b: 130; syn. of *Epicaerus operculatus* (SAY, 1831).
- Epagrius hispidus* SHARP, 1891b: 133; now *Epicaerus hispidus* (SHARP, 1891).
- Epagrius hystriculus* SHARP, 1891b: 133; now *Epicaerus hystriculus* (SHARP, 1891).
- Epagrius inaequalis* SHARP, 1891b: 139; now *Epicaerus inaequalis* (SHARP, 1891).
- Epagrius jugicola* SHARP, 1891b: 135; now *Epicaerus jugicola* (SHARP, 1891).
- Epagrius laevinasus* SHARP, 1891b: 138; now *Epicaerus laevinasus* (SHARP, 1891).
- Epagrius morosus* SHARP, 1891b: 131; syn. of *Epicaerus operculatus* (SAY, 1831).
- Epagrius opacus* SHARP, 1891b: 135; now *Epicaerus opacus* (SHARP, 1891).
- Epagrius paradoe* SHARP, 1891b: 132; now *Epicaerus paradoe* (SHARP, 1891).
- Epagrius planidorsis* SHARP, 1891b: 137; collection name; given as “*Graphorhinus planidorsis*, Jekel” under *E. albosquamosus* (CHEVROLAT, 1880) [with “?”].
- Epagrius praeteritus* SHARP, 1891b: 137; now *Epicaerus praeteritus* (SHARP, 1891).
- Epagrius pumilus* SHARP, 1891b: 138; now *Epicaerus pumilus* (SHARP, 1891).
- Epagrius samson* SHARP, 1891b: 139; now *Epicaerus samson* (SHARP, 1891).
- Epagrius simplex* SHARP, 1891b: 134; now *Epicaerus simplex* (SHARP, 1891).
- Epagrius smithi* SHARP, 1891b: 136; now *Epicaerus smithi* (SHARP, 1891).
- Epagrius variolosus* SHARP, 1891b: 132; now *Epicaerus variolosus* (SHARP, 1891).
- Epicaerus aequalis* SHARP, 1891b: 107.
- Epicaerus alternans* SHARP, 1891b: 107; collection name; given as “*E. alternans* Jekel” under *E. niger* SHARP, 1891.
- Epicaerus amulae* SHARP, 1891b: 120.
- Epicaerus bicolor* SHARP, 1891b: 116.
- Epicaerus bififormis* SHARP, 1891b: 127.
- Epicaerus calvus* SHARP, 1891b: 106.
- Epicaerus capetillensis* SHARP, 1891b: 115.
- Epicaerus centralis* SHARP, 1891b: 107.
- Epicaerus championi* SHARP, 1891b: 114.
- Epicaerus cognatus* SHARP, 1891b: 105.
- Epicaerus concolor* SHARP, 1891b: 126.
- Epicaerus costatus* SHARP, 1891b: 109.
- Epicaerus costicollis* SHARP, 1891b: 109.
- Epicaerus coxalis* SHARP, 1891b: 108.
- Epicaerus decoratus* SHARP, 1891b: 121.
- Epicaerus durangoensis* SHARP, 1891b: 119.
- Epicaerus fronterae* SHARP, 1891b: 112.
- Epicaerus godmani* SHARP, 1891b: 124.
- Epicaerus hoegei* SHARP, 1891b: 125.
- Epicaerus impar* SHARP, 1891b: 128.
- Epicaerus inflatus* SHARP, 1891b: 112.

- Epicaerus insolitus* SHARP, 1891b: 123; syn. of *E. marginatus* SHARP, 1891.
- Epicaerus lateralis* SHARP, 1891b: 120.
- Epicaerus marginalis* SHARP, 1891b: 114; collection name; given as “*Epicaerus marginalis* Chev. [= Chevrolat]” under *E. convexus* BOHEMAN, 1842.
- Epicaerus marginatus* SHARP, 1891b: 122.
- Epicaerus minor* SHARP, 1891b: 118.
- Epicaerus monoclovae* SHARP, 1891b: 118.
- Epicaerus niger* SHARP, 1891b: 106.
- Epicaerus niger* SHARP, 1891b: 107; collection name; given as “*Epicaerus niger*, Chev. [= Chevrolat]” under *E. niger* SHARP, 1891.
- Epicaerus obliquefasciatus* SHARP, 1891b: 114; collection name; given as “*Barynotus obliquefasciatus*, mihi” from “Sturm’s collection” under *E. sturmi* SHARP, 1891.
- Epicaerus oculatus* SHARP, 1891b: 121.
- Epicaerus oscillator* SHARP, 1891b: 117.
- Epicaerus pavidus* SHARP, 1891b: 127.
- Epicaerus pedestris* SHARP, 1891b: 115.
- Epicaerus planirostris* SHARP, 1891b: 119.
- Epicaerus pyriformis* SHARP, 1891b: 124.
- Epicaerus reversus* SHARP, 1891b: 113.
- Epicaerus scutellaris* SHARP, 1891b: 123.
- Epicaerus sexcostatus* SHARP, 1891b: 125.
- Epicaerus squalidus* SHARP, 1891b: 116.
- Epicaerus squamosus* SHARP, 1891b: 122.
- Epicaerus sturmi* SHARP, 1891b: 114.
- Epicaerus sulcirostris* SHARP, 1891b: 106; now var. of *E. vilis* SHARP, 1891.
- Epicaerus tenuis* SHARP, 1891b: 115.
- Epicaerus uniformis* SHARP, 1891b: 107.
- Epicaerus vilis* SHARP, 1891b: 105.
- Episomus mundus* SHARP, 1896zi: 93.
- Epitimetes wakefieldi* SHARP, 1886m: 420.
- Epitosus boops* SHARP, 1891b: 150.
- Eumestorus proximus* SHARP, 1891b: 149; given in BLACKWELDER (1947-1957) under *Eumestorus* SHARP, 1891 as well as under *Epicaerus* SCHÖNHERR, 1834 [sic].
- Eumyllocerus graciosus* SHARP, 1896zi: 109.
- Eupagoderes constrictus* SHARP, 1891b: 93; now *Ophryastes constrictus* (SHARP, 1891).
- Eupagoderes cretaceus* SHARP, 1891b: 96; now *Ophryastes cretaceus* (SHARP, 1891).
- Eupagoderes durangoensis* SHARP, 1891b: 94; now *Ophryastes durangoensis* (SHARP, 1891).
- Eupagoderes gracilis* SHARP, 1891b: 96; now *Ophryastes gracilis* (SHARP, 1891).
- Eupagoderes mexicanus* SHARP, 1891b: 94; now *Ophryastes mexicanus* (SHARP, 1891).
- Eupagoderes prolatus* SHARP, 1891b: 94; now *Ophryastes prolatus* (SHARP, 1891).
- Eupagoderes sallaei* SHARP, 1891b: 95; misspelling of *E. sallaei* (GYLLENHAL, 1840) [now *Ophryastes sallaei* (GYLLENHAL, 1840)].
- Eupagoderes squalidus* SHARP, 1891b: 95; now *Ophryastes squalidus* (SHARP, 1891).
- Heterodiscus horridus* SHARP, 1886m: 427; now *Echinopeplus horridus* (SHARP, 1886).
- Heterodiscus insolitus* SHARP, 1886m: 427; now *Echinopeplus insolitus* (SHARP, 1886).
- Isodacrys guatemalensis* SHARP, 1911a: 175.
- Isodacrys mexicanus* SHARP, 1911a: 176.
- Isodacrys minutus* SHARP, 1911a: 176.
- Isodacrys orizabae* SHARP, 1911a: 176.
- Isodrusus debilis* SHARP, 1911a: 208.
- Kurilonus insolitus* SHARP, 1896zi: 114; syn. of *Byrsopages villosus* BOHEMAN, 1842.
- Maseorhynchus hondurensis* SHARP, 1891b: 147.
- Meotiorhynchus querendus* SHARP, 1896zi: 86.
- Mestorus crinitus* SHARP, 1891b: 148.
- Mestorus gracilis* SHARP, 1891b: 148.
- Myllocerus abnormalis* SHARP, 1896zi: 108.
- Myllocerus naso* SHARP, 1896zi: 105.
- Myosides pyrus* SHARP, 1896zi: 93.
- Nonnotus griseolus* SHARP, 1886m: 419.
- Omoiotus ovatus* SHARP, 1896zi: 96.
- Ophryastes basalis* SHARP, 1891b: 89.
- Ophryastes bituberosus* SHARP, 1891b: 90.
- Ophryastes latipennis* SHARP, 1891b: 89.
- Ophryastes ovipennis* SHARP, 1891b: 90.
- Ophryastes wickhami* SHARP, 1891b: 88.
- Pandeteleus quickensis* SHARP, 1912j: 227; misspelling of *P. quichensis* CHAMPION, 1911.
- Pantomorus affinis* SHARP, 1891b: 157; now var. of *P. crinitus* (BOHEMAN, 1840).
- Pantomorus albicans* SHARP, 1891b: 164.
- Pantomorus annectens* SHARP, 1891b: 163.
- Pantomorus asperatus* SHARP, 1891b: 156.
- Pantomorus brevipes* SHARP, 1891b: 163.
- Pantomorus circumcinctus* SHARP, 1891b: 160.
- Pantomorus distans* SHARP, 1891b: 162.
- Pantomorus dorsalis* SHARP, 1891b: 159.
- Pantomorus faber* SHARP, 1891b: 159.
- Pantomorus facialis* SHARP, 1891b: 156.
- Pantomorus femoratus* SHARP, 1891b: 165.
- Pantomorus formosus* SHARP, 1891b: 154; collection name; given as “*N. [= Naupactus] formosus*, Sturm” under *P. contractus* (BOHEMAN, 1839).
- Pantomorus longulus* SHARP, 1891b: 154.
- Pantomorus mollis* SHARP, 1891b: 155.
- Pantomorus parvulus* SHARP, 1891b: 153.
- Pantomorus perardius* SHARP, 1891b: 153; collection name; given as “*Naupactus perardius*, Chev. [= Chevrolat]” under *P. parvulus* SHARP, 1891.
- Pantomorus picipes* SHARP, 1891b: 154.
- Pantomorus picturatus* SHARP, 1891b: 160.
- Pantomorus pulchellus* SHARP, 1891b: 154; collection name; given as “*N. [= Naupactus] pulchellus*, Sturm” under *P. contractus* (BOHEMAN, 1840).
- Pantomorus robustus* SHARP, 1891b: 166; syn. of *P. femoratus* SHARP, 1891.
- Pantomorus rotundipennis* SHARP, 1891b: 153; collection name; given as “*Naupactus rotundipennis*, Chev. [= Chevrolat]” under *P. albosignatus* BOHEMAN, 1839.
- Pantomorus rudis* SHARP, 1891b: 162.
- Pantomorus rufipes* SHARP, 1891b: 161.
- Pantomorus salvini* SHARP, 1891b: 155.
- Pantomorus sobrinus* SHARP, 1891b: 158.
- Pantomorus strabo* SHARP, 1891b: 165.
- Pantomorus subcinctus* SHARP, 1891b: 158.
- Pantomorus uniformis* SHARP, 1891b: 161.
- Pantomorus viridicans* SHARP, 1891b: 164.
- Parasitones gravidus* SHARP, 1896zi: 113; syn. of *Sitonia aberrans* FAUST, 1887.
- Parasomus jansoni* SHARP, 1911a: 174; now *Anypotactus jansoni* (SHARP, 1911).
- Phyllobius annectens* SHARP, 1896zi: 99; now *P. (Odontophyllobius) annectens* SHARP, 1896.
- Phyllobius incomptus* SHARP, 1896zi: 103; now *P. (Diallobius) incomptus* SHARP, 1896.
- Phyllobius leechi* SHARP, 1896zi: 103; syn. of *P. (Diallobius) incomptus* SHARP, 1896.
- Phyllobius nigritus* SHARP, 1896zi: 100; syn. of *P. (Otophyllobius) rotundicollis* ROELOFS, 1873.
- Phyllobius polydrusoides* SHARP, 1896zi: 102; now *P. (Otophyllobius) polydrusoides* SHARP, 1896.
- Platyomida coronata* SHARP, 1886m: 420; now *Catoptes coronata* (SHARP, 1886).
- Platyomida simulatrix* SHARP, 1886m: 421; now *Catoptes simulatrix* (SHARP, 1886).
- Protolobus obscurus* SHARP, 1886m: 422; possibly now *Brachyolus obscurus* (SHARP, 1886).
- Protophormus binodulus* SHARP, 1886m: 418; now *Catoptes binodulus* (SHARP, 1886).

- Protophormus gracilis* SHARP, 1886m: 417; now *Catoptes gracilis* (SHARP, 1886).  
*Protophormus robustus* SHARP, 1886m: 418; now *Catoptes robustus* (SHARP, 1886).  
*Pseudelissa caseyi* SHARP, 1891b: 151; now *Minyomerus caseyi* (SHARP, 1891).  
*Pycnophilus piceus* SHARP, 1891b: 167.  
*Rhyncogonus blackburni* SHARP, in BLACKBURN & SHARP, 1885a: 177.  
*Rhyncogonus giffardi* SHARP, 1919f: 80.  
*Rhyncogonus vestitus* SHARP, in BLACKBURN & SHARP, 1885a: 177.  
*Sciadrusus propheticus* SHARP, 1911a: 172.  
*Sciomias elegans* SHARP, 1911a: 172.  
*Sciomias latipennis* SHARP, 1911a: 174.  
*Sciomias rugicollis* SHARP, 1911a: 173.  
*Sciomias subtilis* SHARP, 1911a: 173.  
*Sciorhinus pictus* SHARP, 1891b: 142.  
*Sitones ononidis* SHARP, in CROTCH & SHARP, 1867: 438; syn. of *Sitona lateralis* GYLLENHAL, 1834.  
*Steiarrhinus infuscatus* SHARP, 1912j: 229; misspelling of *S. infucatus* CHAMPION, 1911 [now *Mimographus infucatus* (CHAMPION, 1911)].  
*Tosastes globipennis* SHARP, 1891b: 91; now *Ophrygastes globipennis* (SHARP, 1891).  
*Tosastes humeralis* SHARP, 1891b: 91; now *Ophrygastes humeralis* (SHARP, 1891).  
*Trachyphloeosoma roelofsi* SHARP, 1896zi: 92; unnecessary replacement name for *Trachyphloeops setosus* ROELOFS, 1873; syn. of *Trachyphloeosoma setosum* WOLLASTON, 1869.  
*Trachyphloeus solitarius* SHARP, 1911a: 177; now *Trachyphloeomimus solitarius* (SHARP, 1911).  
*Trachyrhinus sordidus* SHARP, 1896zi: 91; now *Trachyphilus sordidus* (SHARP, 1896).

#### Subfamily Lixinae SCHÖNHERR, 1823

- Aporotopus* SHARP, 1905g: 172; misspelling of *Aparotopus* FAUST, 1904.

#### Subfamily Molytinae SCHÖNHERR, 1823

- Angianides* SHARP, 1919d: 151; type genus *Angianus* SHARP, 1919; described as “Angianides, trib. nov.”; type genus is syn. of *Vanapa* POUILLAUDE, 1915; syn. of subtribe *Pissodina* GISTEL, 1848.  
*Angianus* SHARP, 1919d: 152; type species *A. pratti* SHARP, 1919; syn. of *Vanapa* POUILLAUDE, 1915.  
*Calvertius* SHARP, 1891d: 151; type species *C. araucariae* SHARP, 1891.  
*Cuneopterus* SHARP, 1886m: 428; type species *C. conicus* SHARP, 1886.  
*Demotrichus* SHARP, 1886m: 429; type species *D. mundulus* SHARP, 1886.  
*Exarchus* SHARP, 1888za: 155; misspelling of *Exarcus* PASCOE, 1887 [syn. of *Aorus* SCHÖNHERR, 1835].  
*Nemes* SHARP, 1904e: 188; misspelling of *Memes* BROUN, 1903.  
*Angianus pratti* SHARP, 1919d: 152; now *Vanapa pratti* (SHARP, 1919).  
*Calvertius araucariae* SHARP, 1891d: 151.  
*Conotrachelus apicrostris* SHARP, 1911l: 245; misspelling of *C. apicrostris* BRËTHES, 1910.  
*Cuneopterus conicus* SHARP, 1886m: 428.  
*Demotrichus mundulus* SHARP, 1886m: 429.

#### Subfamily Platypodinae SHUCKARD, 1839

- Tesserocerus belti* SHARP, 1880g: 111.

#### Subfamily Scolytinae LATREILLE, 1804

- Pachycotes* SHARP, 1877h: 10; type species *P. ventralis* SHARP, 1877.  
*Hypothenemus maculicollis* SHARP, 1879h: 101; syn. of *H. birmanus* (EICHHOFF) 1878.  
*Pachycotes ventralis* SHARP, 1877h: 10; syn. of *P. peregrinus* (CHAPUIS, 1869).  
*Xyleborus insularis* SHARP, in BLACKBURN & SHARP, 1885a: 193; syn. of *X. ferrugineus* (FABRICIUS, 1801).  
*Xyleborus obliquus* SHARP, in BLACKBURN & SHARP, 1885a: 192.

- Xyleborus truncatus* SHARP, in BLACKBURN & SHARP, 1885a: 192; homonym of *X. truncatus* ERICHSON, 1842; replaced by *X. pacificus* NUNBERG, 1959.

### Family DRYOPHTHORIDAE SCHÖNHERR, 1825

#### Subfamily Dryophthorinae SCHÖNHERR, 1825

- Dryophthorus crassus* SHARP, 1878u: 23.  
*Dryophthorus declivis* SHARP, 1878u: 23.  
*Dryophthorus gravidus* SHARP, 1878u: 22.  
*Dryophthorus insignis* SHARP, 1878u: 24.  
*Dryophthorus modestus* SHARP, 1878u: 23.  
*Dryophthorus pusillus* SHARP, 1878u: 24.  
*Dryophthorus squalidus* SHARP, 1878u: 22.

#### Subfamily Rhynchophorinae SCHÖNHERR, 1825

- Phylleruthrus* SHARP, 1886p: 121; misspelling of *Phyllerythrurus* CHEVROLAT, 1885.  
*Rhinogryphus* SHARP, 1894q: 164; misspelling of *Rhinogrypus* ROELOFS, 1893.  
*Calandra remota* SHARP, in BLACKBURN & SHARP, 1885a: 183; syn. of *Polytus mellerborgii* (BOHEMAN, 1838).

### Family NEMONYCHIDAE BEDEL, 1882

#### Subfamily Rhinorhynchinae Voss, 1922

- Rhinorhynchus* SHARP, 1882i: 89; type species *R. zealandicus* SHARP, 1882.  
*Rhinorhynchus zealandicus* SHARP, 1882i: 89; syn. of *R. rufulus* (BROUN, 1880).

### Superfamily TENEBRIONOIDEA LATREILLE, 1802

#### Family ADERIDAE CSIKI, 1909

- Hylophilus apilicornis* SHARP, 1911k: 247; misspelling of *H. apicicornis* PIC, 1909 [now *Aderus apicicornis* (PIC, 1909)].  
*Hylophilus subcaeruleus* SHARP, 1911k: 247; misspelling of *H. subcoeruleus* PIC, 1909 [now *Aderus subcoeruleus* (PIC, 1909)].

#### Family ANTHICIDAE LATREILLE, 1819

##### Subfamily Anthicinae LATREILLE, 1819

- Anthicus mundulus* SHARP, in BLACKBURN & SHARP, 1885a: 168; syn. of *Stricticollis tobias* (MARSEUL, 1879).

##### Subfamily Lemodinae LAWRENCE & BRITTON, 1991

- Cotes* SHARP, 1877h: 9; type species *C. vestita* SHARP, 1877.  
*Cotes vestita* SHARP, 1877h: 9.

##### Subfamily Macratrinae LECONTE, 1862

- Macratraria verticalis* SHARP, 1877h: 9; syn. of *M. exilis* PASCOE, 1877; synonymy given by SHARP (1877i: 39).

### Family CHALCODRYIDAE WATT, 1974

- Malacodrya* SHARP, 1886m: 412; type species *M. pictipes* SHARP, 1886; syn. of *Onysius* BROUN, 1886.  
*Malacodrya pictipes* SHARP, 1886m: 413; syn. of *Onysius anomalus* BROUN, 1886.

### Family CIIDAE LEACH, 1819

#### Subfamily Ciinae LEACH, 1819

- Syncosmetus* SHARP, 1891f: 6; type species *S. japonicus* SHARP, 1891.  
*Cis alienus* SHARP, 1879h: 91.  
*Cis apicalis* SHARP, in BLACKBURN & SHARP, 1885a: 162; syn. of *C. setarius* SHARP, in BLACKBURN & SHARP, 1885.  
*Cis attenuatus* SHARP, in BLACKBURN & SHARP, 1885a: 165; syn. of *C. signatus* SHARP, 1879.  
*Cis bicolor* SHARP, 1879h: 93.  
*Cis bimaculatus* SHARP, in BLACKBURN & SHARP, 1885a: 161.  
*Cis calidus* SHARP, in BLACKBURN & SHARP, 1885a: 164.  
*Cis chloroticus* SHARP, in BLACKBURN & SHARP, 1885a: 164.

- Cis concolor* SHARP, in BLACKBURN & SHARP, 1885a: 163; syn. of *C. setarius* SHARP, in BLACKBURN & SHARP, 1885.  
*Cis diminutivus* SHARP, 1879h: 94.  
*Cis ephistemoides* SHARP, in BLACKBURN & SHARP, 1885a: 165; now *Apterocis ephistemoides* (SHARP, in BLACKBURN & SHARP, 1885).  
*Cis evanescens* SHARP, 1879h: 95.  
*Cis insularis* SHARP, in BLACKBURN & SHARP, 1885a: 164; homonym of *C. insularis* WATERHOUSE, 1876; replaced by *C. insulicola* DALLA TORRE, 1911.  
*Cis laeticulus* SHARP, 1879h: 94.  
*Cis longipennis* SHARP, in BLACKBURN & SHARP, 1885a: 162.  
*Cis pacificus* SHARP, 1879h: 91.  
*Cis porcatus* SHARP, 1879h: 92.  
*Cis roridus* SHARP, in BLACKBURN & SHARP, 1885a: 165.  
*Cis setarius* SHARP, in BLACKBURN & SHARP, 1885a: 162.  
*Cis signatus* SHARP, 1879h: 92.  
*Cis tabidus* SHARP, 1879h: 93.  
*Syncosmetus japonicus* SHARP, 1891f: 7.

### Family MELOIDAE GYLLENHAL, 1810

#### Subfamily Meloinae GYLLENHAL, 1810

- Meloe sexguttatus* SHARP, 1891c: 43; now *Pseudomeloe sexguttatus* (SHARP, 1891); according to BLACKWELDER (1944–1957) syn. of *Pseudomeloe collegialis* (AUDOIN, 1836).

### Family MYCETOPHAGIDAE LEACH, 1815

#### Subfamily Mycetophaginae LEACH, 1815

- Catopius* SHARP, 1902a: 641; type species *C. irregularis* SHARP, 1902.  
*Catopius irregularis* SHARP, 1902a: 642.  
*Litargus disjunctus* SHARP, 1902a: 639; described as var. of *L. balteatus* LECONTE, 1856; now syn. of that species.  
*Litargus moerens* SHARP, 1902a: 639.  
*Litargus vestitus* SHARP, 1879h: 88.  
*Tilargus complicatus* SHARP, 1902a: 641; now *Litargus complicatus* (SHARP, 1902).  
*Tilargus debilis* SHARP, 1902a: 640; now *Litargus debilis* (SHARP, 1902).  
*Tilargus granulatus* SHARP, 1902a: 641; now *Litargus granulatus* (SHARP, 1902).  
*Triphyllus concolor* SHARP, 1886m: 397.  
*Triphyllus confertus* SHARP, 1886m: 397.  
*Triphyllus huttoni* SHARP, 1886m: 396.  
*Triphyllus maculosus* SHARP, 1886m: 396.  
*Triphyllus perfectus* SHARP, 1902a: 638.  
*Triphyllus rubicundus* SHARP, 1886m: 397.  
*Triphyllus zealandicus* SHARP, 1886m: 396.

### Family OEDEMERIDAE LATREILLE, 1810

#### Subfamily Oedemerinae LATREILLE, 1810

- Ananca collaris* SHARP, in BLACKBURN & SHARP, 1885a: 169; syn. of *A. bicolor* (FAIRMAIRE, 1849), but also partly treated as a valid name.  
*Ananca debilis* SHARP, 1891c: 44; now *Sessinia debilis* (SHARP, 1891).

### Family PYROCHROIDAE LATREILLE, 1806

#### Subfamily Pilipalpinae ABDULLAH, 1964

- Techmessa distans* SHARP, 1882i: 87; syn. of *Techmessodes picticornis* (BROUN, 1880).

### Family RIPIPHORIDAE GEMMINGER, 1870

#### Subfamily Pelecotominae SEIDLITZ, 1875

- Rhipistena* SHARP, 1878i: 81; type species *R. lugubris* SHARP, 1878.  
*Macrostiagon tripunctatus* SHARP, 1916k: 157; misspelling of *M. bipunctatum* (FABRICIUS, 1801).  
*Rhipistena lugubris* SHARP, 1878i: 81.

### Family SALPINGIDAE LEACH, 1815

#### Subfamily Inopeplinae GROUVELLE, 1908

- Inopeplus centralis* SHARP, 1899a: 511.  
*Inopeplus concolor* SHARP, 1899a: 512.  
*Inopeplus jugularis* SHARP, 1899a: 512.

#### Subfamily Prostominiinae GROUVELLE, 1914

- Anepsicus* SHARP, 1900a: 600; type species *A. brunneus* SHARP, 1900.  
*Cissocryptus* SHARP, 1900a: 601; type species *C. insolitus* SHARP, 1900.  
*Holosternus* SHARP, 1900a: 599; type species *H. distans* SHARP, 1900.  
*Trogocryptus* SHARP, 1900a: 602; type species *T. nigripsectus* SHARP, 1900.  
*Anepsicus brunneus* SHARP, 1900a: 600.  
*Cissocryptus insolitus* SHARP, 1900a: 601.  
*Holosternus distans* SHARP, 1900a: 600.  
*Trogocryptus nigripsectus* SHARP, 1900a: 602.

#### Subfamily Salpinginae LEACH, 1815

- Rabocerus bishopi* SHARP, 1909h: 245; syn. of *R. foveolatus* (LJUNGH, 1823).  
*Rabocerus championi* SHARP, 1909h: 246; syn. of *R. foveolatus* (LJUNGH, 1823).

### Family TENEBRIONIDAE LATREILLE, 1802

#### Subfamily Alleculinae LAPORTE, 1840

- Cistela crassicornis* SHARP, in BLACKBURN & SHARP, 1885a: 168; now either treated as *Neocistela crassicornis* (SHARP, in BLACKBURN & SHARP, 1885) or as *Pseudocistela crassicornis* (SHARP, in BLACKBURN & SHARP, 1885) [?].

#### Subfamily Diaperinae LATREILLE, 1802

- Menimus* SHARP, 1876g: 73; type species not known.  
*Menimus batesi* SHARP, 1876g: 74.  
*Menimus caecus* SHARP, 1876g: 75.  
*Menimus crassus* SHARP, 1876g: 74.  
*Platydemus obscurum* SHARP, in BLACKBURN & SHARP, 1885a: 166.

#### Subfamily Lagriinae LATREILLE, 1825

- Asiopis* SHARP, 1891c: 43; type species *A. opatroides* SHARP, 1891.  
*Loirelus* SHARP, 1876g: 76; type species *L. priscus* SHARP, 1876.  
*Periatrum* SHARP, 1886m: 407; type species *P. helmsi* SHARP, 1886.  
*Pseudopatrum* SHARP, 1886m: 406; type species *P. sordidum* SHARP, 1886; syn. of *Mitua* HOPE, 1848.  
*Adelium dunedinis* SHARP, 1886m: 410; syn. of *Zeadelium lentum* (BROUN, 1880).  
*Adelium intermedium* SHARP, 1886m: 410; now *Zeadelium intermedium* (SHARP, 1886).  
*Adelium multistriatum* SHARP, 1886m: 409; syn. of *Zeadelium thoracicum* (BROUN, 1880).  
*Adelium sericatum* SHARP, 1886m: 409; syn. of *Zeadelium aeratum* (BROUN, 1880).  
*Adelium simplex* SHARP, 1886m: 409; now *Zeadelium simplex* (SHARP, 1886).  
*Asiopis opatroides* SHARP, 1891c: 43.  
*Choerodes concolor* SHARP, 1878i: 81; syn. of *Chaerodes trachyscelides* WHITE, 1846.  
*Loirelus priscus* SHARP, 1876g: 77.  
*Periatrum helmsi* SHARP, 1886m: 408.  
*Pseudopatrum sordidum* SHARP, 1886m: 406; syn. of *Mitua tuberculicostata* (WHITE, 1846).

#### Subfamily Pimeliinae LATREILLE, 1802

- Epitragus dilutus* SHARP, 1891c: 42; as *Epitragopsis diluta* (SHARP, 1891) in BLACKWELDER (1944–1957).

#### Subfamily Stenochiinae KIRBY, 1837

- Strongylium denticolle* SHARP, 1891c: 42.

**Subfamily Tenebrioninae LATREILLE, 1802**

*Cerodolus* SHARP, 1886m: 410; type species *C. chrysomeloides* SHARP, 1886.

*Sciophagus* SHARP, in BLACKBURN & SHARP, 1885a: 167; type species *Heterophaga pandanicola* BOISDUVAL, 1835.

*Aphora glabritarsis* SHARP, 1886m: 408; syn. of *Ulamotypus laevigatus* BROUN, 1886.

*Artystona collaris* SHARP, 1886m: 412; syn. of *A. obscura* SHARP, 1886.

*Artystona obscura* SHARP, 1886m: 411.

*Artystona obsoleta* SHARP, 1886m: 412; syn. of *A. obscura* SHARP, 1886.

*Cerodolus chrysomeloides* SHARP, 1886m: 411.

*Cilibe huttoni* SHARP, 1878h: 51; syn. of *Mimopeus elongatus* (BREME, 1842).

*Cilibe lewisiana* SHARP, 1903c: 108; now *Mimopeus lewisianus* (SHARP, 1903).

*Cilibe major* SHARP, 1903c: 106; syn. of *Mimopeus opaculus* (BATES, 1873).

*Cilibe meridionalis* SHARP, 1903c: 109; syn. of *Mimopeus elongatus* (BREME, 1842).

*Cilibe schauinslandi* SHARP, 1903c: 106; syn. of *Mimopeus buchani* (BROUN, 1880).

*Cilibe subcostata* SHARP, 1903c: 107; now *Mimopeus subcostatus* (SHARP, 1903).

*Cilibe tarsalis* SHARP, 1903c: 107; syn. of *Mimopeus opaculus* (BATES, 1873).

*Cilibe velox* SHARP, 1903c: 108; syn. of *Mimopeus tibialis* (BATES, 1873).

*Rhipidandrus championi* SHARP, 1905a: 691.

*Rhipidandrus mexicanus* SHARP, 1905a: 691.

**Family ULODIDAE PASCOE, 1869**

*Arthropus* SHARP, 1876g: 75; type species *A. brouni* SHARP, 1876.

*Arthropus brouni* SHARP, 1876g: 76.

*Syrphetodes bullatus* SHARP, 1886m: 407.

**Family ZOPHERIDAE SOLIER, 1834****Subfamily Colydiinae BILLBERG, 1820**

**Acropinae** SHARP, 1894a: 475; type genus *Acropis* BURMEISTER, 1840; described as “subfam. Acropinae”; now treated as tribe Acropini SHARP, 1894.

**ADIMERIDAE** SHARP, 1894a: 441; type genus *Adimerus* SHARP, 1894; described as “fam. Adimeridae”; now treated as tribe Adimerini SHARP, 1894.

**Gempylodini** SHARP, 1893f: 256; type genus *Gempylodes* PASCOE, 1863; described as “subfamily Gempylodini in Colydiidae”; now treated as tribe Gempylodini SHARP, 1893 in Colydiinae BILLBERG, 1820.

**Tarphiinae** SHARP, 1894a: 444; type genus *Tarphius* ERICHSON, 1845; described as “Subfam. Tarphiinae”; now treated as syn. of Sychitini ERICHSON, 1845.

*Acolobicus* SHARP, 1894a: 452; type species *A. obscurus* SHARP, 1894.

*Acolophus* SHARP, 1885f: 66; type species *A. debilis* SHARP, 1885.

*Adimerus* SHARP, 1894a: 441; type species *A. crispatus* SHARP, 1894; syn. of *Monoedus* HORN, 1882.

*Aneumesa* SHARP, 1894a: 455; type species *A. atomaria* SHARP, 1894; syn. of *Holopleuridia* REITTER, 1876.

*Antilissus* SHARP, 1879h: 86; type species *A. aper* SHARP, 1879.

*Aplanetes* SHARP, 1899d: 9; type species *A. fasciatus* SHARP, 1899.

*Asynchita* SHARP, 1894a: 448; type species *A. granosa* SHARP, 1894.

*Cacotarphius* SHARP, 1894a: 473; type species *C. compressus* SHARP, 1894.

*Catolaemus* SHARP, 1894a: 457; type species *C. minutus* SHARP, 1894.

*Chorasus* SHARP, 1882i: 79; type species *C. subcaecus* SHARP, 1882.

*Ditaphrus* SHARP, 1894a: 454; type species *D. championi* SHARP, 1894; syn. of *Acolobicus* SHARP, 1894.

*Endeitoma* SHARP, 1894a: 450; type species *E. mexicana* SHARP, 1894.

*Epistranus* SHARP, 1877c: 120; type species *Epistrophus lawsoni* SHARP, 1876; replacing *Epistrophus* SHARP, 1876 [first replacement].

*Epistranus* SHARP, 1877r: 395; type species *Epistrophus lawsoni* SHARP, 1876 [sic!]; replacing *Epistrophus* SHARP, 1876 [see footnote in SHARP (1877r: 395); second replacement].

*Epistranus* SHARP, 1878g: 36; type species *Epistrophus lawsoni* SHARP, 1876; replacing *Epistrophus* SHARP, 1876 [third replacement].

*Epistrophus* SHARP, 1876b: 22; type species *E. lawsoni* SHARP, 1876; homonym of *Epistrophus* KIRSCH, 1868; replaced by *Epistranus* SHARP, 1877.

*Eucicones* SHARP, 1894a: 452; type species *Eucicones perfectus* SHARP, 1894.

*Glyphocryptus* SHARP, 1885f: 63; type species *G. brevicollis* SHARP, 1895.

*Heterargus* SHARP, 1886m: 384; type species *H. rudis* SHARP, 1896.

*Hystricones* SHARP, 1894a: 453; type species *H. armatus* SHARP, 1894.

*Keklasmenus* SHARP, 1899d: 8; type species *K. serraticollis* SHARP, 1899; syn. of *Endeitoma* SHARP, 1894.

*Labromimus* SHARP, 1885f: 64; type species *L. variegatus* SHARP, 1885; now subgenus of *Trachypholis* ERICHSON, 1845.

*Labrotrichus* SHARP, 1894a: 446; type species *L. aberrans* SHARP, 1894.

*Microsicus* SHARP, 1894a: 456; type species *M. setosus* SHARP, 1894.

*Microvonus* SHARP, 1885g: 118; type species *M. squalidus* SHARP, 1885; syn. of *Trachypholis* ERICHSON, 1845.

*Neoplatus* SHARP, 1885g: 120; type species *Tarphisoma fasciata* MOTSCHULSKY, 1863; unjustified replacement name for *Tarphisoma* WOLLASTON, 1862 [nec MOTSCHULSKY!].

*Neotrichus* SHARP, 1885f: 60; type species *N. hispidus* SHARP, 1885.

*Rhizonium* SHARP, 1876f: 27; type species *R. antiquum* SHARP, 1876.

*Sympanotus* SHARP, 1885f: 62; type species *S. pictus* SHARP, 1885; syn. of *Namunaria* REITTER, 1882.

*Syncalus* SHARP, 1876b: 20; type species *S. hystrix* SHARP, 1876.

*Syncalus* SHARP, 1877r: 393 [sec. descr.]; syn. of *Syncalus* SHARP, 1876.

*Trionus* SHARP, 1885f: 70; type species *T. opacus* SHARP, 1885; syn. of *Microprius* FAIRMAIRE, 1869.

*Acolobicus obscurus* SHARP, 1894a: 452.

*Acolophus debilis* SHARP, 1885f: 66.

*Acosmetus reitteri* SHARP, 1882i: 80; now *Syncalus reitteri* (SHARP, 1882).

*Acropis championi* SHARP, 1894a: 476.

*Acropis recta* SHARP, 1894a: 476.

*Acropis serrata* SHARP, 1894a: 476.

*Adimerus crispatus* SHARP, 1894a: 442; now *Monoedus crispatus* (SHARP, 1894).

*Adimerus dubius* SHARP, 1894a: 443; syn. of *Monoedus guttatus* HORN, 1882.

*Adimerus setosus* SHARP, 1894a: 442; now *Monoedus setosus* (SHARP, 1894).

*Anarmostes argutus* SHARP, 1894a: 471.

*Aneumesa atomaria* SHARP, 1894a: 455; now *Holopleuridia atomaria* (SHARP, 1894).

*Aneumesa costata* SHARP, 1894a: 456; now *Holopleuridia costata* (SHARP, 1894).

*Antilissus aper* SHARP, 1879h: 86.

*Aplanetes fasciatus* SHARP, 1899d: 9.

*Asynchita granosa* SHARP, 1894a: 449.

*Aulonium belti* SHARP, 1894a: 469.

*Aulonium frontale* SHARP, 1894a: 469.

*Aulonium tubulum* SHARP, 1894a: 469.

*Bitoma auriculata* SHARP, 1886m: 385.

[*Bitoma bifasciata* SHARP, 1894 [?]; identity unclear; given by BRUCH (1914: 324) as “*Ditoma bifasciata* Sharp (Grouv. [= Grouvelle] i. litt.)”; treated by BLACKWELDER (1944–1957: 470) as a valid species “*Bitoma bifasciata* Shp. (Bruch 15[sic!]-324)”; possibly misspelling of *B. subfasciata* SHARP, 1894.]

*Bitoma centralis* SHARP, 1894a: 459.

*Bitoma discicollis* SHARP, 1899d: 7.

*Bitoma distans* SHARP, 1876b: 26.

*Bitoma distans* SHARP, 1877r: 399 [sec. descr.]; syn. of *B. distans* SHARP, 1876.

*Bitoma gracilis* SHARP, 1894a: 460.

*Bitoma mundula* SHARP, 1886m: 386.

- Bitoma nana* SHARP, 1876b: 27.  
*Bitoma nana* SHARP, 1877r: 400 [sec. descr.]; syn. of *B. nana* SHARP, 1876.  
*Bitoma pascoei* SHARP, 1894a: 461.  
*Bitoma rugosa* SHARP, 1876b: 26.  
*Bitoma rugosa* SHARP, 1877r: 399 [sec. descr.]; syn. of *B. rugosa* SHARP, 1876.  
*Bitoma sellata* SHARP, 1886m: 385.  
*Bitoma serraticula* SHARP, 1886m: 386.  
*Bitoma subfasciata* SHARP, 1894a: 459.  
*Bitoma vicina* SHARP, 1876b: 25.  
*Bitoma vicina* SHARP, 1877r: 398 [sec. descr.]; syn. of *B. vicina* SHARP, 1876.  
*Cacotarpheus compressus* SHARP, 1894a: 473.  
*Catolaemus minutus* SHARP, 1894a: 457.  
*Choragus subcaecus* SHARP, 1882i: 80.  
*Cicones bitomoides* SHARP, 1885f: 69; now *Synchita bitomoides* (SHARP, 1885).  
*Cicones minimus* SHARP, 1885f: 69; now *Synchita minima* (SHARP, 1885).  
*Cicones minutus* SHARP, 1885g: 121; identity unclear; now in *Eucicones* SHARP, 1894 ?.  
*Cicones niveus* SHARP, 1885f: 68; now *Synchita nivea* (SHARP, 1885).  
*Cicones oblongus* SHARP, 1885f: 68; syn. of *Synchita oculata* (SHARP, 1885).  
*Cicones oculatus* SHARP, 1885f: 67; now *Synchita oculata* (SHARP, 1885).  
*Colobicus granulatus* SHARP, 1885f: 65; now *Bolcocius granulatus* (SHARP, 1885).  
*Colydium championi* SHARP, 1894a: 467.  
*Colydium chiriquense* SHARP, 1894a: 466.  
*Colydium clavigerum* SHARP, 1894a: 468.  
*Colydium godmani* SHARP, 1894a: 465.  
*Colydium guatemalenum* SHARP, 1894a: 466.  
*Colydium puncticolle* SHARP, 1894a: 467.  
*Colydium pusillum* SHARP, 1894a: 468.  
*Coxelus dubius* SHARP, 1876b: 19.  
*Coxelus dubius* SHARP, 1877r: 393 [sec. descr.]; syn. of *C. dubius* SHARP, 1876.  
*Coxelus similis* SHARP, 1876b: 20.  
*Coxelus similis* SHARP, 1877r: 393 [sec. descr.]; syn. of *C. similis* SHARP, 1876.  
*Ditaphrus championi* SHARP, 1894a: 454; now *Acolobicus championi* (SHARP, 1894).  
*Ditaphrus saginata* SHARP, 1894a: 454; collection name; given as “*Bitoma saginata*, Pascoe, but I cannot find that it has been described” under “*Ditaphrus* gen. nov.”; identity unclear.  
*Enarsus cucullatus* SHARP, 1886m: 387.  
*Enarsus rudis* SHARP, 1877f: 191.  
*Enarsus wakefieldi* SHARP, 1877f: 190.  
*Endeitoma mexicana* SHARP, 1894a: 450.  
*Endeitoma panamensis* SHARP, 1894a: 450.  
*Endestes sculpturatus* SHARP, 1894a: 472.  
*Endophloeus serratus* SHARP, 1885f: 61.  
*Epistranus lawsoni* SHARP, 1877r: 395; second description of *Epistrophus lawsoni* SHARP, 1876 under the generic name *Epistranus*; formally a synonym of that taxon.  
*Epistrophus lawsoni* SHARP, 1876b: 22; now *Epistranus lawsoni* (SHARP, 1876).  
*Ethelema decorata* SHARP, 1894a: 477.  
*Ethelema sobrina* SHARP, 1894a: 477.  
*Eucicones perfectus* SHARP, 1894a: 453.  
*Gempylodes lewisii* SHARP, 1885f: 72; given as *lewisii* in text, as *lewisii* in plate 3; syn. of *Gempylodes ornamentalis* (REITTER, 1878).  
*Glyphocryptus brevicollis* SHARP, 1885f: 64.  
*Heterargus rudis* SHARP, 1886m: 384.  
*Hystricones armatus* SHARP, 1894a: 453.  
*Illestus tristis* SHARP, 1894a: 462; described as var. of *Illestus terrenus* “Sturm in litt.”; now var. of *Lasconotus terrenus* (PASCOE, 1863).  
*Ithris gracilis* SHARP, 1876b: 23; now *Lasconotus gracilis* (SHARP, 1876).  
*Ithris gracilis* SHARP, 1877r: 396 [sec. descr.]; syn. of *I. gracilis* (SHARP, 1876); now *Lasconotus gracilis* (SHARP, 1876).  
*Ithris oculata* SHARP, 1885g: 122; now *Lasconotus oculatus* (SHARP, 1885).  
*Ithris sculpturata* SHARP, 1885f: 72; now *Lasconotus sculpturatus* (SHARP, 1885).  
*Keklasmenus serraticollis* SHARP, 1899d: 9; now *Endeitoma serraticollis* (SHARP, 1899).  
*Labromimus variegatus* SHARP, 1885f: 65; now *Trachypholis (Labromimus) variegatus* (SHARP, 1885).  
*Labrotrichus aberrans* SHARP, 1894a: 447.  
*Lado ciliatus* SHARP, 1894a: 463; now *Lasconotus ciliatus* (SHARP, 1894).  
*Lado elegans* SHARP, 1894a: 463; now *Lasconotus elegans* (SHARP, 1894).  
*Lado funestus* SHARP, 1894a: 464; now *Lasconotus funestus* (SHARP, 1894).  
*Lasconotus sulcifer* SHARP, 1894a: 464.  
*Mecedanum erichsoni* SHARP, 1893f: 257.  
*Microscopicus setosus* SHARP, 1894a: 456; syn. of *M. parvulus* GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE, 1829.  
*Microvonus squalidus* SHARP, 1885g: 118; now *Trachypholis squalida* (SHARP, 1885).  
*Nematidium filarium* SHARP, 1894a: 479.  
*Nematidium fryanum* SHARP, 1894a: 478.  
*Nematidium viverra* SHARP, 1894a: 479.  
*Neotrichus hispidus* SHARP, 1885f: 61.  
*Neotrichus serratus* SHARP, 1885g: 117.  
*Phloeonemus adhaerens* SHARP, 1894a: 451.  
*Pycnomerus breviceps* SHARP, 1894a: 474.  
*Pycnomerus distans* SHARP, 1885g: 129.  
*Pycnomerus dubius* SHARP, 1899d: 10.  
*Pycnomerus germanus* SHARP, 1894a: 475.  
*Pycnomerus helmsi* SHARP, 1886m: 389.  
*Pycnomerus insularis* SHARP, 1899d: 10.  
*Pycnomerus latitans* SHARP, 1886m: 390.  
*Pycnomerus longulus* SHARP, 1886m: 389.  
*Pycnomerus minor* SHARP, 1876b: 25.  
*Pycnomerus minor* SHARP, 1877r: 398 [sec. descr.]; syn. of *P. minor* SHARP, 1876.  
*Pycnomerus sculpturatus* SHARP, 1885f: 77.  
*Pycnomerus simulans* SHARP, 1876b: 25.  
*Pycnomerus simulans* SHARP, 1877r: 397 [sec. descr.]; syn. of *P. simulans* SHARP, 1876.  
*Pycnomerus sophorae* SHARP, 1876b: 24.  
*Pycnomerus sophorae* SHARP, 1877r: 397 [sec. descr.]; given as *sophorae* (printer’s error); syn. of *P. sophorae* SHARP, 1876.  
*Pycnomerus sulcatissimus* SHARP, 1886m: 389.  
*Pycnomerus vilis* SHARP, 1885f: 77.  
*Rhizonium antiquum* SHARP, 1876f: 28.  
*Sympanotus pictus* SHARP, 1885f: 62; now *Namunaria pictus* (SHARP, 1885).  
*Syncalus hystrix* SHARP, 1876b: 22.  
*Syncalus hystrix* SHARP, 1877r: 395 [sec. descr.]; syn. of *S. hystrix* SHARP, 1876.  
*Syncalus optatus* SHARP, 1876b: 21.  
*Syncalus optatus* SHARP, 1877r: 394 [sec. descr.]; syn. of *S. optatus* SHARP, 1876.  
*Synchita mimetes* SHARP, 1894a: 449.  
*Tarphiomimus wollastoni* SHARP, 1882i: 79.  
*Tarphiosoma luridum* SHARP, 1885g: 119.  
*Trionus opacus* SHARP, 1885f: 70; now *Microprius opacus* (SHARP, 1885).  
*Ulonotus asper* SHARP, 1876b: 19; now *Pristoderus asper* (SHARP, 1876).  
*Ulonotus asper* SHARP, 1877r: 392 [sec. descr.]; syn. of *Pristoderus asper* (SHARP, 1876).  
*Ulonotus brouni* SHARP, 1876b: 18; now *Pristoderus brouni* (SHARP, 1876).

- Ulonotus brouni* SHARP, 1877f: 392 [sec. descr.]; syn. of *Pristoderus brouni* (SHARP, 1876).  
*Ulonotus discedens* SHARP, 1877g: 268; now *Pristoderus discedens* (SHARP, 1877).  
*Ulonotus dissimilis* SHARP, 1886m: 387; now *Pristoderus dissimilis* (SHARP, 1886).  
*Ulonotus integer* SHARP, 1877g: 268; now *Pristoderus integer* (SHARP, 1877).  
*Xuthia brevipes* SHARP, 1894a: 462; now *Bitoma brevipes* (SHARP, 1894).  
*Xuthia parallela* SHARP, 1885f: 70; syn. of *Bitoma sicca* (PASCOE, 1863).

#### Subfamily Zopherinae SOLIER, 1834

- Hyporhagus guanensis* SHARP, 1919h: 104; misspelling of *H. guyanensis* PIC, 1917.

### Series DERODONTIFORMIA

#### Superfamily DERODONTOIDEA LeCONTE, 1861

##### Family JACOBSONIIDAE HELLER, 1926

- Derolathrus* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 430; type species *D. atomus* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908 [see PECK 2010]  
*Saphophagus* SHARP, 1886m: 393; type species *S. minutus* SHARP, 1886.  
*Derolathrus atomus* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 431.  
*Saphophagus minutus* SHARP, 1886m: 394.

##### Family NOSODENDRIDAE ERICHSON, 1846

- Nosodendron championi* SHARP, 1902a: 671; syn. of *N. testudinum* WATERHOUSE, 1876.  
*Nosodendron chiriquense* SHARP, 1902a: 672; syn. of *N. testudinum* WATERHOUSE, 1876.  
*Nosodendron derasum* SHARP, 1902a: 672.  
*Nosodendron latifrons* SHARP, 1902a: 673.  
*Nosodendron mexicanum* SHARP, 1902a: 670.  
*Nosodendron politum* SHARP, 1902a: 672.  
*Nosodendron subtile* SHARP, 1902a: 671.  
*Nosodendron zealandicum* SHARP, 1882i: 81.

### Series ELATERIFORMIA

#### Superfamily BUPRESTOIDEA LEACH, 1815

##### Family BUPRESTIDAE LEACH, 1815

##### Subfamily Buprestinae LEACH, 1815

- Buprestis enysi* SHARP, 1877f: 193; now *Nascioides enysi* (SHARP, 1877).

#### Superfamily BYRRHOIDEA LATREILLE, 1804

##### Family BYRRHIDAE LATREILLE, 1804

##### Subfamily Syncalypinae MULSANT & REY, 1869

- Syncalypa hirsuta* SHARP, 1871j: 151; syn. of *Curimopsis maritima* (MARSHAM, 1802).

##### Family CHELONARIIDAE BLANCHARD, 1845

- Brounia* SHARP, 1878h: 49; type species *B. thoracica* SHARP, 1878.  
*Brounia thoracica* SHARP, 1878h: 49.  
*Chelonarium chiriquense* SHARP, 1902a: 687.  
*Chelonarium chontalense* SHARP, 1902a: 685; described as var. of “? *Chelonarium mexicanum* Castelnau [= Laporte], 1835”; treated as var. of *C. chevrolati* MÉQUIGNON, 1934 by BLACKWELDER (1944–1957).  
*Chelonarium ducale* SHARP, 1905a: 690.  
*Chelonarium errans* SHARP, 1902a: 687.  
*Chelonarium gravidum* SHARP, 1905a: 689.

- Chelonarium hyphydroide* SHARP, 1902a: 687.  
*Chelonarium longulum* SHARP, 1902a: 685; described as var. of “? *Chelonarium mexicanum* Castelnau [= Laporte], 1835”; treated as var. of *C. chevrolati* MÉQUIGNON, 1934 by BLACKWELDER (1944–1957).  
*Chelonarium mexicanum* SHARP, 1902a: 685; described as “var. i.sp.” of “? *Chelonarium mexicanum* Castelnau [= Laporte], 1835”; treated as var. of *C. chevrolati* MÉQUIGNON, 1934 by BLACKWELDER (1944–1957).  
*Chelonarium prolixum* SHARP, 1905a: 689.  
*Chelonarium scabrosum* SHARP, 1905a: 689.  
*Chelonarium zapotense* SHARP, 1902a: 686.

#### Family DRYOPIDAE BILLBERG, 1820

- Elmoparnus* SHARP, 1882a: 125; type species *E. brevicornis* SHARP, 1882.  
*Elmophorus* SHARP, 1888b: 242; type species *E. brevicornis* SHARP, 1888.  
*Protoparnus* SHARP, 1883d: 26; type species *P. vestitus* SHARP, 1883.  
*Dryops elmoides* SHARP, 1882a: 121; syn. of *Helichus suturalis* LeCONTE, 1854.  
*Dryops puncticollis* SHARP, 1882a: 121; now *Helichus puncticollis* (SHARP, 1882).  
*Elmoparnus brevicornis* SHARP, 1882a: 125.  
*Elmophorus brevicornis* SHARP, 1888b: 243.  
*Parnus centralis* SHARP, 1887b: 774; now *Dryops centralis* (SHARP, 1887).  
*Parnus detritus* SHARP, 1882a: 124; now *Dryops detritus* (SHARP, 1882).  
*Parnus major* SHARP, 1887b: 774; now *Dryops major* (SHARP, 1887).  
*Parnus mexicanus* SHARP, 1882a: 124; now *Dryops mexicanus* (SHARP, 1882).  
*Parnus punctipennis* SHARP, 1882a: 124; now *Dryops punctipennis* (SHARP, 1882).  
*Parnus pusillus* SHARP, 1882a: 123; now *Dryops pusillus* (SHARP, 1882).  
*Pelonomus palpalis* SHARP, 1882a: 122; syn. of *P. picipes* (OLIVIER, 1791).  
*Protoparnus longulus* SHARP, 1886m: 383.  
*Protoparnus vestitus* SHARP, 1883d: 26.

#### Family ELMIDAE CURTIS, 1830

##### Subfamily Elminae CURTIS, 1830

- Elsianus* SHARP, 1882a: 131; type species *E. robustus* SHARP, 1882; syn. of *Macrelmis* MOTSCHULSKY, 1860.  
*Heterelmis* SHARP, 1882a: 130; type species not known.  
*Leptelmis* SHARP, 1888b: 243; type species *L. gracilis* SHARP, 1888.  
*Cylloepus optatus* SHARP, 1882a: 129.  
*Elmis apicalis* SHARP, 1882a: 136; now *Neoelmis apicalis* (SHARP, 1882).  
*Elmis bufo* SHARP, 1882a: 140; now *Xenelmis bufo* (SHARP, 1882).  
*Elmis championi* SHARP, 1882a: 134; now *Neocylloepus championi* (SHARP, 1882).  
*Elmis curtulus* SHARP, 1882a: 139; now *Austrolimnius curtulus* (SHARP, 1882).  
*Elmis distortus* SHARP, 1882a: 137; now *Microcylloepus distortus* (SHARP, 1882).  
*Elmis formosus* SHARP, 1882a: 140; now *Austrolimnius formosus* (SHARP, 1882).  
*Elmis granulatus* SHARP, 1882a: 136; now *Hexacylloepus granulatus* (SHARP, 1882).  
*Elmis heteroceros* SHARP, 1882a: 135; now *Cylloepus heteroceros* (SHARP, 1882).  
*Elmis inaequalis* SHARP, 1882a: 137; now *Microcylloepus inaequalis* (SHARP, 1882).  
*Elmis longicollis* SHARP, 1882a: 138; now *Onychelmis longicollis* (SHARP, 1882).  
*Elmis nodipes* SHARP, 1882a: 138; now *Notelmis nodipes* (SHARP, 1882).  
*Elmis sculptipennis* SHARP, 1882a: 135; now *Neocylloepus sculptipennis* (SHARP, 1882).

- Elmis subcarinatus* SHARP, 1873b: 263; syn. of *Limnius perrisi carinatus* (PÉREZ ARCAS, 1865).  
*Elmis sulcicollis* SHARP, 1882a: 139; now *Austrolimnius sulcicollis* (SHARP, 1882).  
*Elsianus graniger* SHARP, 1882a: 133; now *Macrelmis graniger* (SHARP, 1882).  
*Elsianus robustus* SHARP, 1882a: 132; now *Macrelmis robustus* (SHARP, 1882).  
*Elsianus striatus* SHARP, 1882a: 132; now *Macrelmis striatus* (SHARP, 1882).  
*Heterelmis longulus* SHARP, 1887b: 775.  
*Heterelmis obesus* SHARP, 1882a: 131.  
*Heterelmis obscurus* SHARP, 1882a: 130.  
*Heterelmis simplex* SHARP, 1882a: 131.  
*Leptelmis gracilis* SHARP, 1888b: 244.  
*Limnius brevis* SHARP, 1873b: 264; syn. of *Oulimnius troglodytes* (GYLLENHAL, 1827).  
*Limnius gigas* SHARP, 1873b: 263; syn. of *Dupophilus brevis brevis* MULSANT & REY, 1872.  
*Limnius perezii* SHARP, 1873b: 264; now *Oulimnius perezii* (SHARP, 1872).

#### Subfamily Larainae LECONTE, 1861

- Disersus* SHARP, 1882a: 127; type species *D. longipennis* SHARP, 1882.  
*Hexanchorus* SHARP, 1882a: 127; type species *H. gracilipes* SHARP, 1882.  
*Phanocerus* SHARP, 1882a: 128; type species *P. clavicornis* SHARP, 1882.  
*Disersus longipennis* SHARP, 1882a: 127.  
*Hexanchorus gracilipes* SHARP, 1882a: 128.  
*Phanocerus clavicornis* SHARP, 1882a: 129.

#### Family HETERO CERIDAE W.S. MACLEAY, 1825

##### Subfamily Heterocerinae W.S. MACLEAY, 1825

- Heterocerus americanus* SHARP, 1887b: 772; syn. of *Tropicus pusillus* (SAY, 1823).  
*Heterocerus armatus* SHARP, 1882a: 117.  
*Heterocerus cognatus* SHARP, 1887b: 773.  
*Heterocerus debilis* SHARP, 1882a: 117; now *Tropicus debilis* (SHARP, 1882).  
*Heterocerus mexicanus* SHARP, 1882a: 118.  
*Heterocerus simplex* SHARP, 1882a: 117; syn. of *Neoheterocerus fatuus* (KIESENWETTER, 1851).  
*Heterocerus spinifer* SHARP, 1882a: 119.  
*Heterocerus velutinus* SHARP, 1887b: 773.  
*Heterocerus vilis* SHARP, 1887b: 773; syn. of *H. mexicanus* SHARP, 1882.

#### Family LIMNICHIDAE ERICHSON, 1846

##### Subfamily Limmichinae ERICHSON, 1846

- Cacothryptus* SHARP, 1902g: 63; type species *C. compactus* SHARP, 1902.  
*Cyphonichus* SHARP, 1902a: 679; type species not known; syn. of *Byrrhinus* MOTSCHULSKY, 1858.  
*Euthryptus* SHARP, 1902a: 682; type species *E. trigonalis* SHARP, 1902.  
*Mandersia* SHARP, 1902g: 62; type species *M. scymnoides* SHARP, 1902.  
*Phalacrichus* SHARP, 1902a: 678; type species *P. atomarius* SHARP, 1902.  
*Cacothryptus compactus* SHARP, 1902g: 63.  
*Cyphonichus celatus* SHARP, 1902a: 680; syn. of *Byrrhinus olibroides* (SHARP, 1902).  
*Cyphonichus misellus* SHARP, 1902a: 681; now *Byrrhinus misellus* (SHARP, 1902).  
*Cyphonichus mollis* SHARP, 1902a: 681; syn. of *Byrrhinus panamensis* (SHARP, 1902).  
*Cyphonichus olibroides* SHARP, 1902a: 680; now *Byrrhinus olibroides* (SHARP, 1902).  
*Cyphonichus orientalis* SHARP, 1902g: 63; now *Byrrhinus orientalis* (SHARP, 1902).

- Cyphonichus panamensis* SHARP, 1902a: 679; now *Byrrhinus panamensis* (SHARP, 1902).  
*Cyphonichus vestitus* SHARP, 1902a: 681; now *Byrrhinus vestitus* (SHARP, 1902).  
*Ersachus erichsonianus* SHARP, 1902a: 683.  
*Ersachus lugubris* SHARP, 1902a: 684.  
*Ersachus mexicanus* SHARP, 1902a: 684.  
*Eulimnichus admirandus* SHARP, 1902a: 677; now *Corrinea admirandus* (SHARP, 1902).  
*Eulimnichus confertus* SHARP, 1902a: 676; now *Limmichites confertus* (SHARP, 1902).  
*Eulimnichus ephistemus* SHARP, 1902a: 673.  
*Eulimnichus guatemalicus* SHARP, 1902a: 676; syn. of *E. ater* (LECONTE, 1854).  
*Eulimnichus laeticulus* SHARP, 1902a: 674; syn. of *E. montanus* (LECONTE, 1854).  
*Eulimnichus optatus* SHARP, 1902a: 675.  
*Eulimnichus plebeius* SHARP, 1902a: 675.  
*Eulimnichus sordidus* SHARP, 1902a: 676.  
*Eulimnichus sublaevis* SHARP, 1902a: 674.  
*Euthryptus orbiculatus* SHARP, 1902a: 682.  
*Euthryptus trigonalis* SHARP, 1902a: 682.  
*Limmichoderus americanus* SHARP, 1902a: 678; collection name; given as “*Ersachus americanus* Dej. [= Dejean]” under *L. indiscretus* SHARP, 1902 [syn. of *L. lutrochinus* (LECONTE, 1879)].  
*Limmichoderus curtulus* SHARP, 1902a: 678.  
*Limmichoderus indiscretus* SHARP, 1902a: 678; syn. of *L. lutrochinus* (LECONTE, 1879).  
*Mandersia scymnoides* SHARP, 1902g: 62.  
*Phalacrichus atomarius* SHARP, 1902a: 679.

#### Family LUTROCHIDAE KASAP & CROWSON, 1975

- Byrrhomorphus* SHARP, 1882a: 125; type species *B. vestitus* SHARP, 1882; syn. of *Lutrochus* ERICHSON, 1847.  
*Byrrhomorphus vestitus* SHARP, 1882a: 126; now *Lutrochus vestitus* (SHARP, 1882).

#### Superfamily ELATEROIDEA LEACH, 1815

#### Family CANTHARIDAE IMHOFF, 1856

##### Subfamily Cantharinae IMHOFF, 1856

- Telephorus darwinianus* SHARP, in CROTCH & SHARP, 1867: 436; syn. of *Cantharis rufa* LINNAEUS, 1758; treated as valid species in LÖBL & SMETANA (2007).  
*Telephorus scoticus* SHARP, in CROTCH & SHARP, 1867: 437; syn. of *Cantharis figurata* MANNERHEIM, 1843.

##### Subfamily Dysmorphocerinae BRANCUCCI, 1980

- Plectonotum simplicicorne* SHARP, 1912j: 216; misspelling of *P. simplicicolle* PIC, 1911: 180.

##### Subfamily Malthininae KIESENWETTER, 1852

- Caccodes* SHARP, in BLACKBURN & SHARP, 1885a: 157; type species *C. debilis* SHARP, in BLACKBURN & SHARP, 1885 [nec *Malthodes oceaniae* BOURGEOIS, 1884 as given in LÖBL & SMETANA (2007)!].  
*Caccodes debilis* SHARP, in BLACKBURN & SHARP, 1885a: 157; syn. of *C. oceaniae* (BOURGEOIS, 1884).

##### Subfamily Silinae MULSANT, 1862

- Discodon notaticolle* SHARP, 1912j: 215; misspelling of *D. notaticorne* PIC, 1910: 43.

#### Family ELATERIDAE LEACH, 1815

##### Subfamily Agrypninae CANDÈZE, 1857

- Thoramus* SHARP, 1877d: 403; type species *T. wakefieldi* SHARP, 1877.  
*Monocrepidius exsul* SHARP, 1877e: 470; now *Conoderus exsul* (SHARP, 1887).



- Thoramus feredayi* SHARP, 1877d: 402.  
*Thoramus huttoni* SHARP, 1886m: 400.  
*Thoramus obscurus* SHARP, 1877d: 401; syn. of *T. wakefieldi* SHARP, 1877.  
*Thoramus wakefieldi* SHARP, 1877d: 399.

### Subfamily Cebrioninae LATREILLE, 1802

- Dacnitus* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 384; type species *D. currax* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908.  
*Dacnitus currax* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 385.

### Subfamily Dendrometrinae GISTEL, 1848

- Amphiplatys* SHARP, 1877d: 406; type species *A. lawsoni* SHARP, 1877.  
*Asymphus* SHARP, 1886m: 402; type species *A. insidiosus* SHARP, 1886.  
*Parinus* SHARP, 1877d: 397; *nomen nudum*.  
*Parinus* SHARP, 1877e: 479; type species *P. villosus* SHARP, 1877.  
*Amphiplatys Lawsoni* SHARP, 1877d: 406.  
*Asymphus insidiosus* SHARP, 1886m: 402.  
*Chrosis elongata* SHARP, 1877e: 474; now *Elatichrosis elongata* (SHARP, 1877).  
*Chrosis polita* SHARP, 1877e: 472; now *Elatichrosis polita* (SHARP, 1877).  
*Chrosis reversa* SHARP, 1877e: 473; now *Acritelater reversa* (SHARP, 1877).  
*Chrosis violacea* SHARP, 1881b: 49; syn. of *Elatichrosis livens* (BROUN, 1881) [?].  
*Corymbites agriotooides* SHARP, 1877e: 477; now *Ctenicera agriotooides* (SHARP, 1877).  
*Corymbites dubius* SHARP, 1877e: 476; now *Ctenicera dubius* (SHARP, 1877).  
*Corymbites irregularis* SHARP, 1886m: 401; now *Ctenicera irregularis* (SHARP, 1886).  
*Corymbites mundus* SHARP, 1886m: 401; now *Ctenicera mundus* (SHARP, 1886).  
*Cryptohypnus frontalis* SHARP, 1877e: 471; now *Prisahypnus frontalis* (SHARP, 1877).  
*Cryptohypnus humilis* SHARP, 1877e: 471; now *Australeeus humilis* (SHARP, 1877).  
*Cryptohypnus longicornis* SHARP, 1877e: 471; now *Insulahypnus longicornis* (SHARP, 1877).  
*Cryptohypnus pallipes* SHARP, 1886m: 400; syn. of *Prisahypnus frontalis* (SHARP, 1877).  
*Cryptohypnus powelli* SHARP, 1877e: 471; now *Australeeus powelli* (SHARP, 1877).  
*Cryptohypnus thoracicus* SHARP, 1877e: 472; syn. of *Prisahypnus frontalis* (SHARP, 1877).  
*Metablax brouni* SHARP, 1877d: 403.  
*Parinus villosus* SHARP, 1877e: 478.

### Subfamily Elaterinae LEACH, 1815

- Aglophus* SHARP, 1877d: 409; type species *A. modestus* SHARP, 1877.  
*Eopenthes* SHARP, in BLACKBURN & SHARP, 1885a: 153; type species *E. basalis* SHARP, in BLACKBURN & SHARP, 1885.  
*Itodacnus* SHARP, in BLACKBURN & SHARP, 1885a: 156; type species *I. gracilis* SHARP, in BLACKBURN & SHARP, 1885.  
*Lomemus* SHARP, 1877d: 412; type species *L. pilicornis* SHARP, 1877.  
*Mecastrus* SHARP, 1877d: 397; *nomen nudum*.  
*Mecastrus* SHARP, 1877e: 470; type species *M. convexus* SHARP, 1877.  
*Panspæus* SHARP, 1877d: 409; type species *P. guttatus* SHARP, 1877.  
*Aglophus modestus* SHARP, 1877d: 409.  
*Betarmon frontalis* SHARP, 1877d: 407; now *Betarmonides frontalis* (SHARP, 1877).  
*Betarmon gracilipes* SHARP, 1877d: 407; now *Betarmonides gracilipes* (SHARP, 1877).  
*Betarmon laetus* SHARP, 1877d: 407; now *Betarmonides laetus* (SHARP, 1877).  
*Betarmon obscurus* SHARP, 1877d: 408; now *Betarmonides obscurus* (SHARP, 1877).  
*Eopenthes antennatus* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 378.  
*Eopenthes arduus* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 378.  
*Eopenthes auratus* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 371.  
*Eopenthes basalis* SHARP, in BLACKBURN & SHARP, 1885a: 153.

- Eopenthes caeruleus* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 370.  
*Eopenthes celatus* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 376.  
*Eopenthes cognatus* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 375.  
*Eopenthes debilis* SHARP, in BLACKBURN & SHARP, 1885a: 154.  
*Eopenthes deceptor* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 374.  
*Eopenthes divisus* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 374.  
*Eopenthes funebris* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 377.  
*Eopenthes germanus* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 376.  
*Eopenthes gracilis* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 373.  
*Eopenthes kauaiensis* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 373.  
*Eopenthes longicollis* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 371.  
*Eopenthes marginatus* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 381.  
*Eopenthes mauiensis* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 376.  
*Eopenthes molokaiensis* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 370; now *E. caeruleus molokaiensis* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908.  
*Eopenthes muticus* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 380.  
*Eopenthes oahuensis* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 378.  
*Eopenthes obscurus* SHARP, in BLACKBURN & SHARP, 1885a: 154.  
*Eopenthes pallipes* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 373.  
*Eopenthes parvulus* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 381.  
*Eopenthes perkinsi* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 374.  
*Eopenthes plebeius* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 377.  
*Eopenthes politus* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 373.  
*Eopenthes satelles* "SHARP, in BLACKBURN & SHARP", 1885a: 155; description initialled "D.S." but, from the context, plainly Blackburn's description.  
*Eopenthes tarsalis* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 381.  
*Eopenthes tinctus* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 379.  
*Eopenthes unicolor* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 377.  
*Eopenthes varians* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 379.  
*Itodacnus blackburnianus* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 383.  
*Itodacnus chloroticus* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 384.  
*Itodacnus collaris* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 384.  
*Itodacnus gracilis* SHARP, in BLACKBURN & SHARP, 1885a: 156.  
*Itodacnus kauaiensis* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 383.  
*Itodacnus major* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 382.  
*Itodacnus sordidus* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 383.  
*Lomemus collaris* SHARP, 1877d: 412.  
*Lomemus elegans* SHARP, 1877d: 412.  
*Lomemus flavipes* SHARP, 1877d: 411.  
*Lomemus obscuripes* SHARP, 1877d: 412.  
*Lomemus pictus* SHARP, 1877d: 410.  
*Lomemus pilicornis* SHARP, 1877d: 410.  
*Lomemus similis* SHARP, 1877d: 411.  
*Lomemus suffusus* SHARP, 1877d: 411.  
*Mecastrus convexus* SHARP, 1877e: 469.  
*Mecastrus discedens* SHARP, 1877e: 469.  
*Mecastrus vicinus* SHARP, 1877e: 469.  
*Panspæus guttatus* SHARP, 1877d: 409.  
*Smilicerus belti* SHARP, 1880g: 111.

### Subfamily Lissominae LAPORTE, 1835

- Geranus* SHARP, 1877d: 397; *nomen nudum*.  
*Geranus* SHARP, 1877e: 482; type species *G. crassus* SHARP, 1877; homonym of *Geranus* BONAPARTE, 1854; replaced by *Sphaenelater* SCHWARZ, 1902.  
*Protelater* SHARP, 1877d: 397; *nomen nudum*.  
*Protelater* SHARP, 1877e: 484; type species *P. elongatus* SHARP, 1877.  
*Geranus crassus* SHARP, 1877e: 480; now *Sphaenelater crassus* (SHARP, 1877).  
*Geranus fulvus* SHARP, 1877e: 481; now *Sphaenelater fulvus* (SHARP, 1877).  
*Geranus similis* SHARP, 1877e: 481; now *Sphaenelater similis* (SHARP, 1877).  
*Protelater elongatus* SHARP, 1877e: 482.  
*Protelater guttatus* SHARP, 1877e: 483.  
*Protelater huttoni* SHARP, 1877e: 482.  
*Protelater nigricans* SHARP, 1881b: 50.  
*Protelater opacus* SHARP, 1877e: 483.  
*Protelater picticornis* SHARP, 1877e: 483.

**Family EUCNEMIDAE ESCHSCHOLTZ, 1829****Subfamily Macraulacinae FLEUTIAUX, 1923**

- Dromaeolus agriotoides* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 388.  
*Dromaeolus arduus* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 388.  
*Dromaeolus brachycerus* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 394.  
*Dromaeolus cephalotes* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 397.  
*Dromaeolus collaris* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 393.  
*Dromaeolus compressus* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 390.  
*Dromaeolus concolor* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 396.  
*Dromaeolus cuneus* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 389.  
*Dromaeolus elateroides* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 394.  
*Dromaeolus germanus* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 386.  
*Dromaeolus grandicollis* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 398.  
*Dromaeolus hawaiiensis* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 397.  
*Dromaeolus kauaiensis* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 398; now  
*D. pachyderes kauaiensis* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908.  
*Dromaeolus konensis* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 390.  
*Dromaeolus maiensis* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 392.  
*Dromaeolus mixtus* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 391.  
*Dromaeolus molokaiensis* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 395;  
 misspelling of *D. molokaiensis* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908.  
*Dromaeolus mololokaiensis* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 395.  
*Dromaeolus obscurus* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 390.  
*Dromaeolus pachyderes* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 398.  
*Dromaeolus perkinsi* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 386.  
*Dromaeolus piger* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 396.  
*Dromaeolus pumilio* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 399.  
*Dromaeolus puncticeps* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 397.  
*Dromaeolus puncticollis* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 391.  
*Dromaeolus solitarius* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 392.  
*Dromaeolus sordidus* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 389.  
*Dromaeolus sputator* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 395.  
*Dromaeolus subtilis* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 395.  
*Formax bonvouloiri* SHARP, in BLACKBURN & SHARP, 1885a: 151; now  
*Dromaeolus bonvouloiri* (SHARP, in BLACKBURN & SHARP, 1885).

**Subfamily Melasinae FLEMING, 1821**

- Ceratotaxia* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 399; type species *C. tristis* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908; syn. of *Epiphania* ESCHSCHOLTZ, 1829.  
*Neocharis* SHARP, 1877d: 397; *nomen nudum*.  
*Neocharis* SHARP, 1877e: 486; type species *N. varia* SHARP, 1877.  
*Talerax* SHARP, 1877d: 397; *nomen nudum*.  
*Talerax* SHARP, 1877e: 486; type species *T. distans* SHARP, 1877.  
*Ceratotaxia tristis* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 400; now  
*Epiphania tristis* (SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908).  
*Neocharis concolor* SHARP, 1877e: 485.  
*Neocharis pubescens* SHARP, 1877e: 485.  
*Neocharis simplex* SHARP, 1877e: 485.  
*Neocharis varia* SHARP, 1877e: 485.  
*Talerax distans* SHARP, 1877e: 486.

**Family LAMPYRIDAE RAFINESQUE, 1815****Subfamily Lampyrinae RAFINESQUE, 1815**

- Terraspis* SHARP, 1916k: 148; misspelling of *Tenaspis* LECONTE, 1881.

**Superfamily SCIRTOIDEA FLEMING, 1821****Family SCIRTIDAE FLEMING, 1821**

- Amplectopus* SHARP, 1886m: 403; type species *A. ovalis* SHARP, 1886.  
*Byrrhodes* SHARP, 1878e: 42; type species *B. gravidus* SHARP, 1878;  
 homonym of *Byrrhodes* LECONTE, 1878 (Anobiinae); syn. of  
*Amplectopus* SHARP, 1886.  
*Cyphanus* SHARP, 1878e: 45; type species not known.  
*Cyphotelus* SHARP, 1878e: 58; type species *C. angustifrons* SHARP,  
 1878.  
*Cyprobius* SHARP, 1878e: 44; type species *C. nitidus* SHARP, 1878.  
*Mesocyphon* SHARP, 1878e: 50; type species not known.  
*Veronatus* SHARP, 1878e: 48; type species not known.  
*Amplectopus ovalis* SHARP, 1886m: 404.

- Atopida brouni* SHARP, 1878e: 47.  
*Atopida lawsoni* SHARP, 1878e: 47.  
*Atopida proba* SHARP, 1878e: 47.  
*Byrrhodes gravidus* SHARP, 1878e: 42; now *Amplectopus gravidus*  
 (SHARP, 1878).  
*Cyphanus debilis* SHARP, 1878e: 46.  
*Cyphanus laticeps* SHARP, 1878e: 45.  
*Cyphanus mollis* SHARP, 1878e: 45.  
*Cyphanus punctatus* SHARP, 1878e: 45.  
*Cyphon aequalis* SHARP, 1878e: 54.  
*Cyphon arduus* SHARP, 1878e: 53.  
*Cyphon genalis* SHARP, 1878e: 56.  
*Cyphon graniger* SHARP, 1878e: 54.  
*Cyphon huttoni* SHARP, 1878e: 52.  
*Cyphon laticeps* SHARP, 1878e: 56.  
*Cyphon oscillans* SHARP, 1878e: 54.  
*Cyphon parviceps* SHARP, 1878e: 52.  
*Cyphon pictulus* SHARP, 1878e: 55.  
*Cyphon pumilio* SHARP, 1878e: 53.  
*Cyphon punctipennis* SHARP, 1872g: 155.  
*Cyphon suffusus* SHARP, 1878e: 55.  
*Cyphon variegatus* SHARP, 1882i: 87.  
*Cyphon zealandicus* SHARP, 1878e: 55.  
*Cyphotelus angustifrons* SHARP, 1878e: 58.  
*Cyprobius nitidus* SHARP, 1878e: 44.  
*Mesocyphon divergens* SHARP, 1878e: 51.  
*Mesocyphon marmoratus* SHARP, 1878e: 50.  
*Mesocyphon setiger* SHARP, 1878e: 50.  
*Mesocyphon wakefieldi* SHARP, 1878e: 51.  
*Veronatus longicornis* SHARP, 1878e: 48.  
*Veronatus longipalpis* SHARP, 1878e: 49.

**Series SCARABAEIFORMIA****Superfamily SCARABAEOIDEA LATREILLE, 1802****Family GEOTRUPIDAE LATREILLE, 1802****Subfamily Geotrupinae LATREILLE, 1802**

- Geotrupes caucasicus* SHARP, 1871g: 10; syn. of *G. molestus*  
 FALDERMANN, 1835.  
*Geotrupes kashmirensis* SHARP, 1878i: 171.  
*Geotrupes kashmirensis* SHARP, 1890c: 46 [sec. descr.]; syn. of *G.*  
*kashmirensis* SHARP, 1878.

**Family HYBOSORIDAE ERICHSON, 1847****Subfamily Ceratocanthinae MARTÍNEZ, 1968**

- Synarmostes amphicyllis* SHARP, 1875c: 66; now *Cyphopisthes*  
*amphicyllis* (SHARP, 1875).  
*Synarmostes brevis* SHARP, 1875c: 64; now *Pterorthochaetes brevis*  
 (SHARP, 1875).  
*Synarmostes crux* SHARP, 1875c: 65; now *Cyphopisthes crux* (SHARP,  
 1875).  
*Synarmostes haroldi* SHARP, 1875c: 64; now *Pterorthochaetes*  
*haroldi* (SHARP, 1875).  
*Synarmostes latus* SHARP, 1875c: 65; now *Pterorthochaetes latus*  
 (SHARP, 1875).  
*Synarmostes picinus* SHARP, 1875c: 64; now *Pterorthochaetes*  
*picinus* (SHARP, 1875).  
*Synarmostes puncticollis* SHARP, 1875c: 63; now *Pterorthochaetes*  
*puncticollis* (SHARP, 1875).

**Subfamily Hybosorinae ERICHSON, 1847**

- Antiochrus* SHARP, 1873l: 266; type species *A. brunneus* SHARP, 1873.  
*Antiochrus brunneus* SHARP, 1873l: 267.

**Family LUCANIDAE LATREILLE, 1804****Subfamily Aesalinae W.S. MACLEAY, 1819**

- Ceratognathini** SHARP, 1899b: 194; type genus *Ceratognathus* WESTWOOD, 1838; described as “group”; now treated as tribe Ceratognathini SHARP, 1899.  
*Ceratognathus dispar* SHARP, 1882i: 82; now *Mitophyllus dispar* (SHARP, 1882).

**Subfamily Lucaninae LATREILLE, 1804**

- Systemus** SHARP & MUIR, 1912: 575; most probably misspelling of *Systemocerus* WEISE, 1883 [syn. of *Platycerus* GEOFFROY, 1762].  
*Apterocyclus adpropinquans* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 404; syn. of *A. honoluluensis* WATERHOUSE, 1871.  
*Apterocyclus deceptor* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 405; syn. of *A. honoluluensis* WATERHOUSE, 1871.  
*Apterocyclus feminalis* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 405; syn. of *A. honoluluensis* WATERHOUSE, 1871.  
*Apterocyclus munroi* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 403; syn. of *A. honoluluensis* WATERHOUSE, 1871.  
*Apterocyclus varians* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 404; syn. of *A. honoluluensis* WATERHOUSE, 1871.  
*Apterocyclus waterhousei* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 403; syn. of *A. honoluluensis* WATERHOUSE, 1871.  
*Lissotes helmsi* SHARP, 1881b: 49; now *Geodorcus helmsi* (SHARP, 1881).  
*Lissotes rufipes* SHARP, 1886m: 398; now *Paralissotes rufipes* (SHARP, 1881).

**Family SCARABAEIDAE LATREILLE, 1802****Subfamily Aphodiinae LEACH, 1815**

- Millingenia** SHARP, 1874h: 124; type species *M. fossor* SHARP, 1874; syn. of *Eremazus* MULSANT, 1851.  
**Tolius** SHARP, 1874h: 125; type species *T. aeneus* SHARP, 1874; syn. of *Eremazus* MULSANT, 1851.  
**Yacobsonia** SHARP, 1913p: 221; misspelling of *Jacobsonia* KOSHANT-SCHIKOV, 1913 [homonym of *Jacobsonia* BERLESE, 1910; now *Apsteiniella* A. SCHMIDT, 1916].  
*Aphodius aeger* SHARP, 1878l: 170; syn. of *A. dauricus* HAROLD, 1863.  
*Aphodius aeger* SHARP, 1890c: 43 [sec. descr.]; syn. of *A. dauricus* HAROLD, 1863.  
*Aphodius brouni* SHARP, 1876g: 71; now *Saprosites brouni* (SHARP, 1876).  
*Aphodius distans* SHARP, 1876g: 70; now *Saprosites distans* (SHARP, 1876).  
*Aphodius kashmirensis* SHARP, 1878l: 171; now placed in genus *Loraphodius* REITTER, 1892 [nec subgenus of *Aphodius* ILLIGER, 1798!] by some authors (e.g., DELLACASA et al. 2001).  
*Aphodius kashmirensis* SHARP, 1890c: 44 [sec. descr.]; syn. of *A. kashmirensis* SHARP, 1878.  
*Aphodius pacificus* SHARP, 1879h: 90; now *Ataenius pacificus* (SHARP, 1879).  
*Aphodius pascoei* SHARP, 1876g: 71; syn. of *Saprosites exsculptus* (WHITE, 1846).  
*Aphodius suspectus* SHARP, 1876g: 70; syn. of *Saprosites exsculptus* (WHITE, 1846).  
*Aphodius tenuimanus* SHARP, 1878l: 171; now placed in genus *Chilothorax* MOTSCHULSKY, 1859 [nec subgenus of *Aphodius* ILLIGER, 1798!] by some authors (e.g., DELLACASA et al. 2001).  
*Aphodius tenuimanus* SHARP, 1890c: 45 [sec. descr.]; syn. of *A. tenuimanus* SHARP, 1878.  
*Millingenia fossor* SHARP, 1874h: 125; syn. of *Eremazus punctatus* (HAROLD, 1869).  
*Tolius aeneus* SHARP, 1874h: 126; syn. of *Eremazus unistriatus* MULSANT, 1851.  
*Tolius minor* SHARP, 1874h: 126; syn. of *Eremazus unistriatus* MULSANT, 1851.
- Subfamily Cetoniinae LEACH, 1815**  
*Agestrata samson* SHARP, 1874d: 35; syn. of *A. orichalca* (LINNAEUS, 1769).  
*Cotinis adpersa* SHARP, 1877j: 136; now *Balsameda adpersa* (SHARP, 1877).  
*Cotinis gracilis* SHARP, 1877j: 137; syn. of *Balsameda pulverulenta* (BURMEISTER, 1842).  
*Euphoria belti* SHARP, 1877j: 137; syn. of *Euphoria candezei* JANSON 1875.  
*Macronota halyi* SHARP, 1886c: 197; now *Taeniodera halyi* (SHARP, 1886).
- Subfamily Dynastinae W.S. MACLEAY, 1819**  
**Cavonus** SHARP, 1875k: 43; type species *C. armatus* SHARP, 1875.  
**Hatamus** SHARP, 1877b: 321; type species *H. tarsalis* SHARP, 1877.  
**Neocnecus** SHARP, 1875j: 88; type species *Neocnecus punctata* SHARP, 1875; replacement name for *Neocnemis* SHARP, 1875.  
**Neocnemis** SHARP, 1875k: 41; type species *N. punctata* SHARP, 1875; homonym of *Neocnemis* CROTCH, 1867; replaced by *Neocnecus* SHARP, 1875.  
**Nephrodopus** SHARP, 1873l: 268; type species *N. enigma* SHARP, 1873.  
**Novapus** SHARP, 1875k: 38; type species *N. crassus* SHARP, 1875.  
**Pseudoryctes** SHARP, 1873l: 267; type species *P. mullerianus* SHARP, 1873.  
**Teinogenys** SHARP, 1873l: 271; type species *T. nitidus* SHARP, 1873.  
*Cavonus armatus* SHARP, 1875k: 44.  
*Corynophyllus haroldi* SHARP, 1875k: 42.  
*Corynophyllus major* SHARP, 1873l: 273.  
*Cyclocephala conspicua* SHARP, 1877j: 135.  
*Cyclocephala proba* SHARP, 1877j: 135.  
*Hatamus tarsalis* SHARP, 1877b: 322.  
*Horonotus deiphobus* SHARP, 1873l: 270; now *Dipelicus deiphobus* (SHARP, 1875).  
*Horonotus duplex* SHARP, 1875k: 48; now *Dipelicus duplex* (SHARP, 1875).  
*Horonotus lacordairei* SHARP, 1873l: 270; now *Dipelicus lacordairei* (SHARP, 1875).  
*Horonotus optatus* SHARP, 1875k: 49; now *Dipelicus optatus* (SHARP, 1875).  
*Neocnemis punctata* SHARP, 1875k: 42; now *Neocnecus punctata* (SHARP, 1875).  
*Nephrodopus enigma* SHARP, 1873l: 269.  
*Novapus australis* SHARP, 1875k: 40; collection name; given as “*Cheiroplatys australis*, Reiche” under *N. crassus* SHARP, 1875.  
*Novapus crassus* SHARP, 1875k: 39.  
*Novapus simplex* SHARP, 1875k: 40.  
*Pentodon pumilus* SHARP, 1878l: 174; syn. of *P. quadridens quadridens* (GEBLER, 1844).  
*Pentodon pumilus* SHARP, 1890c: 53 [sec. descr.]; syn. of *P. quadridens quadridens* (GEBLER, 1844).  
*Pentodon truncatus* SHARP, 1878l: 173; syn. of *P. quadridens quadridens* (GEBLER, 1844).  
*Pentodon truncatus* SHARP, 1890c: 52 [sec. descr.]; syn. of *P. quadridens quadridens* (GEBLER, 1844).  
*Pericoptus stupidus* SHARP, 1878h: 50.  
*Pseudoryctes dispar* SHARP, 1875k: 45.  
*Pseudoryctes mullerianus* SHARP, 1873l: 268; misidentification; given as *P. mullerianus* WHITE, 1859; later named *P. dispar* SHARP, 1875.  
*Teinogenys brevis* SHARP, 1873l: 272; syn. of *T. nitidus* SHARP, 1873.  
*Teinogenys nitidus* SHARP, 1873l: 271.  
*Enoplotrupes principalis* SHARP, 1893h: viii; *nomen nudum*; presented as being intended to be described by “Mr. Lewis”.
- Subfamily Melolonthinae LEACH, 1819**  
**Systemellopides** SHARP, 1877a: 311; type genus *Systemellopus* SHARP, 1877; described as “subtribe Systemellopides”; now treated as tribe Systemellopini SHARP, 1877.  
**Anodontonyx** SHARP, 1890g: 302; type species *A. vigilans* SHARP, 1890; syn. of *Sericesthis* BOISDUVAL, 1835.  
**Atholerus** SHARP, 1877a: 317; type species *A. obscurus* SHARP, 1877; syn. of *Prochelyna* ERICHSON, 1847.

- Chilodiplus* SHARP, 1877a: 314; type species *C. albertisii* SHARP, 1877.  
*Enamillus* SHARP, 1877a: 319; type species *E. striatus* SHARP, 1877.  
*Sericospilus* SHARP, 1882i: 83; type species *S. advena* SHARP, 1882.  
*Sphyrocallus* SHARP, 1877a: 313; type species *S. brunneus* SHARP, 1877.  
*Systellopus* SHARP, 1877a: 315; type species *S. obtusus* SHARP, 1877.  
*Tosotarsus* SHARP, 1877a: 318; type species *T. velutinus* SHARP, 1877; syn. of *Prochelyna* ERICHSON, 1847.  
*Trichelasmus* SHARP, 1877a: 318; type species *T. pilicollis* SHARP, 1877.  
*Anodontonyx harti* SHARP, 1890g: 302; now *Sericesthis harti* (SHARP, 1890).  
*Anodontonyx vigilans* SHARP, 1890g: 302; now *Sericesthis vigilans* (SHARP, 1890).  
*Apogonia brevis* SHARP, 1881d: 220.  
*Apogonia dux* SHARP, 1876c: 68.  
*Apogonia farinosa* SHARP, 1876c: 69.  
*Apogonia fulgida* SHARP, 1881d: 221.  
*Apogonia ritsemae* SHARP, 1882d: 159.  
*Apogonia scutellaris* SHARP, 1881d: 222.  
*Apogonia setulosa* SHARP, 1881d: 223.  
*Apogonia simplex* SHARP, 1881d: 221.  
*Apogonia vestita* SHARP, 1876c: 69.  
*Atholus obscurus* SHARP, 1877a: 317; now *Prochelyna obscurus* (SHARP, 1877).  
*Chilodiplus albertisii* SHARP, 1877a: 314.  
*Cyphochilus obscurus* SHARP, 1876c: 83.  
*Cyphochilus proximus* SHARP, 1876c: 83.  
*Cyphochilus vestitus* SHARP, 1876c: 82.  
*Cyphonotus zemindar* SHARP, 1876c: 85.  
*Dicheloplia crassa* SHARP, 1881d: 219; now *Dicheloplia crassa* (SHARP, 1881).  
*Enamillus striatus* SHARP, 1877a: 320.  
*Faula centralis* SHARP, 1877j: 131; now *Ceraspis centralis* (SHARP, 1877).  
*Heteronyx pumilus* SHARP, 1877f: 192.  
*Holotrichia conferta* SHARP, 1903b: 468; syn. of *Miridiba coromandeliana* (BLANCHARD, 1903).  
*Holotrichia montana* SHARP, 1903b: 468; collection name; given as “montana Reiche” under *H. repetita* SHARP, 1903.  
*Holotrichia repetita* SHARP, 1903b: 467.  
*Hoplia concolor* SHARP, 1878l: 171.  
*Hoplia concolor* SHARP, 1890c: 47 [sec. descr.]; syn. of *H. concolor* SHARP, 1878.  
*Hoplia diana* SHARP, 1876c: 65.  
*Hoplia simplex* SHARP, 1876c: 66.  
*Hoplia sobrina* SHARP, 1876c: 66.  
*Isonychus pictus* SHARP, 1877j: 131.  
*Lachnosterna barbata* SHARP, 1881d: 226; now most probably in *Holotrichia* HOPE, 1837.  
*Lachnosterna convexa* SHARP, 1881d: 228; syn. of *Holotrichia bidentata* BURMEISTER, 1855.  
*Lachnosterna discedens* SHARP, 1881d: 228; now *Pentelia discedens* (SHARP, 1881).  
*Lachnosterna gravida* SHARP, 1881d: 227; now *Miridiba gravida* (SHARP, 1881).  
*Lachnosterna lineata* SHARP, 1876c: 84; now *Octoplasia lineata* (SHARP, 1876).  
*Lachnosterna marmorata* SHARP, 1881d: 229; now most probably in *Holotrichia* HOPE, 1837.  
*Lachnosterna miranda* SHARP, 1881d: 231; now most probably in *Holotrichia* HOPE, 1837.  
*Lachnosterna princeps* SHARP, 1876c: 83; now most probably in *Holotrichia* HOPE, 1837.  
*Lachnosterna pulvinosa* SHARP, 1878l: 172; now *Holotrichia pulvinosa* (SHARP, 1878); under *Holotrichia* “incertae sedis” in LÖBL & SMETANA (2006).  
*Lachnosterna pulvinosa* SHARP, 1890c: 48 [sec. descr.]; syn. of *Holotrichia pulvinosa* (SHARP, 1878).  
*Lachnosterna pumila* SHARP, 1881d: 225; now most probably in *Holotrichia* HOPE, 1837.  
*Lachnosterna stoliczkae* SHARP, 1878l: 172; now *Chilotrogus stoliczkae* (SHARP, 1878).  
*Lachnosterna stoliczkae* SHARP, 1890c: 49 [sec. descr.]; syn. of *Chilotrogus stoliczkae* (SHARP, 1878).  
*Lachnosterna stridulans* SHARP, 1878l: 172; syn. of *Hilyotrogus holosericeus* (REDTENBACHER, 1844).  
*Lachnosterna stridulans* SHARP, 1890c: 48 [sec. descr.]; syn. of *Holotrichia stridulans* (SHARP, 1878).  
*Lachnosterna sumatrensis* SHARP, 1881d: 224; now *Holotrichia sumatrensis* (SHARP, 1881).  
*Lachnosterna vidua* SHARP, 1876c: 85; now *Holotrichia vidua* (SHARP, 1876).  
*Lepidiota bicolor* SHARP, 1876c: 78; now *Asactopholis bicolor* (SHARP, 1876).  
*Lepidiota discedens* SHARP, 1876c: 73.  
*Lepidiota florens* SHARP, 1876c: 70.  
*Lepidiota gracilipes* SHARP, 1876c: 77; now *Asactopholis gracilipes* (SHARP, 1876).  
*Lepidiota guttata* SHARP, 1876c: 70.  
*Lepidiota munda* SHARP, 1876c: 71.  
*Lepidiota nana* SHARP, 1876c: 76; now *Dasylepida nana* (SHARP, 1876).  
*Lepidiota pedator* SHARP, 1876c: 75; syn. of *L. olivacea* BURMEISTER, 1855.  
*Lepidiota pumila* SHARP, 1876c: 76.  
*Lepidiota rufipennis* SHARP, 1876c: 72.  
*Lepidiota rugosa* SHARP, 1876c: 73.  
*Lepidiota rugosicollis* SHARP, 1876c: 74; collection name; given as “Lepidiota rugosicollis Reiche” under *L. rugosa* SHARP, 1876.  
*Lepidiota tridens* SHARP, 1876c: 74.  
*Leucopholis aberrans* SHARP, 1876c: 81.  
*Leucopholis armata* SHARP, 1876c: 79.  
*Leucopholis cingulata* SHARP, 1881d: 233.  
*Leucopholis diffinis* SHARP, 1876c: 80.  
*Leucopholis pollens* SHARP, 1876c: 80.  
*Melaserica barberi* SHARP, 1903b: 469; systematic position not clear; now *Anomalophylla barberi* (SHARP, 1903), but possibly belonging to *Nepaloserica* FREY, 1965; not syn. of *Microserica brenskii* (REITTER, 1896) (pers. comm. by D. Ahrens, Bonn, Germany).  
*Melolontha flabellata* SHARP, 1876c: 86.  
*Melolontha guttigera* SHARP, 1876c: 87.  
*Melolontha mandarina* SHARP, 1876c: 87; now *Exolontha mandarina* (SHARP, 1876).  
*Melolontha pennata* SHARP, 1876c: 88; now *Exolontha pennata* (SHARP, 1876).  
*Melolontha vervex* SHARP, 1876c: 89.  
*Pachytricha minor* SHARP, 1874c: 5.  
*Pachytricha munda* SHARP, 1874c: 3; syn. of *P. castanea* HOPE, 1841.  
*Pachytricha pallens* SHARP, 1874c: 4; syn. of *P. castanea* HOPE, 1841.  
*Pachytricha robusta* SHARP, 1874c: 4.  
*Pachytricha tecta* SHARP, 1874c: 5.  
*Pyronota edwardsi* SHARP, 1876g: 72.  
*Pyronota lugubris* SHARP, 1886m: 398.  
*Pyronota munda* SHARP, 1876g: 73.  
*Pyronota sobrina* SHARP, 1876g: 73.  
*Rhizotrogus bilobus* SHARP, 1878l: 173; secondary homonym of *Pentodon bilobus* MOTSCHULSKY, 1849; syn. of *Chioneosoma reitteri* (BRENSKE, 1887).  
*Rhizotrogus bilobus* SHARP, 1890c: 49 [sec. descr.]; secondary homonym of *Pentodon bilobus* MOTSCHULSKY, 1849; syn. of *Chioneosoma reitteri* (BRENSKE, 1887).  
*Serica duplex* SHARP, 1876c: 67.  
*Serica guttula* SHARP, 1876c: 67.  
*Serica laeticula* SHARP, 1878l: 172; now *Sericania laeticula* (SHARP, 1878).  
*Serica laeticula* SHARP, 1890c: 47 [sec. descr.]; syn. of *Sericania laeticula* (SHARP, 1878).  
*Serica nilgirensis* SHARP, 1903b: 469.  
*Serica pilula* SHARP, 1903b: 470; syn. of *Maladera fumosa* BRENSKE, 1898.  
*Sericospilus advena* SHARP, 1882i: 84.  
*Sphyrocallus brunneus* SHARP, 1877a: 313.

*Systellopus obtusus* SHARP, 1877a: 316.  
*Systellopus validus* SHARP, 1877a: 316.  
*Tosotarsus velutinus* SHARP, 1877a: 318; now *Prochelyna velutinus* (SHARP, 1877).  
*Trichelasmus pilicollis* SHARP, 1877a: 319.  
*Tricholepis vestita* SHARP, 1881d: 232; now *Psilopholis vestita* (SHARP, 1881).

### Subfamily Rutelinae W.S. MACLEAY, 1819

**Aglycoptera** SHARP, 1885c: xxiii; type species *A. lacerdae* SHARP, 1885; syn. of *Pelidnota* W.S. MACLEAY, 1819.  
*Adoretus nudiusculus* SHARP, 1878l: 173; syn. of *Adoletus pallens* BLANCHARD, 1850.  
*Adoretus nudiusculus* SHARP, 1890c: 51 [sec. descr.]; syn. of *Adoletus pallens* BLANCHARD, 1850.  
*Adoretus simplex* SHARP, 1878l: 173.  
*Adoretus simplex* SHARP, 1890c: 52 [sec. descr.]; syn. of *Adoletus simplex* SHARP, 1878.  
*Aglycoptera lacerdae* SHARP, 1885c: xxiv; syn. of *Pelidnota burmeisteri* BURMEISTER, 1844.  
*Anomala breviceps* SHARP, 1881d: 235.  
*Anomala chalcescens* SHARP, 1881d: 238.  
*Anomala chalcites* SHARP, 1881d: 237.  
*Anomala flagellata* SHARP, 1881d: 238.  
*Anomala fuscilla* SHARP, 1881d: 236.  
*Anomala globulosa* SHARP, 1903b: 471; now *Anoplanomala globulosa* (SHARP, 1903).  
*Anomala olivieri* SHARP, 1903b: 471.  
*Anomala rotundiceps* SHARP, 1881d: 234.  
*Anomala sordidula* SHARP, 1881d: 233.  
*Anomala stoliczkae* SHARP, 1878l: 173; now *Callistethus stoliczkae* (SHARP, 1878).  
*Anomala stoliczkae* SHARP, 1890c: 50 [sec. descr.]; syn. of *Callistethus stoliczkae* (SHARP, 1878).  
*Antichira gratiosa* SHARP, 1877j: 133; now *Ptenomela gratiosa* (SHARP, 1877).  
*Mimela debilis* SHARP, 1881d: 239.  
*Parastasia nigripennis* SHARP, 1881d: 241.  
*Parastasia sordida* SHARP, 1881d: 241; syn. of *P. westwoodi* WESTWOOD, 1841.  
*Pelidnota belti* SHARP, 1877j: 132.  
*Pelidnota prolixa* SHARP, 1877j: 132.  
*Phalangogonia sperata* SHARP, 1877j: 134.  
*Phalangogonia stipes* SHARP, 1877j: 134; syn. of *P. sperata* SHARP, 1877.  
*Popilia foveolata* SHARP, 1881d: 240; misspelling of generic name; now var. of *Popillia parvula* BURMEISTER, 1844, or syn. of *Popillia sandyx* NEWMAN, 1838.

### Subfamily Scarabaeinae LATREILLE, 1802

**Anoctus** SHARP, 1875b: 49; type species *A. laevis* SHARP, 1875.  
**Cassolus** SHARP, 1875b: 40; type species *C. nudus* SHARP, 1875.  
**Cyobius** SHARP, 1875b: 48; type species *C. wallacei* SHARP, 1875.  
**Homodesmius** SHARP, 1873l: 264; type species *H. haroldi* SHARP, 1873; syn. of *Canthonosoma* W.J. MACLEAY, 1871.  
**Labroma** SHARP, 1873l: 262; type species *L. horrens* SHARP, 1873.  
**Saphobius** SHARP, 1873l: 265; type species *S. edwardsi* SHARP, 1873.  
*Anoctus laevis* SHARP, 1875b: 49.  
*Caccophilus bicuspis* SHARP, 1875b: 50; collection name; given as “*Onthophagus bicuspis* Reiche” under *Caccophilus tortus* SHARP, 1875 [now *Caccobius* (*Caccophilus*) *tortus* (SHARP, 1875)].  
*Caccophilus cupricollis* SHARP, 1875b: 52; collection name; given as “*Onthophagus cupricollis* Reiche” under *Caccophilus gemma* SHARP, 1875 [now *Onthophagus gemma* (SHARP, 1875)].  
*Caccophilus gemma* SHARP, 1875b: 52; now *Onthophagus gemma* (SHARP, 1875).  
*Caccophilus mutans* SHARP, 1875b: 51; syn. of *Caccobius* (*Caccophilus*) *vulcanus* (FABRICIUS, 1801); nec “*nutans*” as given in LÖBL & SMETANA (2006)!  
*Caccophilus tortus* SHARP, 1875b: 50; now *Caccobius* (*Caccophilus*) *tortus* (SHARP, 1875).

*Caccophilus ultor* SHARP, 1875b: 50; now *Caccobius* (*Caccophilus*) *ultor* (SHARP, 1875).  
*Cassolus nudus* SHARP, 1875b: 40.  
*Catharsius aethiops* SHARP, 1875b: 41.  
*Catharsius granulatus* SHARP, 1875b: 41.  
*Catharsius platypus* SHARP, 1875b: 42.  
*Copris agnus* SHARP, 1875b: 47.  
*Copris calvus* SHARP, 1875b: 46; syn. of *C. saundersi* HAROLD, 1869.  
*Copris iris* SHARP, 1875b: 45.  
*Coptorhina parva* SHARP, 1875b: 47; now *Delopleurus parvus* (SHARP, 1875).  
*Coptorhina perforatus* SHARP, 1875b: 48; collection name; given as “nov. gen. *perforatus* Reiche” under *C. parva* SHARP, 1875 [now *Delopleurus parvus* (SHARP, 1875)].  
*Cyobius wallacei* SHARP, 1875b: 49.  
*Gymnopleurus abax* SHARP, 1875b: 39; now *Paragymnopleurus sinuatus abax* (SHARP, 1875).  
*Gymnopleurus aethiops* SHARP, 1875b: 34; syn. of *Paragymnopleurus melanarius* (HAROLD, 1867).  
*Gymnopleurus calcar* SHARP, 1875b: 36; syn. of *Paragymnopleurus planus* (SHARP, 1875).  
*Gymnopleurus celebicus* SHARP, 1875b: 37; now var. of *Paragymnopleurus planus* (SHARP, 1875) [identity doubtful].  
*Gymnopleurus dubius* SHARP, 1875b: 36; syn. of *Paragymnopleurus planus* (SHARP, 1875) [?].  
*Gymnopleurus maurus* SHARP, 1875b: 34; now *Paragymnopleurus maurus* (SHARP, 1875).  
*Gymnopleurus planus* SHARP, 1875b: 35; now *Paragymnopleurus planus* (SHARP, 1875).  
*Gymnopleurus productus* SHARP, 1875b: 38; now *Paragymnopleurus sinuatus productus* (SHARP, 1875).  
*Gymnopleurus rudis* SHARP, 1875b: 37; now *Paragymnopleurus rudis* (SHARP, 1875).  
*Gymnopleurus sparsus* SHARP, 1875b: 38; now *Paragymnopleurus sparsus* (SHARP, 1875).  
*Gymnopleurus stipes* SHARP, 1875b: 35; now *Paragymnopleurus stipes* (SHARP, 1875).  
*Gymnopleurus striatus* SHARP, 1875b: 33; now *Paragymnopleurus striatus* (SHARP, 1875).  
*Heliocopris mouhotus* SHARP, 1878k: 155; syn. of *H. dominus* BATES, 1868.  
*Homodesmius haroldi* SHARP, 1873l: 265; syn. of *Canthonosoma mastersii* W.J. MACLEAY, 1871.  
*Homodesmius planus* SHARP, 1875k: 37; syn. of *Canthonosoma macleayi* (HAROLD, 1868).  
*Labroma horrens* SHARP, 1873l: 263.  
*Macroderes fornicatus* SHARP, 1880a: xxxvii.  
*Macroderes pilula* SHARP, 1880a: xxxviii; syn. of *M. bias* (OLIVIER, 1789).  
*Macroderes pristinus* SHARP, 1880a: xxxviii.  
*Menthophilus subsulcatus* SHARP, 1873l: 264.  
*Oniticellus exsul* SHARP, 1875b: 53; syn. of *Sinodrepanus falsus* (SHARP, 1875).  
*Oniticellus falsus* SHARP, 1875b: 52; now *Sinodrepanus falsus* (SHARP, 1875).  
*Onitis crassus* SHARP, 1875c: 48.  
*Onitis lansbergei* SHARP, 1875c: 47.  
*Onthophagus amplexus* SHARP, 1875c: 53; now *O. (Proagoderus) amplexus* SHARP, 1875.  
*Onthophagus aper* SHARP, 1875c: 59; syn. of *O. (Parascatonomus) rudis* SHARP, 1875; nec “*asper*” as given in LÖBL & SMETANA (2006)!  
*Onthophagus bison* SHARP, 1875c: 51; collection name; given as “in the hand writing of Dejean ‘*Onthophagus bison mihi*’” under *O. crassus* SHARP, 1875 [syn. of *O. (Parascatonomus) tricornis* (WIEDEMANN, 1823)].  
*Onthophagus capreolus* SHARP, 1875c: 57; collection name [nec MULSANT, 1842!]; given as “*O. subsulcatus mihi, capreolus Latreille*” under *O. orientalis* HAROLD, 1868.  
*Onthophagus concolor* SHARP, 1878l: 170; now *O. (Alonthophagus) concolor* SHARP, 1878.

- Onthophagus concolor* SHARP, 1890c: 43 [sec. descr.]; syn. of *O. concolor* SHARP, 1878.
- Onthophagus crassus* SHARP, 1875c: 51; syn. of *O. (Parascatonomus) tricornis* (WIEDEMANN, 1823).
- Onthophagus discedens* SHARP, 1875c: 49; now *O. (Parascatonomus) discedens* SHARP, 1875.
- Onthophagus dux* SHARP, 1875c: 50.
- Onthophagus fulvus* SHARP, 1875c: 62.
- Onthophagus imbutus* SHARP, 1875c: 61.
- Onthophagus iris* SHARP, 1875c: 54.
- Onthophagus ovis* SHARP, 1875c: 59; syn. of *O. wallacei* HAROLD, 1871.
- Onthophagus pedator* SHARP, 1875c: 57.
- Onthophagus quaestus* SHARP, 1875c: 55; now *O. (Onthophagus) quaestus* SHARP, 1875.
- Onthophagus rudis* SHARP, 1875c: 58; now *O. (Parascatonomus) rudis* SHARP, 1875.
- Onthophagus rutilans* SHARP, 1875c: 62.
- Onthophagus rutilicollis* SHARP, 1875c: 62; collection name; given as “*rutilicollis* Reiche” under *O. rutilans* SHARP, 1875.
- Onthophagus simulans* SHARP, 1875c: 60; syn. of *O. wallacei* HAROLD, 1871.
- Onthophagus tapirus* SHARP, 1877j: 130.
- Onthophagus victor* SHARP, 1875c: 54.
- Saphobius edwardsi* SHARP, 1873l: 266.
- Saphobius setosus* SHARP, 1886m: 398.
- Saphobius wakefieldi* SHARP, 1877f: 192.
- Sisyphus thoracicus* SHARP, 1875b: 39.
- Synapsis batesi* SHARP, 1875b: 43; syn. of *Synapsis brahminus* (HOPE, 1831).
- Synapsis simplex* SHARP, 1875b: 45.
- Synapsis thoas* SHARP, 1875b: 44.
- Synapsis tridens* SHARP, 1881a: xcii.

### Family TROGIDAE W.S. MACLEAY, 1819

**TROGIDAE** SHARP & MUIR, 1912: 577; type genus not clearly cited [compare also p. 629 of that publication]; described as “family Trogidae (fam. nov.)”; syn. of TROGIDAE W.S. MACLEAY, 1819.

### Series STAPHYLINIFORMIA

### Superfamily HYDROPHILOIDEA LATREILLE, 1802

### Family HISTERIDAE GYLLENHAL, 1808

#### Subfamily Abraeinae W.S. MACLEAY, 1819

- Acritus insularis* SHARP, in BLACKBURN & SHARP, 1885a: 129; syn. of *A. komai* LEWIS, 1879.
- Aeletes concentricus* SHARP, in BLACKBURN & SHARP, 1885a: 130.
- Aeletes facilis* SHARP, in BLACKBURN & SHARP, 1885a: 130.
- Aeletes longipes* SHARP, in BLACKBURN & SHARP, 1885a: 129.

#### Subfamily Dendrophilinae REITTER, 1909

- Bacanius atomarius* SHARP, in BLACKBURN & SHARP, 1885a: 128; now *Abraeomorphus atomarius* (SHARP, in BLACKBURN & SHARP, 1885).

#### Subfamily Histerinae GYLLENHAL, 1808

- Platysoma cognatum* SHARP, 1876f: 25; syn. of *Eblisia bakewelli* (MARSEUL, 1864).
- Sternaulax laevis* SHARP, 1876f: 24; syn. of *Aulacosternus zelandicus* MARSEUL, 1853.

#### Subfamily Sapriniinae BLANCHARD, 1845

- Saprinus pedator* SHARP, 1876f: 25; now *Reichardtia pedator* (SHARP, 1876).

### Family HYDROPHILIDAE LATREILLE, 1802

#### Subfamily Epimetopinae ZAITZEV, 1908

- Epimetopus flavidulus* SHARP, 1890z: 355; now *Eumetopus flavidulus* (SHARP, 1875).
- Sepidulum bullatum* SHARP, 1875f: 249; now *Eumetopus bullatus* (SHARP, 1875).
- Sepidulum trogoideus* SHARP, 1875f: 249; now *Epimetopus trogoideus* (SHARP, 1875).

#### Subfamily Georissinae LAPORTE, 1840

- Georyssus canalifer* SHARP, 1888b: 244; now *Georissus canalifer* SHARP, 1882 [misspelling of generic name].
- Georyssus minor* SHARP, 1882a: 141; now *Georissus minor* SHARP, 1882 [misspelling of generic name].

#### Subfamily Helophorinae LEACH, 1815

- Bradempleurus* SHARP, 1915e: 134; type species *Elophorus schmidti* VILA & VILA, 1838; syn. of *Empleurus* HOPE, 1838 [subgenus of *Helophorus* FABRICIUS, 1775].
- Eutrichelophorus* SHARP, 1915g: 157; type species *Elophorus micans* FALDERMANN, 1835; now subgenus of *Helophorus* FABRICIUS, 1775.
- Gephelophorus* SHARP, 1915i: 198; type species *Helophorus auriculatus* SHARP, 1884; now subgenus of *Helophorus* FABRICIUS, 1775.
- Megempleurus* SHARP, 1915e: 132; type species *Elophorus rugosus* OLIVIER, 1795; syn. of *Empleurus* HOPE, 1838 [subgenus of *Helophorus* FABRICIUS, 1775].
- Meghelophorus* SHARP, 1915i: 200; misspelling of *Megahelophorus* KUWERT, 1886 [syn. of *Helophorus* s. str.].
- Simempleurus* SHARP, 1915e: 132; type species *Helophorus porculus* BEDEL, 1881; described as subgenus of *Megempleurus* SHARP, 1915; syn. of *Empleurus* HOPE, 1838 [subgenus of *Helophorus* FABRICIUS, 1775].
- Atracthelophorus dormitans* SHARP, 1916h: 196; syn. of *Helophorus guttulus* MOTSCHULSKY, 1860.
- Atracthelophorus faustianus* SHARP, 1916h: 195; now *Helophorus faustianus* (SHARP, 1916).
- Atracthelophorus nevadensis* SHARP, 1916h: 196; now *Helophorus nevadensis* (SHARP, 1916).
- Atracthelophorus rivalis* SHARP, 1916h: 195; misspelling of *A. nivalis* (GIRAUD, 1852) [now *Helophorus nivalis* GIRAUD, 1852].
- Empleurus hispanicus* SHARP, 1915e: 137; now *Helophorus hispanicus* (SHARP, 1915).
- Eutrichelophorus baklarenensis* SHARP, 1915g: 158; syn. of *Helophorus micans* FALDERMANN, 1835.
- Eutrichelophorus bedelianus* SHARP, 1915g: 157; syn. of *Helophorus oxygonus* BEDEL, 1881.
- Eutrichelophorus besicanus* SHARP, 1915g: 157; syn. of *Helophorus micans* FALDERMANN, 1835.
- Eutrichelophorus ibericus* SHARP, 1915g: 159; syn. of *Helophorus micans* FALDERMANN, 1835.
- Gephelophorus chinensis* SHARP, 1915i: 200; described as var. of *Helophorus auriculatus* SHARP, 1915; now syn. of *Helophorus (Gephelophorus) auriculatus* (SHARP, 1915).
- Helophorus arabicus* SHARP, 1916b: 83; syn. of *H. mervensis* SEMENOV, 1900.
- Helophorus ariztuensis* SHARP, 1916c: 110; syn. of *H. subarcuatus* REY, 1885.
- Helophorus auriculatus* SHARP, 1884f: 464.
- Helophorus biscrensis* SHARP, 1916c: 166; syn. of *H. cincticollis* GUILLEBEAU, 1893.
- Helophorus carpetanus* SHARP, 1916c: 111; syn. of *H. seidlitzii* KUWERT, 1885.
- Helophorus celatus* SHARP, 1916c: 171; syn. of *H. lapponicus* THOMSON, 1853.
- Helophorus championi* SHARP, 1915k: 236; syn. of *H. strigifrons* THOMSON, 1868.
- Helophorus diffinis* SHARP, 1916c: 168; syn. of *H. longitarsis* WOLLASTON, 1864.

- Helophorus exasperatus* SHARP, 1916b: 83; syn. of *H. fulgidicollis* MOTSCHULSKY, 1860.
- Helophorus fausti* SHARP, 1916b: 85; syn. of *H. croaticus* KUWERT, 1886.
- Helophorus fryanus* SHARP, 1916e: 171; syn. of *H. mervensis* SEMENOV, 1900.
- Helophorus ganglbaueri* SHARP, 1915n: 272; nomen nudum.
- Helophorus ganglbaueri* SHARP, 1916d: 130; syn. of *H. asperatus* REY, 1885.
- Helophorus hilaris* SHARP, 1916d: 125.
- Helophorus illustris* SHARP, 1916d: 126.
- Helophorus infelix* SHARP, 1916b: 84; syn. of *H. mervensis* SEMENOV, 1900.
- Helophorus iricollis* SHARP, 1916e: 165; syn. of *H. asturiensis* KUWERT, 1885.
- Helophorus iteratus* SHARP, 1916e: 174; syn. of *H. discrepans* REY, 1885.
- Helophorus lancifer* SHARP, 1916c: 111; syn. of *H. subarcuatus* REY, 1885.
- Helophorus lederi* SHARP, 1916e: 174; syn. of *H. mervensis* SEMENOV, 1900.
- Helophorus oblitus* SHARP, 1915n: 276; syn. of *H. linearis* LECONTE, 1855.
- Helophorus phalleterus* SHARP, 1916d: 129; syn. of *H. flavipes* FABRICIUS, 1792.
- Helophorus punicus* SHARP, 1916e: 167; syn. of *H. longitarsis* WOLLASTON, 1864.
- Helophorus regularis* SHARP, 1882a: 89.
- Helophorus spinifer* SHARP, 1916b: 84; syn. of *H. redtenbacheri* KUWERT, 1885.
- Helophorus vinctus* SHARP, 1916e: 167; syn. of *H. pallidipennis* MULSANT & WACHANRU, 1852.
- Helophorus walkeri* SHARP, 1916c: 108; syn. of *H. obscurus* MULSANT, 1844.
- Helophorus ytenensis* SHARP, 1914b: 103; syn. of *H. granularis* (LINNAEUS, 1760).
- Megahelophorus manchuricus* SHARP, 1915i: 203; misspelled as *Meghelophorus*; now *Helophorus manchuricus* (SHARP, 1915).
- Megahelophorus splendens* SHARP, 1915i: 202; misspelled as *Meghelophorus*; syn. of *Helophorus aquaticus* (LINNAEUS, 1758).
- Trichelophorus costatus* SHARP, 1915g: 162; collection name; given as “*Elophorus costatus*” under *T. mauritanicus* SHARP, 1915 [syn. of *Helophorus alternans* GENÉ, 1836].
- Trichelophorus mauritanicus* SHARP, 1915g: 162; syn. of *Helophorus alternans* GENÉ, 1836.
- Trichelophorus oscillator* SHARP, 1915g: 163; now *Helophorus oscillator* (SHARP, 1915).
- Subfamily Hydrochinae THOMSON, 1859**
- Hydrochus aequalis* SHARP, 1884r: 457.
- Hydrochus debilis* SHARP, 1882a: 89.
- Hydrochus japonicus* SHARP, 1873r: 64.
- Hydrochus niloticus* SHARP, 1904a: 9.
- Hydrochus obscurus* SHARP, 1882a: 90.
- Subfamily Hydrophilinae LATREILLE, 1802**
- Chasmogenus* SHARP, 1882a: 73; type species *C. fragilis* SHARP, 1882.
- Derallus* SHARP, 1882a: 77; type species *D. angustus* SHARP, 1882.
- Hemiosus* SHARP, 1882a: 84; type species *H. maculatus* SHARP, 1882.
- Hydrochares* SHARP, 1873r: 58; type species *Dytiscus caraboides* LINNAEUS, 1758; syn. of *Hydrochara* BERTHOLD, 1827.
- Hydrocombis* SHARP, 1882a: 70; type species *H. brevicollis* SHARP, 1882; syn. of *Cymbiodyta* BEDEL, 1881.
- Hydrocyclus* SHARP, 1884r: 451; type species *H. lacustris* SHARP, 1884; syn. of *Hydrocassis* FAIRMAIRE, 1878.
- Metacymus* SHARP, 1882a: 65; type species *M. parvulus* SHARP, 1882; syn. of *Anacaena* THOMSON, 1859.
- Oocyclus* SHARP, 1882a: 61; type species *O. brevicornis* SHARP, 1882.
- Phelerosus* SHARP, 1884s: 480; type species *P. pallidipennis* SHARP, 1884; now subgenus of *Berosus* LEACH, 1817.
- Pleurhomus* SHARP, 1883i: 114; type species *P. sahlbergi* SHARP, 1883; now subgenus of *Tropisternus* SOLIER, 1834.
- Sindolus* SHARP, 1882a: 72; type species *S. optatus* SHARP, 1882; now subgenus of *Helochares* MULSANT, 1844.
- Amphiops mater* SHARP, 1873r: 62; now *A. mater mater* SHARP, 1873.
- Amphiops mirabilis* SHARP, 1890z: 355.
- Amphiops pedestris* SHARP, 1890z: 354; now *A. mater pedestris* SHARP, 1890.
- Amphiops simplex* SHARP, 1890z: 354.
- Anacaena minimus* SHARP, 1890z: 348; now *A. minima* (SHARP, 1890).
- Anacaena variabilis* SHARP, 1870c: 255; syn. of *A. lutescens* (STEPHENS, 1829).
- Berosus debilis* SHARP, 1887b: 767; syn. of *B. moerens* SHARP, 1882.
- Berosus dispar* SHARP, 1887b: 767; homonym of *B. dispar* REICHE & SAULCY, 1856; replaced by *B. sharpi* ZAITZEV, 1908.
- Berosus falcatus* SHARP, 1882a: 81; syn. of *B. styliifer* HORN, 1873.
- Berosus flavicornis* SHARP, 1882a: 82; syn. of *B. infuscatus* LECONTE, 1855.
- Berosus flavipes* SHARP, 1887b: 766; syn. of *B. undatus* (FABRICIUS, 1792).
- Berosus gracilipes* SHARP, 1882a: 83.
- Berosus griseus* SHARP, 1882a: 80.
- Berosus hoplites* SHARP, 1887b: 765.
- Berosus japonicus* SHARP, 1873r: 61.
- Berosus lewisius* SHARP, 1873r: 61.
- Berosus metaliceps* SHARP, 1882a: 83.
- Berosus mexicanus* SHARP, 1882a: 82.
- Berosus moerens* SHARP, 1882a: 84.
- Berosus puncticollis* SHARP, 1882a: 80.
- Berosus salvini* SHARP, 1882a: 79.
- Berosus vestitus* SHARP, 1884r: 456; syn. of *B. pulchellus* W.S. MACLEAY, 1825.
- Chaetarthria bicolor* SHARP, 1882a: 87.
- Chaetarthria glabra* SHARP, 1882a: 87.
- Chaetarthria laeticula* SHARP, 1882a: 87.
- Chaetarthria punctulata* SHARP, 1882a: 87.
- Chaetarthria pusilla* SHARP, 1882a: 88.
- Chasmogenus fragilis* SHARP, 1882a: 73.
- Derallus angustus* SHARP, 1882a: 78.
- Derallus rudis* SHARP, 1887b: 765.
- Helochares anchoralis* SHARP, 1890z: 352.
- Helochares bipunctatus* SHARP, 1882a: 76; syn. of *H. maculicollis* MULSANT, 1844.
- Helochares championi* SHARP, 1882a: 75.
- Helochares densus* SHARP, 1890z: 352.
- Helochares dispar* SHARP, 1904a: 7; syn. of *H. pallens* (W.S. MACLEAY, 1825).
- Helochares filipalpis* SHARP, 1904a: 6; syn. of *H. longipalpis* (MURRAY, 1859).
- Helochares griseus* SHARP, 1904a: 7; collection name; given as “named ... by Mulsant *Helochares griseus* Dej. [= Dejean]” [= *Helochares griseus* (FABRICIUS, 1787) ?] under *H. niloticus* SHARP, 1904 [syn. of *H. dilutus* (ERICHSON, 1843)].
- Helochares lentus* SHARP, 1890z: 352.
- Helochares lewisius* SHARP, 1873r: 60; syn. of *H. pallens* (W.S. MACLEAY, 1825).
- Helochares niloticus* SHARP, 1904a: 7; syn. of *H. dilutus* (ERICHSON, 1843).
- Helochares oculatus* SHARP, 1882a: 74.
- Helochares punctatus* SHARP, 1869c: 241.
- Helochares regularis* SHARP, 1882a: 76; syn. of *H. normatus* (LECONTE, 1861).
- Helochares sallei* SHARP, 1882a: 75.
- Helochares seriatus* SHARP, 1882a: 76; syn. of *H. normatus* (LECONTE, 1861).
- Helochares squalidus* SHARP, 1904a: 7; syn. of *H. mentinotus* KUWERT, 1888.
- Helochares striatus* SHARP, 1873r: 60; secondary homonym of *Dermestes striatus* FOURCROY, 1785 [syn. of *Helophorus nubilus* (FABRICIUS, 1777)]; replaced by *H. nipponicus* HEBAUER, 1995.
- Helochares sublineatus* SHARP, 1904a: 7; collection name; given as “named ... by Castelnau [= Laporte] *Helochares sublineatus*” under *H. niloticus* SHARP, 1904 [syn. of *H. dilutus* (ERICHSON, 1843)].

- Helochaeres taprobanicus* SHARP, 1890z: 351.  
*Hemiosus maculatus* SHARP, 1882a: 85.  
*Hydrobius advena* SHARP, 1890z: 349; now *Anacaena advena* (SHARP, 1890).  
*Hydrobius debilis* SHARP, 1882a: 65; syn. of *Anacaena suturalis* (LECONTE, 1866).  
*Hydrobius evanescens* SHARP, 1890z: 349; now *Paracymus evanescens* (SHARP, 1890).  
*Hydrobius nesiticus* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 578; now *Limnoxenus neseticus* (SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908) [probably extinct, see SHORT & LIEBHERR (2007)].  
*Hydrobius pauper* SHARP, 1884f: 452.  
*Hydrochaeres affinis* SHARP, 1873f: 58; now *Hydrochara affinis* (SHARP, 1873).  
*Hydrocharis libera* SHARP, 1884f: 450; now *Hydrochara libera* (SHARP, 1884).  
*Hydrocharis perfectus* SHARP, 1882a: 61; syn. of *Hydrobiomorpha casta* (SAY, 1835).  
*Hydrocombus brevicollis* SHARP, 1882a: 71; now *Cymbiodyta brevicollis* (SHARP, 1882).  
*Hydrocombus fraterculus* SHARP, 1882a: 71; now *Cymbiodyta fraterculus* (SHARP, 1882).  
*Hydrocombus politus* SHARP, 1882a: 72; now *Cymbiodyta polita* (SHARP, 1882).  
*Hydrocycclus lacustris* SHARP, 1884f: 451; now *Hydrocassia lacustris* (SHARP, 1884).  
*Hydrophilus cognatus* SHARP, 1873f: 57; syn. of *H. acuminatus* MOTSCHULSKY, 1854.  
*Hydrophilus japonicus* SHARP, 1873f: 57; syn. of *H. bilineatus caschmirensis* REDTENBACHER, 1844.  
*Hydrophilus pollens* SHARP, 1887b: 762.  
*Laccobius bedeli* SHARP, 1884f: 455.  
*Laccobius oscillans* SHARP, 1884f: 455.  
*Laccobius rectus* SHARP, 1890z: 353.  
*Laccobius sellae* SHARP, 1874a: 317; now *L. gracilis sellae* SHARP, 1874.  
*Laccobius ytenensis* SHARP, 1910m: 250.  
*Metacymus parvulus* SHARP, 1882a: 66; now *Anacaena parvula* (SHARP, 1882).  
*Oocyclus brevicornis* SHARP, 1882a: 63.  
*Oocyclus maculatus* SHARP, 1882a: 63.  
*Oocyclus vestitus* SHARP, 1882a: 62.  
*Paracymus armatus* SHARP, 1882a: 64; now *P. armatus* (SHARP, 1882).  
*Phelerosus pallidipennis* SHARP, 1884s: 480; now *Berosus pallidipennis* (SHARP, 1884).  
*Philhydrus haroldi* SHARP, 1884f: 452; now *Enochrus haroldi* (SHARP, 1884).  
*Philhydrus hesperidum* SHARP, 1870a: 16; now *Enochrus hesperidum* (SHARP, 1870).  
*Philhydrus japonicus* SHARP, 1873f: 59; now *Enochrus japonicus* (SHARP, 1873).  
*Philhydrus nigrinus* SHARP, 1872f: 153; *nomen nudum*; given as "taxon to be described".  
*Philhydrus nigrinus* SHARP, 1873b: 262; now *Enochrus nigrinus* (SHARP, 1873).  
*Philhydrus ornaticeps* SHARP, 1884f: 454; syn. of *Enochrus esuriens* (WALKER, 1858).  
*Philhydrus simulans* SHARP, 1873f: 59; now *Enochrus simulans* (SHARP, 1873).  
*Philhydrus suturalis* SHARP, 1872f: 153; syn. of *Enochrus coarctatus* (GREDLER, 1863).  
*Philhydrus wollastoni* SHARP, 1870a: 16; now *Enochrus wollastoni* (SHARP, 1870).  
*Philhydrus abditus* SHARP, 1884s: 473; now *Enochrus abditus* (SHARP, 1884).  
*Philhydrus abnormalis* SHARP, 1890z: 351; now *Chasmogenus abnormalis* (SHARP, 1890).  
*Philhydrus aequalis* SHARP, 1882a: 68; now *Enochrus aequalis* (SHARP, 1882).  
*Philhydrus brevivalpis* SHARP, 1914a: 83; described as var. of *Philhydrus maritimus* THOMSON, 1853; syn. of *Enochrus halophilus* (BEDEL, 1878).  
*Philhydrus debilis* SHARP, 1882a: 69; now *Enochrus debilis* (SHARP, 1882).  
*Philhydrus discedens* SHARP, 1882a: 67; syn. of *Enochrus carinatus fuscatus* (HORN, 1873).  
*Philhydrus esuriens* SHARP, 1890z: 350; misspelling of *P. esuriens* WALKER, 1858 [now *Enochrus esuriens* (WALKER, 1858)].  
*Philhydrus fragilis* SHARP, 1890z: 350; now *Enochrus fragilis* (SHARP, 1890).  
*Philhydrus iteratus* SHARP, 1890z: 349; now *Enochrus iteratus* (SHARP, 1890).  
*Philhydrus mexicanus* SHARP, 1882a: 67; now *Enochrus mexicanus* (SHARP, 1882).  
*Philhydrus nigellus* SHARP, 1882a: 68; syn. of *Enochrus cristatus* (LECONTE, 1855).  
*Philhydrus obscurus* SHARP, 1882a: 69; now *Enochrus obscurus* (SHARP, 1882).  
*Philhydrus pumilio* SHARP, 1904a: 8; now *Enochrus pumilio* (SHARP, 1904).  
*Philhydrus umbratus* SHARP, 1884f: 454; now *Enochrus umbratus* (SHARP, 1884).  
*Philhydrus uniformis* SHARP, 1884f: 453; now *Enochrus uniformis* (SHARP, 1884).  
*Philhydrus vilis* SHARP, 1884f: 453; now *Enochrus vilis* (SHARP, 1884).  
*Philhydrus ytenensis* SHARP, 1915o: 323; syn. of *Enochrus quadri-punctatus* (HERBST, 1797).  
*Pleurhomus sahlbergi* SHARP, 1883i: 115; now *Tropisternus sahlbergi* (SHARP, 1883).  
*Sindolus mundus* SHARP, 1882a: 73; now *Helochaeres mundus* (SHARP, 1882).  
*Sindolus optatus* SHARP, 1882a: 72; now *Helochaeres optatus* (SHARP, 1882).  
*Tropisternus approximatus* SHARP, 1883i: 98; collection name; given as "approximatus" under *T. proximus* SHARP, 1883 [now *T. collaris proximus* SHARP, 1883].  
*Tropisternus breviceps* SHARP, 1883i: 100.  
*Tropisternus brevicollis* SHARP, 1882a: 56.  
*Tropisternus chontalensis* SHARP, 1882a: 57.  
*Tropisternus concolor* SHARP, 1882a: 57; syn. of *T. affinis* (MOTSCHULSKY, 1859).  
*Tropisternus congener* SHARP, 1883i: 102; collection name; given as "*H. [= Hydrophilus] congener*" in "Doué's collection" under *T. oculatus* SHARP, 1882.  
*Tropisternus crassus* SHARP, 1882a: 56.  
*Tropisternus ebenus* SHARP, 1883i: 108; collection name; given as "*ebenus*, Dej. [= Dejean]" under *T. nigrinus* BOHEMAN, 1859 [syn. of *T. setiger* (GERMAR, 1824)].  
*Tropisternus femoratus* SHARP, 1883i: 103; described as var. of *T. robustus* SHARP, 1883; now subspecies of that species.  
*Tropisternus femoratus* SHARP, 1883i: 103; collection name; given as "*Hydrophilus femoratus*, Buquet" under *T. robustus* SHARP, 1883.  
*Tropisternus flavivalpis* SHARP, 1883i: 102.  
*Tropisternus fuscitarsis* SHARP, 1882a: 58.  
*Tropisternus geniculatus* SHARP, 1883i: 108; collection name; given as "*geniculatus*, Klug" under *T. nigrinus* BOHEMAN, 1859 [syn. of *T. setiger* (GERMAR, 1824)].  
*Tropisternus lancifer* SHARP, 1883i: 113.  
*Tropisternus nigrinus* SHARP, 1883i: 107; misidentification; given as *T. nigrinus* BOHEMAN, 1859 [syn. of *T. setiger* (GERMAR, 1824)]; identical with *T. sharpi* ORCHYMONT, 1921.  
*Tropisternus obscurus* SHARP, 1882a: 60.  
*Tropisternus oculatus* SHARP, 1882a: 58.  
*Tropisternus parananus* SHARP, 1883i: 99.  
*Tropisternus proximus* SHARP, 1883i: 97; now *T. collaris proximus* SHARP, 1883.  
*Tropisternus robustus* SHARP, 1883i: 103.  
*Tropisternus strigatus* SHARP, 1883i: 99; collection name; given as "*H. (= Hydrophilus) strigatus*, Chevrolat" under *T. striolatus* (LECONTE, 1855) [now *T. collaris striolatus* (LECONTE, 1855)].



- Tropisternus tinctus* SHARP, 1882a: 59.  
*Tropisternus xanthopus* SHARP, 1882a: 59; syn. of *T. sublaevis* (LECONTE, 1855).  
*Tropisternus xanthopus* SHARP, 1883i: 102; collection name; given as “*H. [= Hydrophilus] xanthopus* Reiche” under *T. oculatus* SHARP, 1882.  
*Volvulus jaegerskioeldi* SHARP, 1904a: 5; syn. of *Regimbartia compressa* (BOHEMAN, 1851).  
*Volvulus niloticus* SHARP, 1904a: 5; now *Regimbartia nilotica* (SHARP, 1904).  
*Volvulus profundus* SHARP, 1873r: 62; now *Regimbartia profunda* (SHARP, 1873).
- Subfamily Spercheinae ERICHSOHN, 1837**  
*Spercheus priscus* SHARP, 1875f: 250; syn. of *S. platycephalus* W.S. MACLEAY, 1825.
- Subfamily Sphaeridiinae LATREILLE, 1802**  
*Adolopus* SHARP, 1884s: 478; type species *A. helmsi* SHARP, 1884.  
*Armostus* SHARP, 1890z: 358; type species *A. optatus* SHARP, 1890.  
*Cyclotypus* SHARP, 1882a: 100; type species *C. godmani* SHARP, 1882.  
*Cyloma* SHARP, 1872f: 152; type species *C. lawsonus* SHARP, 1872; Sharp provided: “a word without any classical derivation”.  
*Deltostethus* SHARP, 1882a: 114; type species *D. sulcatus* SHARP, 1882.  
*Heteryon* SHARP, 1882a: 103; type species *H. depressus* SHARP, 1882.  
*Hydrostygnus* SHARP, 1884s: 475; type species *H. brouni* SHARP, 1884.  
*Nitidulodes* SHARP, 1882a: 112; type species *N. jansonii* SHARP, 1882.  
*Omicrus* SHARP, 1879h: 81; type species *O. brevipes* SHARP, 1879.  
*Oosternum* SHARP, 1882a: 112; type species *O. costatum* SHARP, 1882.  
*Peratogonus* SHARP, 1884r: 461; type species *P. reversus* SHARP, 1844.  
*Perochthes* SHARP, 1882a: 101; type species *P. globulus* (SHARP, 1882); syn. of *Omicrus* SHARP, 1879.  
*Phaenonotum* SHARP, 1882a: 97; type species *P. tarsale* SHARP, 1882.  
*Protosternum* SHARP, 1890z: 356; type species *P. atomarium* SHARP, 1890.  
*Saphydrus* SHARP, 1884s: 467; type species *S. suffusus* SHARP, 1884.  
*Tormus* SHARP, 1884s: 474; type species *T. helmsi* SHARP, 1884.  
*Adolopus helmsi* SHARP, 1884s: 478.  
*Armostus optatus* SHARP, 1890z: 359.  
*Cercyon aequalis* SHARP, 1884r: 459.  
*Cercyon aequalis* SHARP, 1887b: 770; homonym of *C. aequalis* SHARP, 1884; replaced by *C. aequatus* KNISCH, 1924.  
*Cercyon algarum* SHARP, 1873r: 65.  
*Cercyon alticola* SHARP, 1887b: 771.  
*Cercyon aptus* SHARP, 1873r: 65.  
*Cercyon armatus* SHARP, 1882a: 108.  
*Cercyon dux* SHARP, 1873r: 65.  
*Cercyon ebeninus* SHARP, 1882a: 106.  
*Cercyon insignis* SHARP, 1882a: 105.  
*Cercyon integer* SHARP, 1882a: 106.  
*Cercyon laminatus* SHARP, 1873r: 66.  
*Cercyon mexicanus* SHARP, 1882a: 104.  
*Cercyon olibrus* SHARP, 1874w: 418.  
*Cercyon placidus* SHARP, 1884r: 459.  
*Cercyon politus* SHARP, 1882a: 105.  
*Cercyon rotundulus* SHARP, 1884r: 460.  
*Cercyon rubicundus* SHARP, 1884r: 460.  
*Cercyon seriatus* SHARP, 1882a: 104.  
*Cercyon setulosus* SHARP, 1884r: 458.  
*Cercyon sorex* SHARP, 1874w: 418; now *Paroosternum sorex* (SHARP, 1874).  
*Cercyon striatus* SHARP, 1882a: 108; secondary homonym of *Hydrophilus striatus* TURTON, 1802; replaced by *C. panamensis* HANSEN, 1999.  
*Cercyon subsignatus* SHARP, 1882a: 107.  
*Cercyon uniformis* SHARP, 1890z: 357; syn. of *C. conjiciens* (WALKER, 1858).  
*Cercyon ustus* SHARP, 1874w: 418.  
*Cercyon vagus* SHARP, 1884r: 459.  
*Cercyon variegatus* SHARP, 1882a: 107.  
*Cercyon intermixtus* SHARP, 1918d: 276; described as var. of *Cercyon* [printer’s error for *Cercyon*] *lugubris* [sensu PAYKULL, 1798, nec OLIVIER, 1790!]; syn. of *Cercyon convexiusculus* STEPHENS, 1829 (for further details see VORST 2009).  
*Cercyon pumilio* SHARP, 1918d: 277; syn. of *C. sternalis* SHARP, 1918; described as “*Cercyon*” [printer’s error].  
*Cercyon sternalis* SHARP, 1918d: 276; described as “*Cercyon*” [printer’s error].  
*Cryptopleurum subtile* SHARP, 1884f: 461.  
*Cryptopleurum impressum* SHARP, 1882a: 115.  
*Cyclonotum breve* SHARP, 1874w: 419; syn. of *Coelostoma orbiculare* (FABRICIUS, 1775).  
*Cyclonotum centrale* SHARP, 1882a: 96; now *Dactylosternum centrale* (SHARP, 1882).  
*Cyclonotum dispar* SHARP, 1882a: 95; now *Dactylosternum dispar* (SHARP, 1882).  
*Cyclonotum externum* SHARP, 1887b: 769; now *Dactylosternum externum* (SHARP, 1887).  
*Cyclonotum extraneum* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 579; syn. of *Coelostoma fabricii* (MONTROUZIER, 1860).  
*Cyclonotum grossulum* SHARP, 1882a: 96; now *Dactylosternum grossulum* (SHARP, 1882).  
*Cyclonotum latum* SHARP, 1873r: 64; now *Dactylosternum latum* (SHARP, 1873).  
*Cyclonotum marginale* SHARP, 1876f: 21; now *Dactylosternum marginale* (SHARP, 1876).  
*Cyclonotum minor* SHARP, 1873b: 262; syn. of *Coelostoma orbiculare* (FABRICIUS, 1775).  
*Cyclonotum posticatum* SHARP, 1887b: 769; now *Phaenostoma posticatum* (SHARP, 1887).  
*Cyclonotum simplex* SHARP, 1874w: 419; syn. of *Coelostoma stultum* (WALKER, 1858).  
*Cyclonotum tibiale* SHARP, 1882a: 97; now *Dactylosternum tibiale* (SHARP, 1882).  
*Cyclotypus godmani* SHARP, 1882a: 100.  
*Cyclotypus latissimus* SHARP, 1882a: 101.  
*Cyloma guttulatus* SHARP, 1884s: 477.  
*Cyloma lawsonus* SHARP, 1872f: 152.  
*Cyloma thomsonus* SHARP, 1884s: 477.  
*Deltostethus palpalis* SHARP, 1882a: 115.  
*Deltostethus sulcatus* SHARP, 1882a: 114.  
*Heteryon depressus* SHARP, 1882a: 103.  
*Hydrostygnus brouni* SHARP, 1884s: 475; syn. of *H. frontalis* (BROUN, 1880).  
*Hydrostygnus linsi* SHARP, 1884s: 476; now *Tormissus linsi* (SHARP, 1884).  
*Megasternum distinctum* SHARP, 1873r: 66; syn. of *Pachysternum haemorrhoum haemorrhoum* MOTSCHULSKY, 1866.  
*Megasternum strigicolle* SHARP, 1882a: 113; now *Cycrillum strigicolle* (SHARP, 1882).  
*Nitidulodes jansonii* SHARP, 1882a: 112.  
*Omicrus brevipes* SHARP, 1879h: 81.  
*Oosternum costatum* SHARP, 1882a: 113; secondary homonym of *Megasternum costatum* LECONTE, 1855; replaced by *O. sharpi* HANSEN, 1999 [see BZN Opinion 1891].  
*Pelosoma carinatum* SHARP, 1882a: 110.  
*Pelosoma cercyonoides* SHARP, 1882a: 111.  
*Pelosoma collare* SHARP, 1887b: 771.  
*Pelosoma liodes* SHARP, 1887b: 771.  
*Pelosoma ovulum* SHARP, 1887b: 772.  
*Pelosoma prosternale* SHARP, 1882a: 110.  
*Pelosoma sordidum* SHARP, 1882a: 109.  
*Pelosoma subcarinatum* SHARP, 1882a: 111.  
*Peratogonus reversus* SHARP, 1884r: 461.  
*Perochthes globulus* SHARP, 1882a: 102; now *Omicrus globulus* (SHARP, 1882).  
*Perochthes laevis* SHARP, 1887b: 770; now *Omicrus laevis* (SHARP, 1882).  
*Phaenonotum apicale* SHARP, 1882a: 98.  
*Phaenonotum collare* SHARP, 1882a: 99.  
*Phaenonotum dubium* SHARP, 1882a: 98; syn. of *P. exstriatum* (SAY, 1835).  
*Phaenonotum laevicolle* SHARP, 1882a: 99; syn. of *P. globulosus* (MULSANT, 1844).

- Phaenonotum rotundulum* SHARP, 1882a: 100.  
*Phaenonotum tarsale* SHARP, 1882a: 98.  
*Protosternum atomarium* SHARP, 1890z: 356.  
*Rygmodes femoratus* SHARP, 1884s: 471.  
*Rygmodes ovalis* SHARP, 1884s: 472; syn. of *R. cyaneus* BROUN, 1881.  
*Rygmodes unguicularis* SHARP, 1884s: 472; syn. of *R. opimus* BROUN, 1880.  
*Saphydrus antennatus* SHARP, 1884s: 469; now *Rygmodes antennatus* (SHARP, 1884).  
*Saphydrus longulus* SHARP, 1884s: 469; now *Rygmodes longulus* (SHARP, 1884).  
*Saphydrus obesus* SHARP, 1884s: 469.  
*Saphydrus suffusus* SHARP, 1884s: 468.  
*Tormus helmsi* SHARP, 1884s: 474.

## Superfamily STAPHYLINOIDEA LATREILLE, 1802

### Family AGYRTIDAE THOMSON, 1859

#### Subfamily Necrophilinae NEWTON, 1997

- Necrophilus prolongatus* SHARP, 1881b: 47; now *Zeanecrophilus prolongatus* (SHARP, 1881).

### Family HYDRAENIDAE MULSANT, 1844

#### Subfamily Hydraeninae MULSANT, 1844

- Hydraena brevis* SHARP, 1882a: 94.  
*Hydraena longicollis* SHARP, 1882a: 93.  
*Hydraena puncticollis* SHARP, 1882a: 93.  
*Hydraena sordida* SHARP, 1882a: 94.  
*Limnocharis sinuatus* SHARP, 1882a: 86; now *Limnebius sinuatus* (SHARP, 1882).

#### Subfamily Ochthebiinae THOMSON, 1859

- Ochthebius niloticus* SHARP, 1904a: 9; syn. of *O. lividipennis* PEYRON, 1858.  
*Ochthebius apicalis* SHARP, 1882a: 91; now *Ochthebius apicalis* SHARP, 1882.  
*Ochthebius aztecus* SHARP, 1887b: 768; now *Ochthebius aztecus* SHARP, 1887.  
*Ochthebius crassipes* SHARP, 1882a: 90; now *Gymnochthebius crassipes* (SHARP, 1882).  
*Ochthebius fausti* SHARP, 1887v: 171; now *Ochthebius fausti* SHARP, 1884.  
*Ochthebius inermis* SHARP, 1884f: 456; now *Ochthebius inermis* SHARP, 1884.  
*Ochthebius laevigatus* SHARP, 1887v: 170; syn. of *Ochthebius evanescens* J. SAHLBERG, 1875.  
*Ochthebius obscurus* SHARP, 1882a: 91; homonym of *Ochthebius exsculptus* var. *obscurus* DALLA TORRE, 1877; replaced by *O. sharpi* JÄCH, 1992.  
*Ochthebius parvulus* SHARP, 1882a: 91; syn. of *Gymnochthebius fossatus* (LECONTE, 1855).  
*Ochthebius similis* SHARP, 1882a: 92; now *Ochthebius similis* SHARP, 1882.  
*Ochthebius volxemii* SHARP, 1878b: 115; syn. of *Ochthebius bifoveolatus* WALT., 1835.

### Family LEIODIDAE FLEMING, 1821

#### Subfamily Camiariinae JEANNEL, 1911

- Camarius* SHARP, 1878g: 36; type species *C. convexus* SHARP, 1876; replacement name for *Camirus* SHARP, 1876 [see notes under this name].  
*Camirus* SHARP, 1876f: 23; type species *C. convexus* SHARP, 1876; replaced by *Camiarius* SHARP, 1878 "... to differentiate it sufficiently from the pre-existing *Camira*." [= *Camira* THOMSON, 1864; Cerambycidae]; incorrect concept of homonymy; in any case a homonym of *Camirus* STÅL, 1860 (HEMIPTERA, SCUTELLERIDAE).

- Catopsolius* SHARP, 1886m: 383; type species *C. laevicollis* SHARP, 1886.  
*Camirus convexus* SHARP, 1876f: 24; now *Camiarius convexus* (SHARP, 1876).  
*Camirus thoracicus* SHARP, 1876f: 23; now *Camiarius thoracicus* (SHARP, 1876).  
*Catopsolius laevicollis* SHARP, 1886m: 384.

#### Subfamily Cholevinae KIRBY, 1837

- Adelops crotchi* SHARP, 1873b: 270; now *Speonomidius crotchi crotchi* (SHARP, 1873).  
*Adelops perezii* SHARP, 1873b: 269; now *Quaestus perezii* (SHARP, 1873).  
*Adelops rugosus* SHARP, 1873b: 270; now *Bathysciola rugosa* (SHARP, 1873).  
*Adelops triangulum* SHARP, 1873b: 268; now *Breulia triangulum* (SHARP, 1873).  
*Adelops uhagioni* SHARP, 1873b: 271; now *Notidocharis uhagioni* (SHARP, 1873).  
*Choleva lugubris* SHARP, 1882i: 78; now *Paracatops lugubris* (SHARP, 1882).

#### Subfamily Leiodinae FLEMING, 1821

- Dieta* SHARP, 1876h: 78; type species *D. sperata* SHARP, 1876.  
*Agathidium clypeatum* SHARP, 1866i: 448; syn. of *A. confusum* BRISOUT DE BARNEVILLE 1863.  
*Agathidium convexus* SHARP, 1866i: 449.  
*Agathidium rhinoceros* SHARP, 1866i: 451; syn. of *A. arcticum* THOMSON, 1862.  
*Dieta sperata* SHARP, 1876h: 78.  
*Scotocryptus obscurus* SHARP, 1885c: xxii.

### Family PTILIIDAE ERICHSON, 1845

#### Subfamily Acrotrichinae REITTER, 1909

- Trichopteryx thomsoni* SHARP, 1866d: 230; replacement name for *T. littoralis* THOMSON, 1855 [preoccupied by *T. littoralis* MOTSCHULSKY, 1845 (now in *Ptenidium* ERICHSON, 1845)]; syn. of *Baeocrara variolosa* (MULSANT & REY, 1861).

#### Subfamily Cephaloplectinae SHARP, 1883

- Cephaloplectinae** SHARP, 1883a: 295; type genus *Cephaloplectus* SHARP, 1883; described as "subfam. Cephaloplectinae" in STAPHYLINIDAE.  
*Cephaloplectus* SHARP, 1883a: 295; type species *C. godmani* SHARP, 1883.  
*Cephaloplectus godmani* SHARP, 1883a: 297.

#### Subfamily Ptiliinae ERICHSON, 1845

- Ptilium caledonicum* SHARP, 1871h: 73; now *Ptiliolum caledonicum* (SHARP, 1871).  
*Ptilium concolor* SHARP, in CROTCH & SHARP, 1867: 435; syn. of *Actidium aterrimum* (MOTSCHULSKY, 1845).

### Family SILPHIDAE LATREILLE, 1806

#### Subfamily Silphinae LATREILLE, 1806

- Silpha microps* SHARP, 1891c: 40; syn. of *Oxelytrum anticola* (GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE, 1855).

### Family STAPHYLINIDAE LATREILLE, 1802

#### Subfamily Aleocharinae FLEMING, 1821

- Deinopsini** SHARP, 1883a: 294; type genus *Deinopsis* MATTHEWS, 1838; described as "group Deinopsini"; now treated as tribe Deinopsini SHARP, 1883.  
*Actocharis* SHARP, 1870e: 279; type species *A. readingii* SHARP, 1870.  
*Ambodina* SHARP, 1883a: 157; type species *A. granulata* SHARP, 1883.  
*Aphytopus* SHARP, 1886m: 375; type species *A. gracilis* SHARP, 1886.  
*Aspidobacterus* SHARP, 1888c: 283; type species *A. claviger* SHARP, 1888.  
*Bamona* SHARP, 1883a: 287; type species *B. gracilis* SHARP, 1883.

- Barychara** SHARP, 1883a: 292; type species *B. filicornis* SHARP, 1883.  
**Brachychara** SHARP, 1883a: 267; type species *B. crassa* SHARP, 1883.  
**Charoxus** SHARP, 1883a: 224; type species *C. foediens* SHARP, 1883.  
**Chitalia** SHARP, 1883a: 235; type species *C. crenata* SHARP, 1883; syn. of *Aleodorus* SAY, 1833.  
**Deroligota** SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 555; type species *Oligota prolixa* SHARP, in BLACKBURN & SHARP, 1885; described as subgenus of *Oligota* MANNERHEIM, 1830, now syn. of that genus.  
**Ectolabrus** SHARP, 1888d: 370; type species *E. laticollis* SHARP, 1888; now subgenus of *Euryusa* ERICHSON, 1837.  
**Eudiestota** SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 565; type species *E. grandis* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908.  
**Eusipalia** SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 576; type species *E. brachyptera* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908.  
**Euvira** SHARP, 1883a: 278; type species *E. nigra* SHARP, 1883.  
**Falagonia** SHARP, 1883a: 212; type species *F. mexicana* SHARP, 1883.  
**Gansia** SHARP, 1883a: 282; type species *G. bicolor* SHARP, 1883.  
**Gnatholigota** SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 556; type species *Oligota (Gnatholigota) latifrons* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908 [not found in the literature, but inferred from text and plate XVI, fig. 18]; described as subgenus of *Oligota* MANNERHEIM, 1830, now syn. of that genus.  
**Hoplomicra** SHARP, 1883a: 273; type species *H. clavicornis* SHARP, 1883.  
**Leptonia** SHARP, 1883a: 196; type species *L. picta* SHARP, 1883.  
**Liophaena** SHARP, 1880m: 47; type species *L. gracilipes* SHARP, 1880.  
**Maseochara** SHARP, 1883a: 154; type species *M. opacella* SHARP, 1883; now subgenus of *Aleochara* GRAVENHORST, 1802.  
**Merona** SHARP, 1883a: 229; type species *Falagria venustula* ERICHSON, 1839; homonym of *Merona* NORMAN, 1865; replaced by *Meronera* SHARP, 1887.  
**Meronera** SHARP, 1887b: 779; type species *Falagria venustula* ERICHSON, 1839; replacement name for *Merona* SHARP, 1883.  
**Myrmigaster** SHARP, 1876s: 50; type species *M. singularis* SHARP, 1876.  
**Neolara** SHARP, 1883a: 231; type species *N. centralis* SHARP, 1883.  
**Nesoligota** SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 557; type species *Oligota (Nesoligota) latipennis* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908; described as subgenus of *Oligota* MANNERHEIM, 1830, now syn. of that genus.  
**Ocyota** SHARP, 1883a: 163; type species *O. dubia* SHARP, 1883.  
**Platonica** SHARP, 1883a: 214; type species *P. major* SHARP 1883; now subgenus of *Hoplondria* KRAATZ, 1857.  
**Porocallus** SHARP, 1888c: 286; type species *P. insignis* SHARP, 1888.  
**Protinodes** SHARP, 1888d: 377; type species *P. puncticollis* SHARP, 1888.  
**Rechota** SHARP, 1883a: 228; type species *R. impressa* SHARP, 1883.  
**Santhota** SHARP, 1874u: 3; type species *S. sparsa* SHARP, 1874; syn. of *Drusilla* LEACH, 1819.  
**Saphocallus** SHARP, 1888c: 287; type species *S. parviceps* SHARP, 1888.  
**Saphoglossa** SHARP, 1883a: 291; type species *S. pictipennis* SHARP, 1882.  
**Sceptobius** SHARP, 1883a: 211; type species *S. dispar* SHARP, 1883.  
**Stenagria** SHARP, 1883a: 237; type species *S. gracilipes* SHARP, 1883; syn. of *Myrmecocephalus* W.J. MACLEAY, 1871.  
**Tachiona** SHARP, 1883a: 284; type species *T. deplanata* SHARP, 1883.  
**Tinotus** SHARP, 1883a: 170; type species *T. cavicollis* SHARP, 1883.  
*Actocharis readingii* SHARP, 1870e: 279.  
*Aleochara alticola* SHARP, 1883a: 148; described as var. of *A. bimaculata* GRAVENHORST, 1802; now syn. of *A. verna* SAY, 1833.  
*Aleochara angusticeps* SHARP, 1883a: 153.  
*Aleochara auricoma* SHARP, 1876s: 70.  
*Aleochara centralis* SHARP, 1883a: 146.  
*Aleochara clavigera* SHARP, 1874u: 7; now *A. clavigera* SHARP, 1894 [suffix changed].  
*Aleochara discoidea* SHARP, 1874u: 7; syn. of *A. curtula* (GOEZE, 1777).  
*Aleochara fucicola* SHARP, 1874u: 9.  
*Aleochara funestior* SHARP, 1883a: 151.  
*Aleochara fungivora* SHARP, 1870e: 280; syn. of *A. moerens* GYLLENHAL, 1827.  
*Aleochara hilaris* SHARP, 1887b: 776.  
*Aleochara japonica* SHARP, 1874u: 8; syn. of *A. asiatica* KRAATZ, 1859.  
*Aleochara lacertina* SHARP, 1883a: 148.  
*Aleochara mexicana* SHARP, 1883a: 149.  
*Aleochara miradoris* SHARP, 1883a: 152; syn. of *A. mexicana* SHARP, 1883.  
*Aleochara mundana* SHARP, 1876s: 71.  
*Aleochara niponensis* SHARP, 1888c: 281.  
*Aleochara oxypodia* SHARP, 1883a: 150.  
*Aleochara parens* SHARP, 1874u: 6.  
*Aleochara pauper* SHARP, 1883a: 147; syn. of *A. lustrica* SAY, 1832.  
*Aleochara peregrina* SHARP, 1874u: 9.  
*Aleochara praesul* SHARP, 1874u: 9.  
*Aleochara prisca* SHARP, 1876s: 69.  
*Aleochara quadrata* SHARP, 1883a: 149.  
*Aleochara repetita* SHARP, 1887b: 776.  
*Aleochara sallaei* SHARP, 1883a: 152.  
*Aleochara serrata* SHARP, 1883a: 147; syn. of *A. lustrica* SAY, 1832.  
*Aleochara simulatrix* SHARP, 1883a: 151.  
*Aleochara squalithorax* SHARP, 1888c: 282.  
*Aleochara stygialis* SHARP, 1887b: 775; syn. of *A. centralis* SHARP, 1883.  
*Aleochara torquata* SHARP, 1883a: 153; syn. of *A. sallaei* SHARP, 1883.  
*Aleochara verecunda* SHARP, 1876s: 69.  
*Ambodina granulata* SHARP, 1883a: 157.  
*Aphytopus gracilis* SHARP, 1886m: 376.  
*Aspidobacterus claviger* SHARP, 1888c: 284.  
*Atemeles sinuata* SHARP, 1888c: 288; now *Lomechusa sinuata* (SHARP, 1888).  
*Atheta olae* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 576.  
*Autalia puncticollis* SHARP, 1864f: 45 [see also *The Zoologist* (1864, vol. 22, p. 9335) and the remarks in **Section 1.1**].  
*Autalia rufula* SHARP, 1888d: 371.  
*Bamona brevicornis* SHARP, 1883a: 289.  
*Bamona concolor* SHARP, 1883a: 288.  
*Bamona gracilis* SHARP, 1883a: 288.  
*Bamona marginata* SHARP, 1883a: 288.  
*Bamona minuta* SHARP, 1883a: 289.  
*Bamona parallela* SHARP, 1883a: 290.  
*Bamona plana* SHARP, 1887b: 781.  
*Bamona plebeia* SHARP, 1883a: 290.  
*Bamona robusta* SHARP, 1883a: 290; now *Gyronecha robusta* (SHARP, 1883).  
*Barychara filicornis* SHARP, 1883a: 292.  
*Bolitochara mulsanti* SHARP, 1875h: 132.  
*Bolitochara reyi* SHARP, 1875h: 133.  
*Bolitochara varipes* SHARP, 1888d: 371.  
*Brachida batesi* SHARP, 1876s: 49; now *Brachycantharus batesi* (SHARP, 1876).  
*Brachida carinata* SHARP, 1883a: 266; now *Probrachida carinata* (SHARP, 1883).  
*Brachida geniculata* SHARP, 1883a: 266; now *Probrachida geniculata* (SHARP, 1883).  
*Brachida modesta* SHARP, 1883a: 265; now *Probrachida modesta* (SHARP, 1883).  
*Brachida reyi* SHARP, 1876s: 49.  
*Brachida sparsa* SHARP, 1883a: 266; now *Probrachida sparsa* (SHARP, 1883).  
*Brachychara brevicornis* SHARP, 1883a: 268.  
*Brachychara crassa* SHARP, 1883a: 267.  
*Calodera desdemona* SHARP, 1888c: 286.  
*Calodera syntheta* SHARP, 1876s: 59; now *Atheta syntheta* (SHARP, 1876).  
*Charoxus fodiens* SHARP, 1883a: 225.  
*Chitalia crenata* SHARP, 1883a: 235; now *Aleodorus crenatus* (SHARP, 1883).  
*Chitalia debilis* SHARP, 1883a: 236; now *Aleodorus debilis* (SHARP, 1883).  
*Chitalia dubia* SHARP, 1883a: 237; now *Aleodorus dubius* (SHARP, 1883).

- Chitalia granigera* SHARP, 1883a: 236; now *Aleodorus graniger* (SHARP, 1883).
- Deinopsis angusta* SHARP, 1883a: 295; now *Adinopsis angusta* (SHARP, 1883).
- Deinopsis ferruginea* SHARP, 1883a: 294; now *Adinopsis ferruginea* (SHARP, 1883).
- Deinopsis longicornis* SHARP, 1876s: 80; now *Metadeinopsis longicornis* (SHARP, 1876).
- Deinopsis matthewsi* SHARP, 1876s: 80.
- Deinopsis modestus* SHARP, 1874u: 16; now *D. modesta* SHARP, 1874 [suffix changed].
- Diestota aberrans* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 571.
- Diestota angustifrons* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 567.
- Diestota athetiformis* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 566.
- Diestota brevicornis* SHARP, 1883a: 250.
- Diestota carinata* SHARP, 1880m: 41.
- Diestota civica* SHARP, 1887b: 779.
- Diestota clavicornis* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 575.
- Diestota convexa* SHARP, 1883a: 253.
- Diestota crassa* SHARP, 1883a: 248.
- Diestota crassicornis* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 574.
- Diestota currax* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 566.
- Diestota debilis* SHARP, 1883a: 250.
- Diestota docilis* SHARP, 1883a: 251.
- Diestota foveata* SHARP, 1883a: 249.
- Diestota frontalis* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 570.
- Diestota funebris* SHARP, 1883a: 252.
- Diestota funesta* SHARP, 1883a: 247.
- Diestota homalotoides* SHARP, 1887b: 780.
- Diestota kauaiensis* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 571.
- Diestota lanaiensis* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 573.
- Diestota laticornis* SHARP, 1883a: 248.
- Diestota latifrons* SHARP, 1880m: 40.
- Diestota latiuscula* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 572.
- Diestota lativentris* SHARP, 1883a: 252.
- Diestota lurida* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 572.
- Diestota mauiensis* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 573.
- Diestota microps* SHARP, 1883a: 251.
- Diestota molokaiensis* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 567.
- Diestota nitens* SHARP, 1883a: 251.
- Diestota occidentalis* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 569.
- Diestota palpalis* SHARP, 1880m: 40.
- Diestota parva* SHARP, 1880m: 39.
- Diestota plana* SHARP, 1880m: 38.
- Diestota proxima* SHARP, 1883a: 249.
- Diestota puncticeps* SHARP, 1880m: 41.
- Diestota robusta* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 569.
- Diestota rufescens* SHARP, 1880m: 42.
- Diestota sculpturata* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 568.
- Diestota sordida* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 570.
- Diestota sperata* SHARP, 1876s: 47.
- Diestota subplagiata* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 570.
- Diestota trogophleoides* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 575.
- Ectolabrus laticollis* SHARP, 1888d: 370; syn. of *Euryusa (Ectolabrus) pipitzi* (EPPELSHEIM, 1887).
- Epipeda angusticeps* SHARP, 1883a: 245; now *Homalota angusticeps* (SHARP, 1883).
- Epipeda brevicornis* SHARP, 1883a: 242; valid name, not secondary homonym of *Homalota brevicornis* MULSANT & REY, 1851 [syn. of *Leptusa pulchella* (MANNERHEIM, 1830)]; replacement name *Homalota itzamna* LIKOVSKÝ, 1984 is syn. of *E. brevicornis* SHARP, 1883 (pers. comm. by A.F. Newton).
- Epipeda cava* SHARP, 1876s: 45; valid name, not secondary homonym of *Homalota cava* FAUVEL, 1875 [syn. of *Atheta scrobicollis* (KRAATZ, 1859)]; replacement name *Homalota amazonica* LIKOVSKÝ, 1984 is syn. of *E. cava* SHARP, 1876 (pers. comm. by A.F. Newton).
- Epipeda debilis* SHARP, 1883a: 244; valid name, not secondary homonym of *Homalota debilis* ERICHSON, 1837 [now in *Atheta* THOMSON, 1858]; replacement name *Homalota balboa* LIKOVSKÝ, 1984 is syn. of *E. debilis* SHARP, 1883 (pers. comm. by A.F. Newton).
- Epipeda delicatula* SHARP, 1883a: 242; valid name, not secondary homonym of *Homalota delicatula* SHARP, 1869 [now in *Hydrosmecta* THOMSON, 1858]; replacement name *Homalota manika* LIKOVSKÝ, 1984 is syn. of *E. delicatula* SHARP, 1883 (pers. comm. by A.F. Newton).
- Epipeda discedens* SHARP, 1883a: 245; now *Homalota discedens* (SHARP, 1883).
- Epipeda fraterna* SHARP, 1888d: 376; now *Homalota fraterna* (SHARP, 1888).
- Epipeda granigera* SHARP, 1888d: 375; valid name, not secondary homonym of *Homalota granigera* KIESENWETTER, 1850 [now in *Liogluta* THOMSON, 1858]; replacement name *Homalota mikado* LIKOVSKÝ, 1984 is syn. of *E. granigera* SHARP, 1888 (pers. comm. by A.F. Newton).
- Epipeda linearis* SHARP, 1883a: 246; now *Homalota linearis* (SHARP, 1883).
- Epipeda longiceps* SHARP, 1883a: 244; now *Homalota longiceps* (SHARP, 1883).
- Epipeda longula* SHARP, 1883a: 241; valid name, not secondary homonym of *Homalota longula* HEER, 1839 [now in *Hydrosmecta* THOMSON, 1858]; replacement name *Homalota quetzala* LIKOVSKÝ, 1984 is syn. of *E. longula* SHARP, 1883 (pers. comm. by A.F. Newton).
- Epipeda minor* SHARP, 1883a: 241; valid name, not secondary homonym of *Homalota minor* AUBÉ, 1863 [now in *Ischnoglossa* KRAATZ, 1856]; replacement name *Homalota mocinno* LIKOVSKÝ, 1984 is syn. of *E. minor* SHARP, 1883 (pers. comm. by A.F. Newton).
- Epipeda minuta* SHARP, 1883a: 241; valid name, not secondary homonym of *Homalota minuta* BRISOUT DE BARNEVILLE, 1863 [now in *Ousipalia* GOZIS, 1886]; replacement name *Homalota kukumatza* LIKOVSKÝ, 1984 is syn. of *E. minuta* SHARP, 1883 (pers. comm. by A.F. Newton).
- Epipeda pumila* SHARP, 1883a: 243; valid name, not secondary homonym of *Homalota pumila* KRAATZ, 1856 [syn. of *Atheta laiceps* (THOMSON, 1856)]; replacement name *Homalota bolontikua* LIKOVSKÝ, 1984 is syn. of *E. pumila* SHARP, 1883 (pers. comm. by A.F. Newton).
- Epipeda puncticeps* SHARP, 1883a: 244; valid name, not secondary homonym of *Homalota puncticeps* THOMSON, 1852 [now in *Halobrecta* THOMSON, 1858]; replacement name *Homalota ixtaba* LIKOVSKÝ, 1984 is syn. of *E. puncticeps* SHARP, 1883 (pers. comm. by A.F. Newton).
- Epipeda reyi* SHARP, 1883a: 246; valid name, not secondary homonym of *Homalota reyi* KIESENWETTER, 1850 [now in *Earota* MULSANT & REY, 1874]; replacement name *Homalota oxlahuntikua* LIKOVSKÝ, 1984 is syn. of *E. reyi* SHARP, 1883 (pers. comm. by A.F. Newton).
- Epipeda rufa* SHARP, 1876s: 46; now *Homalota rufa* (SHARP, 1876).
- Epipeda sordida* SHARP, 1883a: 243; valid name, not secondary homonym of *Homalota sordida* KRAATZ, 1856 [syn. of *Plataraea nigrifrons* (ERICHSON, 1839)]; replacement name *Homalota ixchela* LIKOVSKÝ, 1984 is syn. of *E. rufa* SHARP, 1876 (pers. comm. by A.F. Newton).
- Eudera cava* SHARP, 1876s: 40; now *Ophioglossa cava* (SHARP, 1876).
- Eudiestota grandis* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 565.
- Eusipalia brachyptera* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 576.
- Euvira debilis* SHARP, 1883a: 281.
- Euvira difficilis* SHARP, 1883a: 280.
- Euvira discedens* SHARP, 1883a: 281.
- Euvira fuscipes* SHARP, 1883a: 280.
- Euvira godmani* SHARP, 1883a: 280.
- Euvira longula* SHARP, 1883a: 279.
- Euvira minuta* SHARP, 1883a: 281.
- Euvira nigra* SHARP, 1883a: 279.
- Falagonia crassiventris* SHARP, 1883a: 213.
- Falagonia mexicana* SHARP, 1883a: 213.
- Falagria currax* SHARP, 1880m: 37; syn. of *Myrmecocephalus concinnus* (ERICHSON, 1839).
- Falagria curtipennis* SHARP, 1876s: 43.

- Falagria fovea* SHARP, 1874u: 3; syn. of *Myrmecocephalus concinnus* (ERICHSON, 1839).
- Falagria infima* SHARP, 1883a: 233.
- Falagria inornata* SHARP, 1883a: 234.
- Falagria myrmecophila* SHARP, 1888c: 294; now *Falagrioma myrmecophila* (SHARP, 1888).
- Falagria nitidula* SHARP, 1883a: 233.
- Falagria parae* SHARP, 1876s: 41; syn. of *Myrmecocephalus concinnus* (ERICHSON, 1839).
- Falagria quadrata* SHARP, 1883a: 234.
- Falagria sapida* SHARP, 1874u: 2; now *Myrmecocephalus sapidus* (SHARP, 1874).
- Falagria simplex* SHARP, 1874u: 2; now *Falagrioma simplex* (SHARP, 1874).
- Falagria varicornis* SHARP, 1876s: 42; now *Gansia varicornis* (SHARP, 1876).
- Gansia bicolor* SHARP, 1883a: 283.
- Gansia tibialis* SHARP, 1883a: 283.
- Gnypeta fragilis* SHARP, 1883a: 227.
- Gnypeta mexicana* SHARP, 1883a: 228.
- Gnypeta nigricans* SHARP, 1883a: 227.
- Gyrophaena aequalis* SHARP, 1887b: 780.
- Gyrophaena apicicornis* SHARP, 1883a: 257.
- Gyrophaena boops* SHARP, 1876s: 78; now *Phanerota boops* (SHARP, 1876).
- Gyrophaena brevidens* SHARP, 1883a: 258.
- Gyrophaena chontalensis* SHARP, 1883a: 262.
- Gyrophaena convexa* SHARP, 1876s: 75.
- Gyrophaena convexitollis* SHARP, 1883a: 262.
- Gyrophaena crassiventris* SHARP, 1883a: 263.
- Gyrophaena debilis* SHARP, 1876s: 79.
- Gyrophaena discoidalis* SHARP, 1883a: 259; homonym of *G. discoidalis* FAUVEL, 1878; replaced by *G. zumilensis* SHARP, 1887.
- Gyrophaena flavipes* SHARP, 1883a: 258.
- Gyrophaena fuscipes* SHARP, 1883a: 255.
- Gyrophaena gracilicornis* SHARP, 1883a: 264; now *Phanerota gracilicornis* (SHARP, 1883).
- Gyrophaena granulata* SHARP, 1883a: 258.
- Gyrophaena humeralis* SHARP, 1883a: 260; homonym of *G. humeralis* KRAATZ, 1859; replaced by *G. sharpi* FENYES, 1918.
- Gyrophaena jansoni* SHARP, 1883a: 263.
- Gyrophaena juncta* SHARP, 1876s: 74.
- Gyrophaena laevis* SHARP, 1876s: 74.
- Gyrophaena miranda* SHARP, 1883a: 261.
- Gyrophaena oblita* SHARP, 1883a: 254; now *Eumicrota oblita* (SHARP, 1883).
- Gyrophaena occulta* SHARP, 1883a: 265; now *Phanerota occulta* (SHARP, 1883).
- Gyrophaena parca* SHARP, 1876s: 73.
- Gyrophaena parvula* SHARP, 1876s: 73.
- Gyrophaena pollens* SHARP, 1883a: 260.
- Gyrophaena pumila* SHARP, 1876s: 72.
- Gyrophaena quassa* SHARP, 1876s: 76.
- Gyrophaena sallaei* SHARP, 1883a: 264; now *Phanerota sallaei* (SHARP, 1883).
- Gyrophaena sapporensis* SHARP, 1888d: 376.
- Gyrophaena similis* SHARP, 1883a: 256.
- Gyrophaena sordidula* SHARP, 1883a: 256.
- Gyrophaena sparsa* SHARP, 1876s: 76.
- Gyrophaena tridens* SHARP, 1876s: 77.
- Gyrophaena varians* SHARP, 1883a: 255; now *Eumicrota varians* (SHARP, 1883).
- Gyrophaena zumilensis* SHARP, 1887b: 781.
- Homalota aeneicollis* SHARP, 1869i: 189; now *Atheta aeneicollis* (SHARP, 1869).
- Homalota alticola* SHARP, 1883a: 174; now *Atheta alticola* (SHARP, 1883).
- Homalota annulata* SHARP, 1883a: 190; now *Atheta annulata* (SHARP, 1883).
- Homalota atricolor* SHARP, 1869i: 230; now *Atheta atricolor* (SHARP, 1869).
- Homalota basiventris* SHARP, 1883a: 192; now *Atheta basiventris* (SHARP, 1883).
- Homalota brevis* SHARP, 1876s: 62; now *Atheta brevis* (SHARP, 1876).
- Homalota canescens* SHARP, 1869i: 239; now *Atheta canescens* (SHARP, 1869).
- Homalota capta* SHARP, 1876s: 60; now *Atheta capta* (SHARP, 1876).
- Homalota carinata* SHARP, 1883a: 176; now *Atheta carinata* (SHARP, 1883).
- Homalota cavifrons* SHARP, 1869i: 177; syn. of *Amischa bifoveolata* (MANNERHEIM, 1830).
- Homalota centralis* SHARP, 1883a: 174; now *Atheta centralis* (SHARP, 1883).
- Homalota certata* SHARP, 1883a: 184; now *Atheta certata* (SHARP, 1883).
- Homalota championi* SHARP, 1883a: 192; now *Atheta championi* (SHARP, 1883).
- Homalota chiriquensis* SHARP, 1883a: 184; now *Atheta chiriquensis* (SHARP, 1883).
- Homalota cingulifera* SHARP, 1883a: 194; now *Atheta cingulifera* (SHARP, 1883).
- Homalota clavipes* SHARP, 1869i: 124; syn. of *Atheta arctica* (THOMSON, 1856).
- Homalota cognata* SHARP, 1883a: 181; now *Atheta cognata* (SHARP, 1883).
- Homalota colorata* SHARP, 1883a: 180; now *Atheta colorata* (SHARP, 1883).
- Homalota consimilis* SHARP, 1883a: 173; secondary homonym of *Aleochara consimilis* STEPHENS, 1832 [syn. of *Dimetrota atramentaria* (GYLLENHAL, 1810)]; replaced by *Atheta stephensi* (BLACKWELDER, 1944).
- Homalota consors* SHARP, 1883a: 172; now *Atheta consors* (SHARP, 1883).
- Homalota cribriceps* SHARP, 1869i: 166; syn. of *Coenonica puncticollis* KRAATZ, 1867.
- Homalota culpa* SHARP, 1876s: 65; now *Dinusella culpa* (SHARP, 1876).
- Homalota curtipennis* SHARP, 1869i: 173; now *Schistoglossa curtipennis* (SHARP, 1869).
- Homalota decipiens* SHARP, 1869i: 179; now *Amischa decipiens* (SHARP, 1869).
- Homalota delicatula* SHARP, 1869i: 107; now *Hydrosmeeta delicatula* (SHARP, 1869).
- Homalota despecta* SHARP, 1883a: 180; now *Atheta despecta* (SHARP, 1883).
- Homalota diffinis* SHARP, 1883a: 178; now *Atheta diffinis* (SHARP, 1883).
- Homalota discrepans* SHARP, 1883a: 191; now *Atheta discrepans* (SHARP, 1883).
- Homalota dissimilis* SHARP, 1883a: 173; now *Gnypeta dissimilis* (SHARP, 1883).
- Homalota distans* SHARP, 1874u: 14; now *Liogluta distans* (SHARP, 1874).
- Homalota diversa* SHARP, 1869i: 201; now *Atheta diversa diversa* (SHARP, 1869).
- Homalota dubia* SHARP, 1869i: 265; syn. of *Acrotonea fungi fungi* (GRAVENHORST, 1806).
- Homalota evanescens* SHARP, 1883a: 177; now *Meotica evanescens* (SHARP, 1883).
- Homalota exarata* SHARP, 1869i: 186; syn. of *Enalodroma hepatica* (ERICHSON, 1839).
- Homalota eximia* SHARP, 1869i: 103; now *Hydrosmeeta eximia* (SHARP, 1869).
- Homalota fallaciosa* SHARP, 1869i: 157; now *Atheta fallaciosa* (SHARP, 1869).
- Homalota flavicauda* SHARP, 1883a: 189; now *Atheta flavicauda* (SHARP, 1883).
- Homalota fusca* SHARP, 1869i: 261; syn. of *Atheta laticollis* (STEPHENS, 1832).
- Homalota germana* SHARP, 1869i: 235; syn. of *Atheta celata* (ERICHSON, 1837).
- Homalota gilva* SHARP, 1876s: 63; now *Atheta gilva* (SHARP, 1876).

- Homalota godmani* SHARP, 1883a: 193; now *Atheta godmani* (SHARP, 1883).
- Homalota guatemalae* SHARP, 1883a: 175; now *Amischa guatemalae* (SHARP, 1883).
- Homalota gynandrica* SHARP, 1913m: 153; syn. of *Atheta pilicornis* (THOMSON, 1852).
- Homalota gyrophaenula* SHARP, 1888c: 294; now *Omoplandria gyrophaenula* (SHARP, 1888).
- Homalota halobrectha* SHARP, 1869i: 139; syn. of *Halobrecta flavipes* THOMSON, 1861.
- Homalota heterocera* SHARP, 1883a: 180; now *Atheta heterocera* (SHARP, 1883).
- Homalota hirtiventris* SHARP, 1883a: 187; now *Acrotona hirtiventris* (SHARP, 1883).
- Homalota hodierna* SHARP, 1869i: 236; syn. of *Atheta zosteræ* (THOMSON, 1856).
- Homalota hybrida* SHARP, 1869i: 196; now *Atheta hybrida* (SHARP, 1869); "name needing protection" [see LÖBL & SMETANA 2004].
- Homalota ignobilis* SHARP, 1869i: 200; syn. of *Atheta fungicola* (THOMSON, 1852).
- Homalota incognita* SHARP, 1869i: 191; now *Atheta incognita* (SHARP, 1869).
- Homalota indiscreta* SHARP, 1869i: 228; syn. of *Atheta subtilis* (SCRIBA, 1866).
- Homalota indubia* SHARP, 1869i: 227; now *Atheta indubia* (SHARP, 1869).
- Homalota inoptata* SHARP, 1913m: 152; syn. of *Atheta crassicornis* (FABRICIUS, 1793).
- Homalota jugicola* SHARP, 1883a: 186; now *Atheta jugicola* (SHARP, 1883).
- Homalota laeticula* SHARP, 1883a: 189; now *Atheta laeticula* (SHARP, 1883).
- Homalota leucoptera* SHARP, 1883a: 182; now *Atheta leucoptera* (SHARP, 1883).
- Homalota lewisa* SHARP, 1874u: 14; now *Coenonica lewisa* (SHARP, 1874).
- Homalota libera* SHARP, 1883a: 175; now *Atheta libera* (SHARP, 1883).
- Homalota littorea* SHARP, 1869i: 109; syn. of *Brundinia meridionalis* (MULSANT & REY, 1853).
- Homalota londinensis* SHARP, 1869i: 118; syn. of *Atheta gyllenhalii* (THOMSON, 1856).
- Homalota longifrons* SHARP, 1883a: 178; now *Atheta longifrons* (SHARP, 1883).
- Homalota longipennis* SHARP, 1883a: 190; now *Atheta longipennis* (SHARP, 1883).
- Homalota lutulenta* SHARP, 1888c: 293; now *Acrotona lutulenta* (SHARP, 1888).
- Homalota mollis* SHARP, 1883a: 191; now *Atheta mollis* (SHARP, 1883).
- Homalota montium* SHARP, 1883a: 186; now *Atheta montium* (SHARP, 1883).
- Homalota muiri* SHARP, 1911h: 227; syn. of *Hydrosmecta longula* (HEER, 1839).
- Homalota mundula* SHARP, 1883a: 187; now *Atheta mundula* (SHARP, 1883).
- Homalota niponensis* SHARP, 1888c: 292; now *Amischa niponensis* (SHARP, 1888).
- Homalota nitidiuscula* SHARP, 1869i: 130; syn. of *Liogluta alpestris* (HEER, 1839).
- Homalota oblongiuscula* SHARP, 1869i: 130; syn. of *Liogluta microptera* THOMSON, 1867.
- Homalota oligotinula* SHARP, 1888c: 293; now *Pseudatheta oligotinula* (SHARP, 1888).
- Homalota ornatula* SHARP, 1887b: 779; now *Atheta ornatula* (SHARP, 1887).
- Homalota parva* SHARP, 1869i: 253; misidentification; given as *Homalota parva* (C.R. SAHLBERG, 1834); identical with *Atheta parvula* (MANNERHEIM, 1830).
- Homalota pectoralis* SHARP, 1883a: 177; now *Atheta pectoralis* (SHARP, 1883).
- Homalota perdita* SHARP, 1883a: 182; now *Atheta perdita* (SHARP, 1883).
- Homalota perexigua* SHARP, 1869i: 215; syn. of *Atheta minuscula* (BRISOUT DE BARNEVILLE, 1860).
- Homalota princeps* SHARP, 1869i: 142; syn. of *Halobrecta flavipes* THOMSON, 1861 (in LÖBL & SMETANA 2004) or valid species *Halobrecta princeps* (SHARP, 1869) (in GUSAROV 2004).
- Homalota prolixa* SHARP, 1883a: 195; now *Atheta prolixa* (SHARP, 1883).
- Homalota puberula* SHARP, 1869i: 213; now *Atheta puberula* (SHARP, 1869).
- Homalota pumila* SHARP, 1883a: 186; homonym of *H. pumila* KRAATZ, 1856; replaced by *Atheta guatemalæ* BERNHAUER & SCHUBERT, 1926.
- Homalota quaesticula* SHARP, 1883a: 188; now *Atheta quaesticula* (SHARP, 1883).
- Homalota reperta* SHARP, 1913m: 152; secondary homonym of *Atheta reperta* CASEY, 1910 [syn. of *Micrearota vestigialis* (ERICHSON, 1839)]; replaced by *Atheta britanniae* BERNHAUER & SCHEERPELTZ, 1926.
- Homalota rufiventris* SHARP, 1883a: 193; now *Atheta rufiventris* (SHARP, 1883).
- Homalota sallaei* SHARP, 1883a: 183; now *Atheta sallaei* (SHARP, 1883).
- Homalota semiobscura* SHARP, 1883a: 179; now *Atheta semiobscura* (SHARP, 1883).
- Homalota setigera* SHARP, 1869i: 251; now *Atheta setigera* (SHARP, 1869).
- Homalota simillima* SHARP, 1869i: 177; syn. of *Amischa nigrofusca* (STEPHENS, 1832).
- Homalota sobrina* SHARP, 1883a: 185; now *Atheta sobrina* (SHARP, 1883).
- Homalota spergula* SHARP, 1883a: 179; now *Atheta spergula* (SHARP, 1883).
- Homalota subaenea* SHARP, 1869i: 187; syn. of *Atheta aquatica* (THOMSON, 1852).
- Homalota subglabra* SHARP, 1869i: 149; now *Atheta subglabra* (SHARP, 1869).
- Homalota subquadrata* SHARP, 1913m: 153; now *Atheta subquadrata* (SHARP, 1913).
- Homalota tenax* SHARP, 1876s: 61; now *Atheta tenax* (SHARP, 1876).
- Homalota terminicornis* SHARP, 1883a: 183; now *Atheta terminicornis* (SHARP, 1883).
- Homalota thoracica* SHARP, 1883a: 188; homonym of *Aleochara thoracica* STEPHENS, 1832 [now in *Falagrioma* CASEY, 1906]; replaced by *Atheta thoracalis* BERNHAUER & SCHEERPELTZ, 1926.
- Homalota traili* SHARP, 1876s: 64; now *Atheta traili* (SHARP, 1876).
- Homalota transfuga* SHARP, 1874u: 13; now *Atheta transfuga* (SHARP, 1874).
- Homalota trisignata* SHARP, 1883a: 194; now *Atheta trisignata* (SHARP, 1883).
- Homalota vexata* SHARP, 1883a: 176; now *Atheta vexata* (SHARP, 1883).
- Homalota vivida* SHARP, 1874u: 15; now *Acrotona vivida* (SHARP, 1874).
- Homoeusa japonica* SHARP, 1874u: 5.
- Homoeusa laevigata* SHARP, 1888c: 283.
- Homoeusa longicornis* SHARP, 1888c: 283.
- Hoplantaria arguta* SHARP, 1887b: 779.
- Hoplantaria brevicollis* SHARP, 1883a: 220.
- Hoplantaria debilis* SHARP, 1883a: 224.
- Hoplantaria digna* SHARP, 1883a: 220.
- Hoplantaria flavicans* SHARP, 1883a: 222.
- Hoplantaria gemina* SHARP, 1883a: 219.
- Hoplantaria lugubris* SHARP, 1883a: 223.
- Hoplantaria peltata* SHARP, 1883a: 223; secondary homonym of *Aleochara peltata* ERICHSON, 1840 [now in *Hoplantaria* KRAATZ, 1857]; replaced by *H. sharpiana* PACE, 1990.
- Hoplantaria picea* SHARP, 1883a: 221.
- Hoplantaria rufa* SHARP, 1883a: 221.
- Hoplantaria vestita* SHARP, 1883a: 222.
- Hoplomicra clavicornis* SHARP, 1883a: 274.

- Hypocypus debilis* SHARP, 1883a: 297; now *Cypha debilis* (SHARP, 1883).
- Ilyobates pictus* SHARP, 1874u: 11; now *Zyras pictus* (SHARP, 1874).
- Leptonia picta* SHARP, 1883a: 196; syn. of *L. lunata* (ERICHSON, 1839).
- Leptusa impressicollis* SHARP, 1888d: 371; secondary homonym of *Phlocopora* [lapsus for *Phloeopora*; pers. comm. by A.F. Newton] *impressicollis* MOTSCHULSKY, 1858; replaced by *L. sharpi* (FAUVEL, 1901) [now both in *Coenonica* KRAATZ, 1857].
- Leptusa lativentris* SHARP, 1873b: 265; now *L. lativentris lativentris* SHARP, 1873.
- Liophaena centralis* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 564.
- Liophaena flaviceps* SHARP, 1880m: 47.
- Liophaena gracilipes* SHARP, 1880m: 47.
- Liophaena oahuensis* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 565.
- Maseochara depressa* SHARP, 1883a: 155; now *Aleochara depressa* (SHARP, 1883).
- Maseochara duplicata* SHARP, 1883a: 156; now *Aleochara duplicata* (SHARP, 1883).
- Maseochara gracilis* SHARP, 1883a: 155; now *Aleochara gracilis* (SHARP, 1883).
- Maseochara hoegei* SHARP, 1887b: 777; syn. of *Aleochara opacella* (SHARP, 1883).
- Maseochara opacella* SHARP, 1883a: 154; now *Aleochara opacella* (SHARP, 1883).
- Maseochara robusta* SHARP, 1883a: 155; syn. of *Aleochara valida* LECONTE, 1858.
- Meotica exillima* SHARP, 1915j: 206.
- Merona brevicollis* SHARP, 1883a: 230; now *Meronera brevicollis* (SHARP, 1883).
- Merona fragilis* SHARP, 1883a: 230; now *Meronera fragilis* (SHARP, 1883).
- Merona polita* SHARP, 1883a: 230; now *Meronera polita* (SHARP, 1883).
- Microglossa mexicana* SHARP, 1883a: 157; now *Haploglossa mexicana* (SHARP, 1883).
- Microglotta princeps* SHARP, 1874u: 6; now *Haploglossa princeps* (SHARP, 1874).
- Myllaena apatina* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 553.
- Myllaena cognata* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 553.
- Myllaena curtipes* SHARP, 1880m: 49.
- Myllaena debilicornis* SHARP, 1883a: 286.
- Myllaena discedens* SHARP, 1880m: 49.
- Myllaena familiaris* SHARP, 1880m: 48.
- Myllaena fragilis* SHARP, 1883a: 286.
- Myllaena haleakalea* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 552.
- Myllaena japonica* SHARP, 1888d: 377.
- Myllaena kraatzii* SHARP, 1871a: 10; replacement name for *M. elongata* KRAATZ, 1853.
- Myllaena mollis* SHARP, 1883a: 285.
- Myllaena obtusa* SHARP, 1883a: 286.
- Myllaena oxypodina* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 553.
- Myllaena robusta* SHARP, 1883a: 287.
- Myllaena rufescens* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 552.
- Myllaena vicina* SHARP, 1880m: 48.
- Myrmedonia batesi* SHARP, 1876s: 55; now *Zyras batesi* (SHARP, 1876).
- Myrmedonia breviceps* SHARP, 1883a: 207; now *Zyras breviceps* (SHARP, 1883).
- Myrmedonia brevicollis* SHARP, 1883a: 201; now *Zyras brevicollis* (SHARP, 1883).
- Myrmedonia comes* SHARP, 1874u: 10; now *Zyras comes* (SHARP, 1874).
- Myrmedonia confinis* SHARP, 1883a: 200; now *Apalonia confinis* (SHARP, 1883).
- Myrmedonia diluta* SHARP, 1883a: 201; now *Zyras dilutus* (SHARP, 1883).
- Myrmedonia docilis* SHARP, 1883a: 205; now *Zyras docilis* (SHARP, 1883).
- Myrmedonia fallax* SHARP, 1883a: 206; now *Zyras fallax* (SHARP, 1883).
- Myrmedonia fauveli* SHARP, 1883a: 199; now *Pella fauveli* (SHARP, 1883).
- Myrmedonia filicornis* SHARP, 1883a: 203; now *Zyras filicornis* (SHARP, 1883).
- Myrmedonia flavicollis* SHARP, 1883a: 201; misspelling of *M. flavicornis* SOLSKY, 1870 [now *Zyras flavicollis* (SOLSKY, 1870)].
- Myrmedonia fortunata* SHARP, 1876s: 57; now *Zyras fortunata* (SHARP, 1876).
- Myrmedonia fragilis* SHARP, 1883a: 202; now *Zyras fragilis* (SHARP, 1883).
- Myrmedonia fugax* SHARP, 1888c: 289; now *Zyras fugax* (SHARP, 1888).
- Myrmedonia godmani* SHARP, 1883a: 206; now *Macrogerodonia godmani* (SHARP, 1883).
- Myrmedonia homalotoides* SHARP, 1883a: 203; now *Zyras homalotoides* (SHARP, 1883).
- Myrmedonia indiscreta* SHARP, 1888c: 291; now *Zyras indiscretus* (SHARP, 1888).
- Myrmedonia japonica* SHARP, 1888c: 290; now *Zyras cognatus japonicus* (SHARP, 1888).
- Myrmedonia laevior* SHARP, 1883a: 204; now *Zyras laevior* (SHARP, 1883).
- Myrmedonia laxicornis* SHARP, 1883a: 202; now *Zyras laxicornis* (SHARP, 1883).
- Myrmedonia longipes* SHARP, 1883a: 207; now *Zyras longipes* (SHARP, 1883).
- Myrmedonia mimula* SHARP, 1883a: 209; now *Zyras mimulus* (SHARP, 1883).
- Myrmedonia nitidula* SHARP, 1876s: 58; now *Zyras nitidula* (SHARP, 1876).
- Myrmedonia optata* SHARP, 1888c: 289; now *Zyras optatus* (SHARP, 1888).
- Myrmedonia particornis* SHARP, 1888c: 290; now *Zyras particornis* (SHARP, 1888).
- Myrmedonia plebeia* SHARP, 1883a: 203; now *Zyras plebeius* (SHARP, 1883).
- Myrmedonia pollens* SHARP, 1876s: 54; now *Zyras pollens* (SHARP, 1876).
- Myrmedonia pusilla* SHARP, 1883a: 205; now *Zyras pusillus* (SHARP, 1883).
- Myrmedonia scabripennis* SHARP, 1876s: 53; now *Zyras scabripennis* (SHARP, 1876).
- Myrmedonia setigera* SHARP, 1883a: 200; now *Apalonia setigera* (SHARP, 1883).
- Myrmedonia socius* SHARP, 1874u: 10; now *Zyras socius* (SHARP, 1874).
- Myrmedonia spinifer* SHARP, 1876s: 56; now *Zyras spinifera* (SHARP, 1876).
- Myrmedonia spreta* SHARP, 1888c: 291; now *Zyras spretus* (SHARP, 1888).
- Myrmedonia teres* SHARP, 1883a: 208; now *Zyras teres* (SHARP, 1883).
- Myrmigaster singularis* SHARP, 1876s: 51.
- Neolara centralis* SHARP, 1883a: 231.
- Ocalea dejecta* SHARP, 1883a: 169.
- Ocalea japonica* SHARP, 1874u: 4.
- Ocalea latipennis* SHARP, 1870e: 280.
- Ocyota dubia* SHARP, 1883a: 163.
- Oligota adpropinquans* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 561.
- Oligota aethiops* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 563.
- Oligota anomalocera* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 556.
- Oligota bicolor* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 560.
- Oligota brevicollis* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 556.
- Oligota centralis* SHARP, 1883a: 293; syn. of *Holobus pygmaeus* SOLIER, 1849.
- Oligota clavicornis* SHARP, 1880m: 44.
- Oligota cribripennis* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 559.
- Oligota currax* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 559.
- Oligota extranea* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 557.
- Oligota frontalis* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 561.
- Oligota glabra* SHARP, 1880m: 46.
- Oligota gymnusa* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 561.

- Oligota haleakalea* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 562.  
*Oligota insolita* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 561.  
*Oligota laetior* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 560; described as var. of *O. scripta laetior* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908; now subspecies of that species.  
*Oligota laevigata* SHARP, 1887b: 781; replacement name for *O. polita* SHARP, 1883 [nec SHARP, 1880!]; now *Holobus laevigatus* (SHARP, 1887).  
*Oligota laevipennis* SHARP, 1883a: 293; now *Holobus laevipennis* (SHARP, 1883).  
*Oligota latifrons* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 556; described in subgenus *Gnatholigota* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908; now *O. latifrons* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908.  
*Oligota latipennis* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 558.  
*Oligota mutanda* SHARP, 1880m: 46.  
*Oligota oahuensis* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 562.  
*Oligota parca* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 557.  
*Oligota pernigra* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 563.  
*Oligota polita* SHARP, 1880m: 45.  
*Oligota polita* SHARP, 1883a: 293; homonym of *O. polita* SHARP, 1880; replaced by *O. laevigatus* SHARP, 1887; now *Holobus laevigatus* (SHARP, 1887).  
*Oligota proluxa* SHARP, in BLACKBURN & SHARP, 1885a: 124.  
*Oligota ruficornis* SHARP, 1870e: 282; syn. of *O. pusillima* GRAVENHORST, 1806.  
*Oligota scripta* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 560.  
*Oligota tenuicornis* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 563.  
*Oligota teres* SHARP, 1883a: 294.  
*Oligota ytenensis* SHARP, 1912b: 124; syn. of *O. punctulata* HEER, 1839.  
*Orphnebius lativentris* SHARP, 1883a: 210.  
*Orphnebius similis* SHARP, 1883a: 211.  
*Oxypoda aliena* SHARP, 1876s: 68; now *Euthorax aliena* (SHARP, 1876).  
*Oxypoda carinata* SHARP, 1883a: 161.  
*Oxypoda certata* SHARP, 1883a: 159.  
*Oxypoda championi* SHARP, 1883a: 160.  
*Oxypoda clavigera* SHARP, 1883a: 159.  
*Oxypoda edinensis* SHARP, 1871m: viii; *nomen nudum*.  
*Oxypoda edinensis* SHARP, 1871q: 188; syn. of *O. islandica* KRAATZ, 1857.  
*Oxypoda hilaris* SHARP, 1888c: 285.  
*Oxypoda inepta* SHARP, 1883a: 161.  
*Oxypoda japonica* SHARP, 1874u: 12.  
*Oxypoda luridipennis* SHARP, 1888c: 285.  
*Oxypoda microps* SHARP, 1883a: 161.  
*Oxypoda mutata* SHARP, 1871q: 191.  
*Oxypoda palpalis* SHARP, 1883a: 162.  
*Oxypoda pectita* SHARP, 1871q: 187; syn. of *O. induta* MULSANT & REY, 1861.  
*Oxypoda petita* SHARP, 1871m: viii; misspelling of *O. pectita* SHARP, 1871.  
*Oxypoda plebeia* SHARP, 1883a: 160.  
*Oxypoda proba* SHARP, 1874u: 13.  
*Oxypoda subrufa* SHARP, 1888c: 285.  
*Oxypoda tarda* SHARP, 1871m: viii; *nomen nudum*.  
*Oxypoda tarda* SHARP, 1871q: 192.  
*Oxypoda verecunda* SHARP, 1871m: viii; *nomen nudum*.  
*Oxypoda verecunda* SHARP, 1871q: 189; syn. of *O. exoleta* ERICHSON, 1839.  
*Philotermes laxicornis* SHARP, 1883a: 171; now *Pseudophilotermes laxicornis* (SHARP, 1883).  
*Phloeopora alticola* SHARP, 1883a: 165.  
*Phloeopora cingulata* SHARP, 1880m: 44.  
*Phloeopora crassula* SHARP, 1883a: 167.  
*Phloeopora debilis* SHARP, 1883a: 168.  
*Phloeopora diluta* SHARP, 1880m: 44.  
*Phloeopora fenestrata* SHARP, 1883a: 164.  
*Phloeopora flavipennis* SHARP, 1883a: 168.  
*Phloeopora furcata* SHARP, 1883a: 167.  
*Phloeopora glabra* SHARP, 1883a: 165.  
*Phloeopora grandis* SHARP, 1887b: 778.  
*Phloeopora laeticula* SHARP, 1883a: 166.  
*Phloeopora laevigata* SHARP, 1887b: 778.  
*Phloeopora minima* SHARP, 1883a: 168.  
*Phloeopora rufipennis* SHARP, 1883a: 166.  
*Phloeopora rufula* SHARP, 1883a: 169.  
*Phloeopora sinuata* SHARP, 1883a: 165.  
*Placusa confinis* SHARP, 1876s: 44.  
*Placusa crassidens* SHARP, 1883a: 269.  
*Placusa crassula* SHARP, 1883a: 273.  
*Placusa denticulata* SHARP, 1870e: 281; syn. of *P. tachyporoides* WALTZ, 1838.  
*Placusa longicornis* SHARP, 1883a: 272.  
*Placusa longipes* SHARP, 1883a: 272.  
*Placusa minuta* SHARP, 1883a: 269.  
*Placusa monilicornis* SHARP, 1883a: 271.  
*Placusa obliquata* SHARP, 1883a: 270.  
*Placusa signata* SHARP, 1883a: 271.  
*Placusa simplex* SHARP, 1883a: 270.  
*Platonica acuminata* SHARP, 1883a: 216; now *Hoplandria acuminata* (SHARP, 1883).  
*Platonica centralis* SHARP, 1883a: 217; now *Hoplandria centralis* (SHARP, 1883).  
*Platonica chiriquensis* SHARP, 1883a: 218; now *Hoplandria chiriquensis* (SHARP, 1883).  
*Platonica fuscicollis* SHARP, 1883a: 218; now *Hoplandria fuscicollis* (SHARP, 1883).  
*Platonica intermedia* SHARP, 1883a: 216; now *Hoplandria intermedia* (SHARP, 1883).  
*Platonica latifrons* SHARP, 1883a: 217; now *Hoplandria latifrons* (SHARP, 1883).  
*Platonica major* SHARP, 1883a: 215; now *Hoplandria major* (SHARP, 1883).  
*Platonica sallaei* SHARP, 1883a: 215; now *Hoplandria sallaei* (SHARP, 1883).  
*Polylobus advena* SHARP, 1883a: 158.  
*Polylobus flavescens* SHARP, 1887b: 777.  
*Porocallus insignis* SHARP, 1888c: 287.  
*Protinodes puncticollis* SHARP, 1888d: 378.  
*Rechota impressa* SHARP, 1883a: 229.  
*Santhota sparsa* SHARP, 1874u: 4; now *Drusilla sparsa* (SHARP, 1874).  
*Saphocallus parviceps* SHARP, 1888c: 288.  
*Saphoglossa pictipennis* SHARP, 1883a: 291.  
*Sceptobius dispar* SHARP, 1883a: 212.  
*Silusa conferta* SHARP, 1888d: 374.  
*Silusa crassicornis* SHARP, 1888d: 374; syn. of *Neosilusa ceylonica* (KRAATZ, 1857).  
*Silusa gracilis* SHARP, 1883a: 277; homonym of *S. gracilis* SACHSE, 1852 [now in *Leptusa* KRAATZ, 1856]; replaced by *S. sachsei* BLACKWELDER, 1944.  
*Silusa hirtella* SHARP, 1883a: 274; now *Thrichidryas hirtella* (SHARP, 1883).  
*Silusa lanuginosa* SHARP, 1888d: 375.  
*Silusa maura* SHARP, 1883a: 276.  
*Silusa opacella* SHARP, 1883a: 277.  
*Silusa parvula* SHARP, 1883a: 278.  
*Silusa punctipennis* SHARP, 1888d: 373.  
*Silusa rorida* SHARP, 1888d: 373.  
*Silusa rugosa* SHARP, 1888d: 372.  
*Silusa similis* SHARP, 1883a: 275; now *Thrichidryas similis* (SHARP, 1883).  
*Silusa subtilis* SHARP, 1883a: 276.  
*Silusa vestita* SHARP, 1883a: 275; now *Thrichidryas vestita* (SHARP, 1883).  
*Stenagria constricta* SHARP, 1883a: 239; now *Myrmecocephalus constrictus* (SHARP, 1883).  
*Stenagria gracilipes* SHARP, 1883a: 238; now *Myrmecocephalus gracilipes* (SHARP, 1883).  
*Stenagria humeralis* SHARP, 1883a: 240; now *Myrmecocephalus humeralis* (SHARP, 1883).  
*Stenagria opacula* SHARP, 1883a: 239; now *Myrmecocephalus opaculus* (SHARP, 1883).



*Tachiona deplanata* SHARP, 1883a: 284.  
*Tachyusa algarum* SHARP, 1874u: 12; now *Myrmecopora algarum* (SHARP, 1874).  
*Tachyusa extranea* SHARP, 1876s: 67; now *Zyras extranea* (SHARP, 1876).  
*Tachyusa picticornis* SHARP, 1876s: 66; now *Zyras picticornis* (SHARP, 1876).  
*Tachyusa pumila* SHARP, 1880m: 38; now *Myrmecopora pumila* (SHARP, 1880).  
*Tachyusa rufescens* SHARP, 1874u: 11; now *Myrmecopora rufescens* (SHARP, 1874).  
*Tachyusa seticornis* SHARP, 1883a: 226; now *Ischnopoda seticornis* (SHARP, 1883).  
*Tachyusa sparsa* SHARP, 1883a: 226; now *Ischnopoda sparsa* (SHARP, 1883).  
*Tachyusida velox* SHARP, 1888d: 372.  
*Thamiaraea cognata* SHARP, 1883a: 198.  
*Thamiaraea diffinis* SHARP, 1888c: 292.  
*Thamiaraea salvini* SHARP, 1883a: 197.  
*Thamiaraea variegata* SHARP, 1883a: 198.  
*Thectura armata* SHARP, 1888c: 294; now *Anomognathus armatus* (SHARP, 1888).  
*Thiasophila oxypodina* SHARP, 1888c: 284.  
*Thiasophila rufescens* SHARP, 1874u: 5.  
*Tinotus cavicollis* SHARP, 1883a: 170.  
*Tinotus flavescens* SHARP, 1883a: 171.

#### Subfamily Apateticinae FAUVEL, 1895

*Trygaeus* SHARP, 1874w: 420; type species *T. princeps* SHARP, 1874; syn. of *Apatetica* WESTWOOD, 1848.  
*Trygaeus javanicus* SHARP, 1892j: 61; now *Apatetica javanica* (SHARP, 1892).  
*Trygaeus princeps* SHARP, 1874w: 421; now *Apatetica princeps* (SHARP, 1874).

#### Subfamily Euaesthetinae THOMSON, 1859

*Stenaesthetus* SHARP, 1874u: 79; type species *S. sunioides* SHARP, 1874.  
*Turellus* SHARP, 1876s: 423; type species *T. batesi* SHARP, 1876; syn. of *Octavius* FAUVEL, 1873.  
*Edaphus euplectoides* SHARP, 1886a: 640.  
*Edaphus japonicus* SHARP, 1889f: 325.  
*Euaesthetus nitidulus* SHARP, 1874u: 78.  
*Stenaesthetus illatus* SHARP, 1876s: 357.  
*Stenaesthetus sunioides* SHARP, 1874u: 80.  
*Turellus batesi* SHARP, 1876s: 424; now *Octavius batesi* (SHARP, 1876).

#### Subfamily Megalopsidiinae LENG, 1920

*Megalops adjectus* SHARP, 1886a: 669; now *Megalopinus adjectus* (SHARP, 1886).  
*Megalops armatus* SHARP, 1886a: 670; now *Megalopinus armatus* (SHARP, 1886).  
*Megalops basalis* SHARP, 1887a: 674; now *Megalopinus basalis* (SHARP, 1887).  
*Megalops cognatus* SHARP, 1886a: 672; now *Megalopinus cognatus* (SHARP, 1886).  
*Megalops cruciger* SHARP, 1886a: 668; now *Megalopinus cruciger* (SHARP, 1886).  
*Megalops elegans* SHARP, 1886a: 672; now *Megalopinus elegans* (SHARP, 1886).  
*Megalops guatemalenus* SHARP, 1887a: 673; now *Megalopinus guatemalenus* (SHARP, 1887).  
*Megalops impressus* SHARP, 1876s: 380; now *Megalopinus impressus* (SHARP, 1876).  
*Megalops incultus* SHARP, 1887a: 675; syn. of *Megalopinus impressus* (SHARP, 1876).  
*Megalops ineptus* SHARP, 1886a: 671; now *Megalopinus ineptus* (SHARP, 1886).  
*Megalops integer* SHARP, 1886a: 671; now *Megalopinus integer* (SHARP, 1886).  
*Megalops mexicanus* SHARP, 1886a: 669; now *Megalopinus mexicanus* (SHARP, 1886).

*Megalops modestus* SHARP, 1886a: 671; now *Megalopinus modestus* (SHARP, 1886).  
*Megalops morosus* SHARP, 1886a: 670; now *Megalopinus morosus* (SHARP, 1886).  
*Megalops obscurus* SHARP, 1887a: 674; now *Megalopinus obscurus* (SHARP, 1887).  
*Megalops panamensis* SHARP, 1887a: 673; now *Megalopinus panamensis* (SHARP, 1887).  
*Megalops peploides* SHARP, 1887a: 675; now *Megalopinus peploides* (SHARP, 1887).  
*Megalops politus* SHARP, 1887a: 673; now *Megalopinus politus* (SHARP, 1887).  
*Megalops porcatus* SHARP, 1887a: 675; now *Megalopinus porcatus* (SHARP, 1887).  
*Megalops praeditus* SHARP, 1886a: 672; now *Megalopinus praeditus* (SHARP, 1886).  
*Megalops puncticeps* SHARP, 1887a: 676; syn. of *Megalopinus impressus* (SHARP, 1876).  
*Megalops spinosus* SHARP, 1876s: 379; now *Megalopinus spinosus* (SHARP, 1876).  
*Megalops vulneratus* SHARP, 1887a: 674; now *Megalopinus vulneratus* (SHARP, 1887).

#### Subfamily Micropeplinae LEACH, 1815

*Micropeplus acumen* SHARP, 1887a: 747; now *Pepломicrus acumen* (SHARP, 1887).  
*Micropeplus japonicus* SHARP, 1874u: 101; now *M. fulvus japonicus* SHARP, 1874.

#### Subfamily Omaliinae W.S. MACLEAY, 1825

*Derops* SHARP, 1889g: 418; type species *D. longicornis* SHARP, 1889.  
*Amphichroum debile* SHARP, 1889h: 472; now *Orocharis debilis* (SHARP, 1889).  
*Anthobium parallellum* SHARP, 1889h: 476; now *Eusphalerum parallellum* (SHARP, 1889).  
*Anthobium pollens* SHARP, 1889h: 476; now *Eusphalerum pollens* (SHARP, 1889).  
*Anthobium solitare* SHARP, 1874u: 98; now *Eusphalerum solitare* (SHARP, 1874).  
*Anthophagus aquatilis* SHARP, 1889h: 469; now *Philydrodes aquatilis* (SHARP, 1889).  
*Anthophagus caliginosus* SHARP, 1889h: 470; now *Geodromicus caliginosus* (SHARP, 1889).  
*Anthophagus lestevooides* SHARP, 1889h: 470; now *Geodromicus lestevooides* (SHARP, 1889).  
*Anthophagus sinuatus* SHARP, 1889h: 470; now *Geodromicus sinuatus* (SHARP, 1889).  
*Anthophagus subtilis* SHARP, 1889h: 471; now *Liophilydrodes subtilis* (SHARP, 1889).  
*Boreaphilus astur* SHARP, 1873b: 266.  
*Boreaphilus guadarramus* SHARP, 1873b: 266.  
*Boreaphilus japonicus* SHARP, 1874u: 96.  
*Boreaphilus lewisianus* SHARP, 1874u: 96.  
*Derops longicornis* SHARP, 1889g: 418.  
*Eudectus whitei* SHARP, 1871h: 73.  
*Lesteva crassipes* SHARP, 1889h: 471.  
*Lesteva fenestrata* SHARP, 1874u: 97.  
*Lesteva plagiata* SHARP, 1889h: 472.  
*Olophrum simplex* SHARP, 1874u: 97.  
*Olophrum vicinum* SHARP, 1889h: 472.  
*Omalius anceps* SHARP, 1887a: 745; now *Phloeonomus anceps* (SHARP, 1887).  
*Omalius curtellum* SHARP, 1889h: 473; now *Mannerheimia curtellum* (SHARP, 1889).  
*Omalius daimio* SHARP, 1889h: 475; now *Xylodromus daimio* (SHARP, 1889).  
*Omalius denticolle* SHARP, 1889h: 475; now *Pycnoglypta denticollis* (SHARP, 1889) [specific name conserved, see BZN Opinion 2053].  
*Omalius diffine* SHARP, 1889h: 474.  
*Omalius faustum* SHARP, 1887a: 746; now *Phloeonomus faustum* (SHARP, 1887).

*Omalius incultum* SHARP, 1887a: 746; now *Phloeonomus incultus* (SHARP, 1887).  
*Omalius japonicum* SHARP, 1874u: 98.  
*Omalius laeticulum* SHARP, 1887a: 747; now *Phloeonomus laeticulus* (SHARP, 1887).  
*Omalius nanum* SHARP, 1876s: 402; now *Phloeonomus nanum* (SHARP, 1876).  
*Omalius niponense* SHARP, 1889h: 474.  
*Omalius pumilio* SHARP, 1887a: 746; now *Phloeonomus pumilio* (SHARP, 1887).  
*Omalius sagoloide* SHARP, 1886m: 381; now *Brouniellum sagoloide* (SHARP, 1886).  
*Omalius sordidum* SHARP, 1887a: 744; homonym of *O. sordidum* STEPHENS, 1834; replaced by *Phloeonomus centralis* BLACKWELDER, 1944.  
*Omalius triste* SHARP, 1887a: 745; now *Phloeonomus tristis* (SHARP, 1887).

### Subfamily Osoriinae ERICHSON, 1839

**Eleusinina** SHARP, 1887a: 728; type genus *Eleusis* LAPORTE, 1835; described as "group Eleusinina"; now treated as tribe Eleusinini SHARP, 1887.  
**Leptochirina** SHARP, 1887a: 733; type genus *Leptochirus* GERMAR, 1824; described as "group Leptochirina"; now treated as tribe Leptochirini SHARP, 1887.  
**Aneucamptus** SHARP, 1887a: 725; type species *Thoracophorus excisicollis* MOTSCHULSKY, 1860.  
**Dioxeuta** SHARP, 1899f: 205; type species *D. microps* SHARP, 1899.  
**Eumalus** SHARP, 1887a: 732; type species *E. nigriceps* SHARP, 1887; syn. of *Renardia* MOTSCHULSKY, 1865.  
**Lispinodes** SHARP, 1880m: 54; type species *L. explicandus* SHARP, 1880.  
**Priochirus** SHARP, 1887a: 740; type species *P. haemorrhous* SHARP, 1887.  
*Ancaeus crassicornis* SHARP, 1887a: 716; now *Clavilispinus crassicornis* (SHARP, 1887).  
*Ancaeus minutus* SHARP, 1887a: 717; now *Clavilispinus minutus* (SHARP, 1887).  
*Ancaeus politus* SHARP, 1887a: 718; now *Clavilispinus politus* (SHARP, 1887).  
*Ancaeus porrectus* SHARP, 1887a: 717; now *Clavilispinus porrectus* (SHARP, 1887).  
*Dioxeuta microps* SHARP, 1899f: 206.  
*Eleusis breviceps* SHARP, 1887a: 731.  
*Eleusis coarctata* SHARP, 1889h: 466.  
*Eleusis corvina* SHARP, 1887a: 730.  
*Eleusis divisa* SHARP, 1887a: 729; syn. of *E. bicolor* (ERICHSON, 1840).  
*Eleusis fenestrata* SHARP, 1887a: 730.  
*Eleusis flavipennis* SHARP, 1887a: 731.  
*Eleusis infima* SHARP, 1887a: 731.  
*Eleusis insignis* SHARP, 1887a: 732.  
*Eleusis mixta* SHARP, 1887a: 732.  
*Eleusis rufula* SHARP, 1887a: 729.  
*Eleusis scita* SHARP, 1887a: 731.  
*Eleusis subtilis* SHARP, 1889h: 467; syn. of *E. humilis* (ERICHSON, 1840).  
*Eumalus nigriceps* SHARP, 1887a: 733; now *Renardia nigriceps* (SHARP, 1887).  
*Eumalus strigosus* SHARP, 1887a: 733; now *Renardia strigosa* (SHARP, 1887).  
*Glyptoma blackburni* SHARP, 1880m: 53; now *Thoracophorus blackburni* (SHARP, 1880).  
*Glyptoma brevipenne* SHARP, 1880m: 53; now *Thoracophorus brevipenne* (SHARP, 1880).  
*Glyptoma cognatum* SHARP, 1887a: 724.  
*Glyptoma cribellum* SHARP, 1887a: 724.  
*Glyptoma hirticorne* SHARP, 1887a: 724.  
*Glyptoma laeviceps* SHARP, 1887a: 723.  
*Glyptoma longipes* SHARP, 1887a: 723.  
*Holotrochus centralis* SHARP, 1887a: 684.

*Holotrochus clavipes* SHARP, 1876s: 391; now *Clavilispinus clavipes* (SHARP, 1876).  
*Holotrochus durus* SHARP, 1876s: 388.  
*Holotrochus fauveli* SHARP, 1876s: 392; syn. of *Clavilispinus exiguus* (ERICHSON, 1840).  
*Holotrochus marginatus* SHARP, 1887a: 684; now *Allotrochus marginatus* (SHARP, 1887).  
*Holotrochus picescens* SHARP, 1887a: 683.  
*Holotrochus politus* SHARP, 1887a: 683.  
*Holotrochus pubescens* SHARP, 1876s: 390.  
*Holotrochus rufopygus* SHARP, 1887a: 683.  
*Holotrochus simplex* SHARP, 1887a: 683.  
*Holotrochus subtilis* SHARP, 1876s: 391.  
*Holotrochus syntheticus* SHARP, 1876s: 389.  
*Holotrochus uniformis* SHARP, 1887a: 684.  
*Isomalus agilis* SHARP, 1876s: 410; now *Eleusis agilis* (SHARP, 1876).  
*Isomalus dubius* SHARP, 1876s: 411; now *Eleusis dubia* (SHARP, 1876).  
*Leptochirus angustulus* SHARP, 1887a: 736.  
*Leptochirus cephalotes* SHARP, 1887a: 740.  
*Leptochirus edax* SHARP, 1887a: 736.  
*Leptochirus extimus* SHARP, 1887a: 735.  
*Leptochirus fontensis* SHARP, 1876s: 420.  
*Leptochirus gracilis* SHARP, 1887a: 738.  
*Leptochirus latro* SHARP, 1876s: 421.  
*Leptochirus mexicanus* SHARP, 1887a: 739; misidentification; given as *L. mexicanus* ERICHSON, 1840; later named *L. sharpi* BERNHAUER, 1903, however, because this name is a homonym of *L. sharpi* FAUVEL, 1902, replaced by *L. bernhaueri* WENDELER, 1957.  
*Leptochirus molossus* SHARP, 1887a: 735.  
*Leptochirus punctiger* SHARP, 1887a: 738.  
*Leptochirus quadricollis* SHARP, 1887a: 739; syn. of *L. mexicanus* ERICHSON, 1840.  
*Leptochirus ramosus* SHARP, 1887a: 740.  
*Leptochirus serriger* SHARP, 1887a: 738.  
*Lispinodes crassus* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 542.  
*Lispinodes explicandus* SHARP, 1880m: 53.  
*Lispinodes germanus* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 542.  
*Lispinodes hawaiiensis* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 541.  
*Lispinodes kauaiensis* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 541.  
*Lispinodes mauiensis* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 541.  
*Lispinodes molokaiensis* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 540.  
*Lispinodes obscurus* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 541.  
*Lispinodes oxytelinus* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 540.  
*Lispinodes pallidus* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 540.  
*Lispinus aper* SHARP, 1889h: 466; now *Neolosus aper* (SHARP, 1889).  
*Lispinus apicalis* SHARP, 1876s: 413; syn. of *L. attenuatus* ERICHSON, 1840.  
*Lispinus bicolor* SHARP, 1887a: 721; now *Nacaeus bicolor* (SHARP, 1887).  
*Lispinus catena* SHARP, 1876s: 412.  
*Lispinus cognatus* SHARP, 1876s: 415; syn. of *L. linearis* ERICHSON, 1840.  
*Lispinus dejectus* SHARP, 1887a: 721; now *Nacaeus dejectus* (SHARP, 1887).  
*Lispinus depressus* SHARP, 1876s: 417; now *Nacaeus depressus* (SHARP, 1876).  
*Lispinus fauveli* SHARP, 1887a: 720; now *Nacaeus fauveli* (SHARP, 1887).  
*Lispinus laetus* SHARP, 1876s: 417; now *Nacaeus laetus* (SHARP, 1876).  
*Lispinus longicornis* SHARP, 1887a: 722; now *Tannea longicornis* (SHARP, 1887).  
*Lispinus longulus* SHARP, 1874u: 101; now *Nacaeus longulus* (SHARP, 1874).  
*Lispinus modestus* SHARP, 1876s: 415; syn. of *L. linearis* ERICHSON, 1840.  
*Lispinus planellus* SHARP, 1887a: 722; now *Nacaeus planellus* (SHARP, 1887).  
*Lispinus planus* SHARP, 1876s: 416; syn. of *Nacaeus depressus* (SHARP, 1876).

- Lispinus punctatus* SHARP, 1876s: 414; syn. of *L. linearis* ERICHSON, 1840.
- Lispinus sculpturatus* SHARP, 1887a: 721; syn. of *Nacaeus opacus* (FAUVEL, 1864).
- Lispinus simplex* SHARP, 1876s: 417; now *Nacaeus simplex* (SHARP, 1876).
- Lispinus tardus* SHARP, 1887a: 719.
- Lispinus terminalis* SHARP, 1876s: 413; syn. of *L. quadripunctulus* FAUVEL, 1864.
- Osorius affinis* SHARP, 1876s: 385.
- Osorius angustulus* SHARP, 1874u: 89.
- Osorius boops* SHARP, 1887a: 679.
- Osorius canaliculatus* SHARP, 1887a: 678; misidentification; given as *O. canaliculatus* SOLSKY, 1870; identical with *O. asymmetricus* FAUVEL, 1901.
- Osorius crassus* SHARP, 1887a: 681.
- Osorius debilis* SHARP, 1887a: 681.
- Osorius dubius* SHARP, 1887a: 679.
- Osorius germanus* SHARP, 1887a: 680.
- Osorius integer* SHARP, 1876s: 384.
- Osorius laevigatus* SHARP, 1887a: 679.
- Osorius microps* SHARP, 1889g: 412; now *Mimogonus microps* (SHARP, 1889).
- Osorius micros* SHARP, 1887a: 682.
- Osorius mundus* SHARP, 1876t: 432.
- Osorius nitens* SHARP, 1876s: 382.
- Osorius oculatus* SHARP, 1876s: 386.
- Osorius opacifrons* SHARP, 1887a: 680.
- Osorius parvus* SHARP, 1887a: 680.
- Osorius puncticeps* SHARP, 1887a: 678.
- Osorius salvini* SHARP, 1887a: 682.
- Osorius simplex* SHARP, 1876s: 383.
- Osorius solidus* SHARP, 1876s: 384.
- Osorius stipes* SHARP, 1876s: 382.
- Osorius taurus* SHARP, 1889g: 411; now *O. taurus taurus* SHARP, 1889.
- Osorius vicinus* SHARP, 1887a: 678.
- Priochirus collaris* SHARP, 1887a: 742.
- Priochirus dilutus* SHARP, 1887a: 741.
- Priochirus divergens* SHARP, 1887a: 742.
- Priochirus haemorrhous* SHARP, 1887a: 741.
- Priochirus japonicus* SHARP, 1889h: 468.
- Priochirus laticornis* SHARP, 1887a: 742.
- Priochirus laxus* SHARP, 1887a: 741.
- Priochirus salvini* SHARP, 1887a: 742.
- Thoracophorus aequalis* SHARP, 1887a: 727.
- Thoracophorus certatus* SHARP, 1889h: 465.
- Thoracophorus crassus* SHARP, 1876s: 419; now *Aneucamptus crassus* (SHARP, 1876).
- Thoracophorus discretus* SHARP, 1887a: 727.
- Thoracophorus filum* SHARP, 1887a: 728.
- Thoracophorus pallidus* SHARP, 1887a: 728.
- Thoracophorus pusillus* SHARP, 1887a: 727.
- Thoracophorus sallaei* SHARP, 1887a: 725.
- Thoracophorus truquii* SHARP, 1887a: 726.
- Thoraxophorus opacus* SHARP, 1876s: 418; now *Glyptoma opaca* (SHARP, 1876).

### Subfamily Oxyporinae FLEMING, 1821

- Oxyporus biguttatus* SHARP, 1889g: 411; now *Pseudoxyporus biguttatus* (SHARP, 1889).
- Oxyporus flohri* SHARP, 1887a: 677.
- Oxyporus germanus* SHARP, 1889g: 409.
- Oxyporus gnatho* SHARP, 1889g: 410; now *Pseudoxyporus gnatho* (SHARP, 1889).
- Oxyporus hoplites* SHARP, 1889g: 410; now *Pseudoxyporus hoplites* (SHARP, 1889).
- Oxyporus humeralis* SHARP, 1889g: 410; now *Pseudoxyporus humeralis* (SHARP, 1889).
- Oxyporus japonicus* SHARP, 1889g: 407.
- Oxyporus longipes* SHARP, 1889g: 409; now *Pseudoxyporus longipes* (SHARP, 1889).

- Oxyporus maculiventris* SHARP, 1889g: 408.
- Oxyporus niger* SHARP, 1889g: 407.
- Oxyporus parvus* SHARP, 1889g: 408.
- Oxyporus triangulum* SHARP, 1889g: 407; now *O. triangulus* SHARP, 1889 [suffix changed].

### Subfamily Oxytelinae FLEMING, 1821

- Thinobiina** SHARP, 1887a: 705; type genus *Thinobius* KIESENWETTER, 1844; described as “group Thinobiina” [not included in BOUCHARD et al. 2011]; syn. of tribe Thinobiini J. SAHLBERG, 1876.
- Blediotrogus** SHARP, 1900c: 234; type species *B. guttiger* SHARP, 1900.
- Coprostygnus** SHARP, 1886m: 380; type species *C. sculptipennis* SHARP, 1886.
- Parosus** SHARP, 1887a: 704; type species *P. hilaris* SHARP, 1887.
- Sartallus** SHARP, 1871f: 217; type species *S. signatus* SHARP, 1871.
- Scirotrogus** SHARP, 1887a: 707; type species *S. opacus* SHARP, 1887.
- Trogactus** SHARP, 1887a: 702; type species *T. championi* SHARP, 1887.
- Trogolinus** SHARP, 1900c: 231; type species *Trogophloeus (Trogolinus) unicolor* SHARP, 1900; described as subgenus of *Trogophloeus* MANNERHEIM, 1830 [syn. of *Carpelimus* LEACH, 1819]; syn. of *Teropalpus* SOLIER, 1849.
- Apocellus barbatus* SHARP, 1887a: 696.
- Apocellus cognatus* SHARP, 1887a: 695.
- Apocellus gracilis* SHARP, 1887a: 696.
- Apocellus laevis* SHARP, 1876s: 401.
- Apocellus moestus* SHARP, 1887b: 801.
- Apocellus muticus* SHARP, 1887a: 695.
- Apocellus planus* SHARP, 1876s: 401.
- Apocellus praestans* SHARP, 1887a: 696.
- Apocellus sordidus* SHARP, 1887a: 697.
- Blediotrogus guttiger* SHARP, 1900c: 234.
- Bledius addendus* SHARP, 1876s: 394.
- Bledius albidus* SHARP, 1876s: 393.
- Bledius annae* SHARP, 1911d: 31.
- Bledius bifasciatus* SHARP, 1887a: 686.
- Bledius cribratus* SHARP, 1889g: 413.
- Bledius curvicornis* SHARP, 1889g: 412.
- Bledius derasus* SHARP, 1887b: 800.
- Bledius filipes* SHARP, 1911d: 32.
- Bledius fragilis* SHARP, 1874u: 90.
- Bledius gregarius* SHARP, 1887a: 685.
- Bledius gulielmi* SHARP, 1913c: 1; syn. of *Bledius defensus* FAUVEL, 1872.
- Bledius infantilis* SHARP, 1887a: 686.
- Bledius inornatus* SHARP, 1887a: 685.
- Bledius lecontei* SHARP, 1887a: 685; syn. of *B. jacobinus* LECONTE, 1877.
- Bledius lucidus* SHARP, 1874u: 90.
- Bledius modestus* SHARP, 1876s: 396.
- Bledius muticus* SHARP, 1876s: 395.
- Bledius obtusus* SHARP, 1889g: 413.
- Bledius orphanus* SHARP, 1874u: 91.
- Bledius rarus* SHARP, 1876s: 394.
- Bledius sellatus* SHARP, 1889g: 413.
- Bledius similis* SHARP, 1876s: 396.
- Bledius simplex* SHARP, 1876s: 395.
- Coprophilus impressus* SHARP, 1889g: 415.
- Coprophilus simplex* SHARP, 1889g: 415.
- Coprostygnus sculptipennis* SHARP, 1886m: 380.
- Oxytelus advena* SHARP, 1880m: 50; syn. of *Anotylus nitidifrons* (WOLLASTON, 1871).
- Oxytelus armatifrons* SHARP, 1887a: 692; now *Anotylus armatifrons* (SHARP, 1887).
- Oxytelus cognatus* SHARP, 1874u: 94; now *Anotylus cognatus* (SHARP, 1874).
- Oxytelus crassicornis* SHARP, 1874u: 92; now *Anotylus crassicornis* (SHARP, 1874).
- Oxytelus derasus* SHARP, 1887a: 689.
- Oxytelus emeritus* SHARP, 1887a: 691; now *Anotylus emeritus* (SHARP, 1887).
- Oxytelus exaratus* SHARP, 1887a: 693; now *Anotylus exaratus* (SHARP, 1887).

- Oxytelus externus* SHARP, 1887a: 694; now *Anotylus externus* (SHARP, 1887).
- Oxytelus fragilis* SHARP, 1887a: 691; now *Anotylus fragilis* (SHARP, 1887).
- Oxytelus gregarius* SHARP, 1889g: 414; now *Anotylus gregarius* (SHARP, 1889).
- Oxytelus incilis* SHARP, 1887a: 693; now *Anotylus incilis* (SHARP, 1887).
- Oxytelus laevior* SHARP, 1874u: 92; syn. of *O. incilis* MOTSCHULSKY, 1858.
- Oxytelus laticornis* SHARP, 1874u: 95; now *Anotylus laticornis* (SHARP, 1874).
- Oxytelus latifrons* SHARP, 1887a: 693; now *Anotylus latifrons* (SHARP, 1887).
- Oxytelus lewisius* SHARP, 1874u: 95; now *Anotylus lewisius* (SHARP, 1874).
- Oxytelus lucidus* SHARP, 1887a: 689; now *Anotylus lucidus* SHARP, 1887.
- Oxytelus mexicanus* SHARP, 1887a: 688; collection name; given with “Chevr. [= Chevrolet] in litt. (coll. Sharp)” as syn. of *O. luteipennis* ERICHSON, 1839 [syn. of *O. laqueatus* (MARSHAM, 1802)].
- Oxytelus mimulus* SHARP, 1874u: 94; now *Anotylus mimulus* (SHARP, 1874).
- Oxytelus opacifrons* SHARP, 1874u: 93; syn. of *O. bengalensis* ERICHSON, 1840.
- Oxytelus principalis* SHARP, 1887a: 688.
- Oxytelus spinifrons* SHARP, 1887a: 691; now *Anotylus spinifrons* (SHARP, 1887).
- Oxytelus stipes* SHARP, 1887a: 692; now *Anotylus stipes* (SHARP, 1887).
- Oxytelus strigosulus* SHARP, 1887a: 690; now *Anotylus strigosulus* (SHARP, 1887).
- Oxytelus vicinus* SHARP, 1874u: 94; now *Anotylus vicinus* (SHARP, 1874).
- Oxytelus vilis* SHARP, 1887a: 690; now *Anotylus vilis* (SHARP, 1887).
- Parosus hilaris* SHARP, 1887a: 704.
- Platystethus obscurus* SHARP, 1887a: 687.
- Platystethus operosus* SHARP, 1874u: 91.
- Sartallus signatus* SHARP, 1871f: 217.
- Sciotrogus opacus* SHARP, 1887a: 707.
- Thinobius agilis* SHARP, 1887a: 706.
- Thinobius curtellus* SHARP, 1887a: 706.
- Thinobius nigricans* SHARP, 1887a: 706.
- Thinobius tenuis* SHARP, 1887a: 705.
- Thinobius thripsoides* SHARP, 1887a: 705.
- Thinophilus dissimilis* SHARP, 1887a: 707; now *Neoxus dissimilis* (SHARP, 1887).
- Trogactus championi* SHARP, 1887a: 703.
- Trogactus elegans* SHARP, 1887a: 703.
- Trogactus funebris* SHARP, 1887a: 703.
- Trogactus godmani* SHARP, 1887a: 703.
- Trogophloeus abdominalis* SHARP, 1880m: 52; now *Carpelimus abdominalis* (SHARP, 1880).
- Trogophloeus anglicanus* SHARP, 1900c: 232; syn. of *Teropalpus unicolor* (SHARP, 1900).
- Trogophloeus argutus* SHARP, 1887b: 801; now *Carpelimus argutus* (SHARP, 1887).
- Trogophloeus breviceps* SHARP, 1876s: 398; now *Carpelimus breviceps* (SHARP, 1876).
- Trogophloeus centralis* SHARP, 1887a: 701; now *Thinodromus centralis* (SHARP, 1887).
- Trogophloeus coloratus* SHARP, 1900c: 231; now *Teropalpus coloratus* (SHARP, 1900).
- Trogophloeus curtulus* SHARP, 1887a: 699; now *Carpelimus curtulus* (SHARP, 1887).
- Trogophloeus deceptor* SHARP, 1889g: 416; now *Thinodromus deceptor* (SHARP, 1889).
- Trogophloeus eminens* SHARP, 1889g: 416; syn. of *Thinodromus sericatus* (SHARP, 1889).
- Trogophloeus erichsoni* SHARP, 1871c: 182; now *Carpelimus erichsoni* (SHARP, 1871).
- Trogophloeus excellens* SHARP, 1887a: 699; now *Carpelimus excellens* (SHARP, 1887).
- Trogophloeus filarius* SHARP, 1887a: 698; now *Carpelimus filarius* (SHARP, 1887).
- Trogophloeus fontinalis* SHARP, 1880m: 52; now *Carpelimus fontinalis* (SHARP, 1880).
- Trogophloeus hilaris* SHARP, 1876s: 399; now *Carpelimus hilaris* (SHARP, 1876).
- Trogophloeus insignellus* SHARP, 1887a: 700; now *Carpelimus insignellus* (SHARP, 1887).
- Trogophloeus latifrons* SHARP, 1876s: 399; now *Carpelimus latifrons* (SHARP, 1876).
- Trogophloeus misellus* SHARP, 1887a: 700; now *Carpelimus misellus* (SHARP, 1887).
- Trogophloeus mollis* SHARP, 1887a: 702; now *Thinodromus mollis* (SHARP, 1887).
- Trogophloeus mundus* SHARP, 1876s: 397; now *Carpelimus mundus* (SHARP, 1876).
- Trogophloeus nigrellus* SHARP, 1887a: 699; now *Carpelimus nigrellus* (SHARP, 1887).
- Trogophloeus obesus* SHARP, 1871c: 182; misspelling of *T. obscurus* (STEPHENS, 1834) [syn. of *Carpelimus rivularis* (MOTSCHULSKY, 1860)].
- Trogophloeus planellus* SHARP, 1887a: 698; now *Carpelimus planellus* (SHARP, 1887).
- Trogophloeus punctipennis* SHARP, 1887a: 701; homonym of *T. punctipennis* KIESENWETTER, 1850; replaced by *T. sharpi* BERNHAUER, 1910 [now both in *Carpelimus* LEACH, 1819].
- Trogophloeus sedatus* SHARP, 1889g: 417; now *Carpelimus sedatus* (SHARP, 1889).
- Trogophloeus senilis* SHARP, 1880m: 51; now *Carpelimus senilis* (SHARP, 1880).
- Trogophloeus sericatus* SHARP, 1889g: 415; now *Thinodromus sericatus* (SHARP, 1889).
- Trogophloeus suffusus* SHARP, 1887a: 698; now *Carpelimus suffusus* (SHARP, 1887).
- Trogophloeus triangulum* SHARP, 1887a: 701; now *Thinodromus triangulum* (SHARP, 1887).
- Trogophloeus unicolor* SHARP, 1900c: 232; now *Teropalpus unicolor* (SHARP, 1900).
- Trogophloeus vagus* SHARP, 1889g: 417; now *Carpelimus vagus* (SHARP, 1889).
- Trogophloeus velutinus* SHARP, 1887a: 700; now *Carpelimus velutinus* (SHARP, 1887).
- Trogophloeus vicinus* SHARP, 1876s: 400; now *Carpelimus vicinus* (SHARP, 1876).
- Trogophloeus vittatus* SHARP, 1887a: 702; now *Thinodromus vittatus* (SHARP, 1887).
- Trogophloeus zealandicus* SHARP, 1900c: 233; now *Carpelimus zealandicus* (SHARP, 1900).

### Subfamily Paederinae FLEMING, 1821

- Suniina** SHARP, 1886a: 591; type genus *Sunius* sensu ERICHSON, 1839; described as “group Suniina”; now syn. of subtribe Astenina HATCH, 1957 of tribe Paederini FLEMING, 1821.
- Ababactus** SHARP, 1885a: 533; type species *A. depressus* SHARP, 1885; now subgenus of *Ochtheophilum* STEPHENS, 1829.
- Acalophaena** SHARP, 1886a: 554; type species *Calophaena basalis* LYNCH ARRIBÁLZAGA, 1884.
- Aderocharis** SHARP, 1886a: 552; type species *Paederus corticina* (GRAVENHORST, 1802); now subgenus of *Achenomorphus* MOTSCHULSKY, 1858.
- Charichirus** SHARP, 1889e: 262; type species *Lithocharis spectabilis* KRAATZ, 1859.
- Deroderus** SHARP, 1886a: 577; type species *D. vestitus* SHARP, 1886.
- Eomedon** SHARP, 1889f: 320; type species *E. hirtellus* SHARP, 1889; syn. of *Acanthoglossa* KRAATZ, 1859.
- Eusclerus** SHARP, 1886a: 575; type species *E. sordidus* SHARP, 1886.
- Euscopaeus** SHARP, 1886a: 548; type species *E. gracilicornis*, SHARP, 1886.
- Eustilicus** SHARP, 1886a: 579; type species *E. crassidens* SHARP, 1886.

- Heteroleucus** SHARP, 1886a: 629; type species *H. marginatus* SHARP, 1886; syn. of *Pinophilus* GRAVENHORST, 1802.
- Isocheilus** SHARP, 1889e: 263; type species *Lithocharis staphylinoides* KRAATZ, 1859.
- Lathropinus** SHARP, 1886a: 628; type species *L. parallelus* SHARP, 1886.
- Leucotrichus** SHARP, 1886a: 621; type species not known; syn. of *Pinophilus* GRAVENHORST, 1802.
- Lindus** SHARP, 1876s: 281; type species *L. religans* SHARP, 1876; homonym of *Lindus* STÅL, 1861; replaced by *Neolindus* SCHEERPELTZ, 1933.
- Lithocoon** SHARP, 1886a: 555; type species *L. sparsus* SHARP, 1886; syn. of *Gnathymenus* SOLIER, 1849.
- Lypeticus** SHARP, 1886a: 556; type species *Lithocharis munda* SHARP, 1876.
- Mespalerus** SHARP, 1886a: 560; type species *M. praeustus* SHARP, 1886; now subgenus of *Medon* STEPHENS, 1833.
- Mesunius** SHARP, 1874u: 68; type species *M. wollastoni* SHARP, 1874; syn. of *Nazeris* FAUVEL, 1873.
- Monista** SHARP, 1876s: 271; type species *M. typica* SHARP, 1876.
- Monocharis** SHARP, 1886a: 569; type species *Lithocharis vestita* SHARP, 1876.
- Neognathus** SHARP, 1874u: 69; type species *N. angulatus* SHARP, 1874; described as genus, now subgenus of *Astenus* DEJEAN, 1833.
- Neomedon** SHARP, 1886a: 557; type species *N. princeps* SHARP, 1886.
- Nesomedon** SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 546; type species *N. brunescens* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908.
- Ophiomedon** SHARP, 1886a: 567; type species *O. stipes* SHARP, 1886.
- Panscopaeus** SHARP, 1889e: 262; type species *Scopaeus lithocharoides* SHARP, 1874.
- Phanophilus** SHARP, 1886m: 380; type species *Lithocharis comptus* BROUN, 1880.
- Scioporus** SHARP, 1886a: 561; type species *S. brunneus* SHARP, 1886.
- Scopaeodes** SHARP, 1876s: 208; type species *S. gracilis* SHARP, 1876.
- Scopaeomerus** SHARP, 1886a: 538; type species *S. palmatus* SHARP, 1886.
- Sphaerinum** SHARP, 1876s: 36; *nomen nudum*; replaced by *Sphaerionum* SHARP, 1876 [see footnote in SHARP (1876s: 244)].
- Sphaerionum** SHARP, 1876s: 224; type species *S. pallidum* SHARP, 1876.
- Stammoderus** SHARP, 1886a: 606; type species *S. godmani* SHARP, 1886.
- Stilicoderus** SHARP, 1889f: 320; type species *S. signatus* SHARP, 1889.
- Stilocharis** SHARP, 1886a: 576; type species *S. longula* SHARP, 1886.
- Stilomedon** SHARP, 1886a: 565; type species *Lithocharis connexa* SHARP, 1876.
- Suniocharis** SHARP, 1886a: 586; type species *S. modesta* SHARP, 1886.
- Suniotrichus** SHARP, 1886a: 587; type species *S. capillaris* SHARP, 1886.
- Trochoderus** SHARP, 1886a: 580; type species *T. dubius* SHARP, 1886 [nec *Trochocerus*!]; now subgenus of *Eustilicicus* SHARP, 1886.
- Zonaster** SHARP, 1886a: 595; type species *Z. optatus* SHARP, 1886.
- Ababactus depressus* SHARP, 1885a: 534; now *Ochthephilum* (*Ababactus*) *depressum* (SHARP, 1885).
- Ababactus filarius* SHARP, 1885a: 535; secondary homonym of *Cryptobium filarium* SHARP, 1885 [now *Homaeotarsus filarius* (SHARP, 1885)]; replaced by *Ochthephilum dabide* BLACKWELDER, 1944.
- Ababactus gracilis* SHARP, 1885a: 535; now *Ochthephilum* (*Ababactus*) *gracile* (SHARP, 1885).
- Ababactus pallidus* SHARP, 1885a: 535; now *Ochthephilum* (*Ababactus*) *pallidum* (SHARP, 1885).
- Ababactus pennatus* SHARP, 1885a: 534; now *Ochthephilum* (*Ababactus*) *pennatum* (SHARP, 1885).
- Ababactus politus* SHARP, 1885a: 536; now *Ochthephilum* (*Ababactus*) *politum* (SHARP, 1885).
- Acanthoglossa setigera* SHARP, 1874u: 67; now *Sunesta setigera setigera* (SHARP, 1874).
- Aderocharis furtiva* SHARP, 1886a: 553; now *Achenomorphus* (*Aderocharis*) *furtiva* (SHARP, 1886).
- Aderocharis fuscipennis* SHARP, 1886a: 553; collection name; given as “*L. [= Lithocharis] fuscipennis*, Chevrolat” under *A. latro* (SHARP, 1876) [now *Achenomorphus latro* (SHARP, 1876)].
- Aderocharis sagax* SHARP, 1886a: 553; now *Achenomorphus* (*Aderocharis*) *sagax* (SHARP, 1886).
- Cryptobium aberrans* SHARP, 1885a: 533; now *Ochthephilum aberrans* (SHARP, 1885).
- Cryptobium adversum* SHARP, 1885a: 510; now *Homaeotarsus adversum* (SHARP, 1885).
- Cryptobium aequale* SHARP, 1885a: 513; now *Homaeotarsus aequalis* (SHARP, 1885).
- Cryptobium affine* SHARP, 1885a: 529; now *Biocrypta affinis* (SHARP, 1885).
- Cryptobium alienum* SHARP, 1876s: 222; now *Ochthephilum alienum* (SHARP, 1876).
- Cryptobium alternans* SHARP, 1876s: 217; now *Ochthephilum alternans* (SHARP, 1876).
- Cryptobium angustifrons* SHARP, 1876s: 221; now *Aderobium angustifrons* (SHARP, 1876).
- Cryptobium angustum* SHARP, 1876s: 220; now *Ochthephilum angustum* (SHARP, 1876).
- Cryptobium antoniense* SHARP, 1885a: 522; now *Homaeotarsus antoniensis* (SHARP, 1885).
- Cryptobium apicatum* SHARP, 1874u: 59; now *Monocrypta apicata* (SHARP, 1874).
- Cryptobium apicipenne* SHARP, 1885a: 526; now *Homaeotarsus apicipennis* (SHARP, 1885).
- Cryptobium arduum* SHARP, 1885a: 523; now *Homaeotarsus arduus* (SHARP, 1885).
- Cryptobium brevipenne* SHARP, 1885a: 529; homonym of *C. brevipenne* MULSANT & REY, 1861; replaced by *Biocrypta curtipennis* (BERNHAEUER & SCHUBERT, 1912).
- Cryptobium celatum* SHARP, 1885a: 525; now *Homaeotarsus celatus* (SHARP, 1885).
- Cryptobium centrale* SHARP, 1885a: 528; now *Biocrypta centralis* (SHARP, 1885).
- Cryptobium certatum* SHARP, 1885a: 520; now *Homaeotarsus certatus* (SHARP, 1885).
- Cryptobium chontalense* SHARP, 1885a: 515; now *Homaeotarsus chontalensis* (SHARP, 1885).
- Cryptobium cognatum* SHARP, 1885a: 527; now *Biocrypta cognata* (SHARP, 1885).
- Cryptobium collare* SHARP, 1885a: 507; homonym of *C. collare* REITTER, 1884 [now in *Ochthephilum* STEPHENS, 1829]; replaced by *Homaeotarsus torquatus* HERMAN, 2003.
- Cryptobium coloratum* SHARP, 1885a: 516; now *Homaeotarsus coloratus* (SHARP, 1885).
- Cryptobium complectens* SHARP, 1885a: 517; now *Homaeotarsus complectens* (SHARP, 1885).
- Cryptobium concolor* SHARP, 1885a: 514; now *Homaeotarsus concolor* (SHARP, 1885).
- Cryptobium confine* SHARP, 1885a: 523; now *Homaeotarsus confinis* (SHARP, 1885).
- Cryptobium conforme* SHARP, 1885a: 514; now *Homaeotarsus conformis* (SHARP, 1885).
- Cryptobium crassulum* SHARP, 1885a: 520; now *Homaeotarsus crassulus* (SHARP, 1885).
- Cryptobium cuneatum* SHARP, 1889e: 253; now *Ochthephilum cuneatum* (SHARP, 1889).
- Cryptobium cylindricum* SHARP, 1876s: 220; now *Ochthephilum cylindricum* (SHARP, 1876).
- Cryptobium densipenne* SHARP, 1889e: 254; now *Ochthephilum densipenne* (SHARP, 1889).
- Cryptobium derasum* SHARP, 1885a: 519; now *Homaeotarsus derasus* (SHARP, 1885).
- Cryptobium ducale* SHARP, 1885a: 531; now *Pycnocrypta ducalis* (SHARP, 1885).
- Cryptobium errans* SHARP, 1885a: 522; now *Homaeotarsus errans* (SHARP, 1885).
- Cryptobium ferrugineum* SHARP, 1885a: 512; now *Homaeotarsus ferrugineus* (SHARP, 1885).
- Cryptobium filarium* SHARP, 1885a: 522; now *Homaeotarsus filarius* (SHARP, 1885).
- Cryptobium flohri* SHARP, 1885a: 521; now *Homaeotarsus flohri* (SHARP, 1885).

- Cryptobium formosum* SHARP, 1885a: 514; now *Homaeotarsus formosus* (SHARP, 1885).
- Cryptobium fuscipenne* SHARP, 1876s: 219; now *Ochtheophilum fuscipenne* (SHARP, 1876).
- Cryptobium gigas* SHARP, 1876s: 210; now *Pycnocrypta gigas* (SHARP, 1876).
- Cryptobium grande* SHARP, 1885a: 532; now *Pycnocrypta grandis* (SHARP, 1885).
- Cryptobium grandiceps* SHARP, 1885a: 509; now *Homaeotarsus grandiceps* (SHARP, 1885).
- Cryptobium grandicolle* SHARP, 1885a: 529; now *Biocrypta grandicollis* (SHARP, 1885).
- Cryptobium guatemalense* SHARP, 1885a: 518; now *Homaeotarsus guatemalensis* (SHARP, 1885).
- Cryptobium inquisitor* SHARP, 1885a: 530; now *Biocrypta inquisitor* (SHARP, 1885).
- Cryptobium japonicum* SHARP, 1874u: 60; now *Homaeotarsus japonicus* (SHARP, 1874).
- Cryptobium jejunum* SHARP, 1885a: 519; now *Homaeotarsus jejunus* (SHARP, 1885).
- Cryptobium laticolle* SHARP, 1876s: 221; now *Ochtheophilum laticolle* (SHARP, 1876).
- Cryptobium lithocharinum* SHARP, 1885a: 531; now *Biocrypta lithocharina* (SHARP, 1885).
- Cryptobium longiceps* SHARP, 1876s: 214; now *Ochtheophilum longiceps* (SHARP, 1876).
- Cryptobium longicorne* SHARP, 1876s: 215; now *Ochtheophilum longicorne* (SHARP, 1876).
- Cryptobium luridum* SHARP, 1885a: 512; now *Homaeotarsus luridus* (SHARP, 1885).
- Cryptobium mexicanum* SHARP, 1885a: 530; now *Biocrypta mexicana* (SHARP, 1885).
- Cryptobium mixtum* SHARP, 1885a: 515; now *Homaeotarsus mixtus* (SHARP, 1885).
- Cryptobium modestum* SHARP, 1885a: 518; now *Homaeotarsus modestus* (SHARP, 1885).
- Cryptobium monticola* SHARP, 1885a: 530; now *Biocrypta monticola* (SHARP, 1885).
- Cryptobium nasutum* SHARP, 1885a: 526; now *Homaeotarsus nasutus* (SHARP, 1885).
- Cryptobium nigriventre* SHARP, 1885a: 526; now *Biocrypta nigriventris* (SHARP, 1885).
- Cryptobium opacifrons* SHARP, 1876s: 213; now *Ochtheophilum opacifrons* (SHARP, 1876).
- Cryptobium opacum* SHARP, 1876s: 212; now *Homaeotarsus opacus* (SHARP, 1876).
- Cryptobium ovaticeps* SHARP, 1885a: 524; now *Homaeotarsus ovaticeps* (SHARP, 1885).
- Cryptobium palustre* SHARP, 1885a: 511; now *Homaeotarsus palustris* (SHARP, 1885).
- Cryptobium pectorale* SHARP, 1874u: 60; now *Monocrypta pectoralis* (SHARP, 1874).
- Cryptobium perforatum* SHARP, 1885a: 527; syn. of *Biocrypta sulphuripes* (ERICHSON, 1840).
- Cryptobium placidum* SHARP, 1887b: 792; now *Homaeotarsus placidus* (SHARP, 1887).
- Cryptobium plagipenne* SHARP, 1876s: 211; now *Pycnocrypta plagipenne* (SHARP, 1876).
- Cryptobium planatum* SHARP, 1885a: 532; now *Pycnocrypta planata* (SHARP, 1885).
- Cryptobium politulum* SHARP, 1885a: 516; now *Homaeotarsus politulus* (SHARP, 1885).
- Cryptobium puncticolle* SHARP, 1885a: 518; now *Homaeotarsus puncticollis* (SHARP, 1885).
- Cryptobium punctipenne* SHARP, 1876s: 218; now *Ochtheophilum punctipenne* (SHARP, 1876).
- Cryptobium rostratum* SHARP, 1885a: 532; now *Ochtheophilum rostratum* (SHARP, 1885).
- Cryptobium rubeculum* SHARP, 1885a: 513; now *Homaeotarsus rubeculus* (SHARP, 1885).
- Cryptobium ruficorne* SHARP, 1876s: 214; now *Ochtheophilum ruficorne* (SHARP, 1876).
- Cryptobium rugosipenne* SHARP, 1885a: 523; now *Homaeotarsus rugosipennis* (SHARP, 1885).
- Cryptobium salvini* SHARP, 1885a: 509; now *Homaeotarsus salvini* (SHARP, 1885).
- Cryptobium scrobiculatum* SHARP, 1876s: 218; now *Ochtheophilum scrobiculatum* (SHARP, 1876).
- Cryptobium scutigerum* SHARP, 1876s: 216; now *Ochtheophilum scutigerum* (SHARP, 1876).
- Cryptobium sedatum* SHARP, 1887b: 792; now *Homaeotarsus sedatus* (SHARP, 1887).
- Cryptobium speculator* SHARP, 1885a: 511; now *Homaeotarsus speculator* (SHARP, 1885).
- Cryptobium stipes* SHARP, 1885a: 509; now *Homaeotarsus stipes* (SHARP, 1885).
- Cryptobium stygicum* SHARP, 1885a: 517; now *Homaeotarsus stygicus* (SHARP, 1885).
- Cryptobium subfractum* SHARP, 1876s: 215; now *Ochtheophilum subfractum* (SHARP, 1876).
- Cryptobium subgracile* SHARP, 1885a: 525; now *Homaeotarsus subgracilis* (SHARP, 1885).
- Cryptobium tenuicorne* SHARP, 1885a: 524; now *Homaeotarsus tenuicornis* (SHARP, 1885).
- Cryptobium terminatum* SHARP, 1885a: 512; now *Homaeotarsus terminatus* (SHARP, 1885).
- Cryptobium tinctipenne* SHARP, 1885a: 517; now *Homaeotarsus tinctipennis* (SHARP, 1885).
- Cryptobium traili* SHARP, 1876s: 223; now *Ochtheophilum traili* (SHARP, 1876).
- Cryptobium triste* SHARP, 1876s: 223; now *Ochtheophilum triste* (SHARP, 1876).
- Cryptobium umbratum* SHARP, 1885a: 508; now *Homaeotarsus umbratus* (SHARP, 1885).
- Cryptobium venustum* SHARP, 1885a: 516; now *Homaeotarsus venustus* (SHARP, 1885).
- Deroderus difficilis* SHARP, 1886a: 578; now *Rugilus difficilis* (SHARP, 1886).
- Deroderus latipes* SHARP, 1886a: 578.
- Deroderus punctipennis* SHARP, 1886a: 578.
- Deroderus vestitus* SHARP, 1886a: 577.
- Dibelonetes fragilis* SHARP, 1886a: 602.
- Dibelonetes laticeps* SHARP, 1886a: 603.
- Dibelonetes latitans* SHARP, 1886a: 606.
- Dibelonetes occultus* SHARP, 1886a: 605.
- Dibelonetes pallipes* SHARP, 1886a: 603.
- Dibelonetes panamensis* SHARP, 1886a: 604.
- Dibelonetes pictipes* SHARP, 1886a: 605.
- Dibelonetes posticalis* SHARP, 1886a: 604.
- Dibelonetes robustus* SHARP, 1886a: 603.
- Dibelonetes tristigma* SHARP, 1886a: 605.
- Dolicaon distans* SHARP, 1876s: 247.
- Domene curtipennis* SHARP, 1889e: 261.
- Domene daimio* SHARP, 1889e: 260.
- Domene orbiculata* SHARP, 1889e: 260.
- Echiaster batesi* SHARP, 1876s: 280.
- Echiaster boops* SHARP, 1876s: 275.
- Echiaster carinatus* SHARP, 1876s: 276.
- Echiaster championi* SHARP, 1886a: 593.
- Echiaster curtus* SHARP, 1886a: 594.
- Echiaster filum* SHARP, 1886a: 592.
- Echiaster fumatus* SHARP, 1876s: 275.
- Echiaster funebris* SHARP, 1886a: 593.
- Echiaster latifrons* SHARP, 1876s: 277.
- Echiaster lativentris* SHARP, 1886a: 594.
- Echiaster mamillatus* SHARP, 1876s: 278.
- Echiaster minutus* SHARP, 1886a: 593 [not syn. of *E. minimus* BERNHAUER, 1910 as given by NAVARRETE-HEREDIA et al. (2006) (pers. comm. by A.F. Herman)]
- Echiaster muticus* SHARP, 1876s: 279.
- Echiaster orbifer* SHARP, 1886a: 592.
- Echiaster scissus* SHARP, 1876s: 281.
- Echiaster signatus* SHARP, 1876s: 276.

- Echiaster solitarius* SHARP, 1886a: 592; now *Ronetus solitarius* (SHARP, 1886).
- Echiaster tibialis* SHARP, 1876s: 279.
- Eomedon hirtellus* SHARP, 1889f: 320; now *Acanthoglossa hirtella* (SHARP, 1889).
- Eusclerus rugifrons* SHARP, 1886a: 576.
- Eusclerus sordidus* SHARP, 1886a: 576.
- Euscopaeus crassitarsis* SHARP, 1886a: 548.
- Euscopaeus gracilicornis* SHARP, 1886a: 548.
- Eustilicus crassidens* SHARP, 1886a: 579.
- Eustilicus gracilis* SHARP, 1886a: 580.
- Eustilicus mexicanus* SHARP, 1886a: 580.
- Eustilicus orbifer* SHARP, 1886a: 579.
- Heteroleucus marginatus* SHARP, 1886a: 629; now *Pinophilus marginatus* (SHARP, 1886).
- Heteroleucus mexicanus* SHARP, 1886a: 630; now *Pinophilus mexicanus* (SHARP, 1886).
- Lathrobium amazonicum* SHARP, 1876s: 237.
- Lathrobium anguinum* SHARP, 1874u: 57; now *Platydomene anguina* (SHARP, 1874).
- Lathrobium batesi* SHARP, 1876s: 239.
- Lathrobium brachypterum* SHARP, 1889e: 255.
- Lathrobium carinicolle* SHARP, 1889e: 255; now *Platydomene carinicollis* (SHARP, 1889).
- Lathrobium certum* SHARP, 1876s: 235.
- Lathrobium chloroticum* SHARP, 1876s: 240.
- Lathrobium clandestinum* SHARP, 1886a: 537.
- Lathrobium cognatum* SHARP, 1889e: 257; now *Tetartopeus cognatus* (SHARP, 1889).
- Lathrobium crassicorne* SHARP, 1874u: 59; now *Domene crassicornis* (SHARP, 1874).
- Lathrobium cribricolle* SHARP, 1889e: 256; now *Lobrathium cribricolle* (SHARP, 1889).
- Lathrobium decium* SHARP, 1876s: 232.
- Lathrobium deletum* SHARP, 1876s: 241.
- Lathrobium digne* SHARP, 1874u: 55; now *L. dignum* SHARP, 1874 [suffix changed].
- Lathrobium durangoense* SHARP, 1887b: 794.
- Lathrobium flavidulum* SHARP, 1887b: 794.
- Lathrobium fragile* SHARP, 1889e: 258; now *Tetartopeus fragilis* (SHARP, 1889).
- Lathrobium funebre* SHARP, 1889e: 256; now *Platydomene funebris* (SHARP, 1889).
- Lathrobium glabrum* SHARP, 1876s: 245.
- Lathrobium guatemalense* SHARP, 1885a: 536.
- Lathrobium hilare* SHARP, 1876s: 243.
- Lathrobium integrum* SHARP, 1876s: 242.
- Lathrobium kobense* SHARP, 1874u: 57.
- Lathrobium macrocephalum* SHARP, 1876s: 230.
- Lathrobium mendax* SHARP, 1876s: 234.
- Lathrobium mexicanum* SHARP, 1886a: 537.
- Lathrobium minor* SHARP, 1876s: 239.
- Lathrobium monilicorne* SHARP, 1889e: 259.
- Lathrobium monticola* SHARP, 1889e: 255.
- Lathrobium nanum* SHARP, 1876s: 244; homonym of *L. nanum* STEPHENS, 1833; replaced by *L. morsum* HERMAN, 2003.
- Lathrobium necatum* SHARP, 1876s: 241.
- Lathrobium nudum* SHARP, 1874u: 55; now *Lobrathium nudum* (SHARP, 1874).
- Lathrobium opalescens* SHARP, 1876s: 231.
- Lathrobium pallipes* SHARP, 1889e: 257; homonym of *L. pallipes* (GRAVENHORST, 1802) [name conserved, see BZN Opinion 2139].
- Lathrobium parallelum* SHARP, 1876s: 233.
- Lathrobium partitum* SHARP, 1874u: 56; now *Lobrathium partitum* (SHARP, 1874).
- Lathrobium pictum* SHARP, 1876s: 243.
- Lathrobium politum* SHARP, 1876s: 245; homonym of *L. politum* GRAVENHORST, 1802 [now in *Lobrathium* MULSANT & REY, 1878]; replaced by *L. sharpi* SCHEERPELTZ, 1933.
- Lathrobium pollens* SHARP, 1889e: 254.
- Lathrobium proximum* SHARP, 1876s: 236.
- Lathrobium pumilum* SHARP, 1876s: 246; homonym of *L. pumilum* HEER, 1842; replaced by *L. rolum* BLACKWELDER, 1944.
- Lathrobium puncticeps* SHARP, 1876s: 232.
- Lathrobium pusillum* SHARP, 1887b: 794.
- Lathrobium regulare* SHARP, 1889e: 258; now *Lobrathium regulare* (SHARP, 1889).
- Lathrobium relictum* SHARP, 1886a: 538.
- Lathrobium rufulum* SHARP, 1876s: 235.
- Lathrobium scabripenne* SHARP, 1874u: 58.
- Lathrobium seriatum* SHARP, 1889e: 259; homonym of *L. seriatum* LECONTE, 1863; replaced by *Pseudolathra lineata* HERMAN, 2003.
- Lathrobium simplex* SHARP, 1876s: 240.
- Lathrobium stilicoides* SHARP, 1874u: 58; now *Domene stilicoides* (SHARP, 1874).
- Lathrobium tardum* SHARP, 1876s: 237.
- Lathrobium tenuicorne* SHARP, 1876s: 238.
- Lathropinus parallelus* SHARP, 1886a: 628.
- Lindus religans* SHARP, 1876s: 283; now *Neolindus religans* (SHARP, 1876).
- Lithocaoen sparsus* SHARP, 1886a: 555; now *Gnathymenus sparsus* (SHARP, 1886).
- Lithocharis alticola* SHARP, 1886a: 552.
- Lithocharis ardua* SHARP, 1876s: 265; now *Thinocharis ardua* (SHARP, 1876).
- Lithocharis celebensis* BLACKBURN & SHARP, 1885b: 223; nomen nudum; given as "*Lithocharis celebensis* Fauvel, in litt."; redescribed as *Medon celebensis* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908.
- Lithocharis comes* SHARP, 1876s: 257.
- Lithocharis compressa* SHARP, 1876s: 261; now *Ophiomedon compressum* (SHARP, 1876).
- Lithocharis condita* SHARP, 1876s: 256.
- Lithocharis connexa* SHARP, 1876s: 254; now *Stilomedon connexus* (SHARP, 1876) [nec *convexus*! see remarks under this name in SHARP 1886a: 566].
- Lithocharis convexa* SHARP, 1876s: 262; specific name is a printer's error; syn. of *Stilomedon connexus* (SHARP, 1876) [see *Lithocharis connexa* SHARP, 1876].
- Lithocharis crassula* SHARP, 1876s: 259; now *Medon crassulum* (SHARP, 1876).
- Lithocharis curviceps* SHARP, 1887b: 796.
- Lithocharis diffinis* SHARP, 1876s: 257.
- Lithocharis discedens* SHARP, 1876s: 261; now *Stilomedon discedens* (SHARP, 1876).
- Lithocharis discoidalis* SHARP, 1886a: 551.
- Lithocharis dissimilis* SHARP, 1874u: 66.
- Lithocharis egena* SHARP, 1876s: 264; now *Sciocharis egena* (SHARP, 1876).
- Lithocharis fuscipennis* BLACKBURN & SHARP, 1885b: 223; nomen nudum; given as "*Lithocharis fuscipennis* (Kr. ?)"; according to BLACKWELDER (1944–1957) identical with *L. vilis* KRAATZ, 1859.
- Lithocharis germana* SHARP, 1876s: 268; now *Acalophaena germana* (SHARP, 1876).
- Lithocharis hilaris* SHARP, 1886a: 551.
- Lithocharis humilis* SHARP, 1876s: 264; homonym of *L. humilis* ERICHSON, 1840; replaced by *L. sharpi* FAUVEL, 1901 [now both in *Thinocharis* KRAATZ, 1859].
- Lithocharis incompta* SHARP, in BLACKBURN & SHARP, 1885a: 124; now *Ophiomedon incomptus* (SHARP, in BLACKBURN & SHARP, 1885).
- Lithocharis integra* SHARP, 1876s: 260; now *Ophiomedon integra* (SHARP, 1876).
- Lithocharis latro* SHARP, 1876s: 255; now *Achenomorphus latro* (SHARP, 1876).
- Lithocharis lewisia* SHARP, 1874u: 65; now *Medon lewisius* (SHARP, 1874).
- Lithocharis mendax* SHARP, 1886a: 550.
- Lithocharis munda* SHARP, 1876s: 266; now *Lypeticus mundus* (SHARP, 1876).
- Lithocharis oculata* SHARP, 1876s: 263; now *Thinocharis oculata* (SHARP, 1876).
- Lithocharis pagana* SHARP, 1876s: 268; now *Acalophaena pagana* (SHARP, 1876).

- Lithocharis parviceps* SHARP, 1874u: 66; syn. of *L. nigriceps* KRAATZ, 1859.
- Lithocharis picta* SHARP, 1876s: 269; now *Acalophaena picta* (SHARP, 1876).
- Lithocharis polita* SHARP, 1876s: 267; now *Acalophaena polita* (SHARP, 1876).
- Lithocharis prolixa* SHARP, 1874u: 65; now *Medon prolixus* (SHARP, 1874).
- Lithocharis quadrata* SHARP, 1876s: 263; now *Thinocharis quadrata* (SHARP, 1876).
- Lithocharis simplex* SHARP, 1876s: 256.
- Lithocharis sobrina* SHARP, 1876s: 258.
- Lithocharis vestita* SHARP, 1876s: 259; now *Monocharis vestita* (SHARP, 1876).
- Lypeticus celatus* SHARP, 1886a: 556.
- Medon celebensis* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 545; given as “*Medon celebensis*, Fauv. [= Fauvel] (i.l.)”; now treated with author Sharp.
- Medon confertus* SHARP, 1889e: 265.
- Medon discedens* SHARP, 1889e: 266.
- Medon rubeculus* SHARP, 1889e: 264.
- Medon spadiceus* SHARP, 1889e: 265.
- Medon submaculatus* SHARP, 1889e: 266.
- Mespalerus debilis* SHARP, 1886a: 560; secondary homonym of *Lithocharis debilis* ERICHSON, 1840; replaced by *Medon sharpi* SCHEERPELTZ, 1933.
- Mespalerus flavipennis* SHARP, 1886a: 560; now *Medon flavipennis* (SHARP, 1886).
- Mespalerus piesticulus* SHARP, 1886a: 561; now *Medon piesticulus* (SHARP, 1886).
- Mespalerus praeustus* SHARP, 1886a: 560; now *Medon (Mespalerus) praeustus* (SHARP, 1886).
- Mesunius optatus* SHARP, 1889f: 322; now *Nazeris optatus* (SHARP, 1889).
- Mesunius wollastoni* SHARP, 1874u: 68; now *Nazeris wollastoni* (SHARP, 1874).
- Monista certa* SHARP, 1876s: 272.
- Monista concolor* SHARP, 1886a: 589.
- Monista diffinis* SHARP, 1886a: 591.
- Monista divisa* SHARP, 1876s: 273.
- Monista longula* SHARP, 1876s: 273.
- Monista picturata* SHARP, 1886a: 591.
- Monista plagiata* SHARP, 1886a: 590.
- Monista similis* SHARP, 1886a: 590.
- Monista strigicollis* SHARP, 1886a: 590.
- Monista typica* SHARP, 1876s: 272; described in footnote; syn. of *Apocellus ferrugineus* R.F. SAHLBERG, 1847.
- Monocharis parvicollis* SHARP, 1886a: 569; collection name; given as “*Lithocharis parvicollis* Chev. [= Chevrolat]” under *Lithocharis vestita* SHARP, 1876 [now *Monocharis vestita* (SHARP, 1876)].
- Neognathus angulatus* SHARP, 1874u: 70; now *Astenus (Neognathus) angulatus* (SHARP, 1874).
- Neomedon densus* SHARP, 1886a: 559.
- Neomedon flohri* SHARP, 1886a: 559.
- Neomedon mexicanus* SHARP, 1886a: 558.
- Neomedon mollis* SHARP, 1886a: 558.
- Neomedon nigricans* SHARP, 1886a: 559.
- Neomedon princeps* SHARP, 1886a: 557.
- Neomedon puncticeps* SHARP, 1886a: 559.
- Neomedon rufipennis* SHARP, 1886a: 557.
- Neomedon sallaei* SHARP, 1886a: 558.
- Nesomedon brunnescens* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 546.
- Nesomedon oahuensis* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 547.
- Nesomedon quadratus* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 547.
- Oedichirus idae* SHARP, 1874u: 76.
- Oedichirus lewisius* SHARP, 1874u: 76.
- Oedichirus optatus* SHARP, 1876s: 339.
- Oedodactylus anceps* SHARP, 1876s: 338.
- Oedodactylus aper* SHARP, 1887b: 798.
- Oedodactylus errans* SHARP, 1876s: 337.
- Oedodactylus fauveli* SHARP, 1886a: 630.
- Ophiomedon longiceps* SHARP, 1886a: 568.
- Ophiomedon longulus* SHARP, 1886a: 568.
- Ophiomedon stipes* SHARP, 1886a: 567.
- Ophiomedon subtilis* SHARP, 1886a: 568.
- Ophiomedon subtilis* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 545; homonym of *O. subtilis* SHARP, 1886; replaced by *O. sharpi* BERNHAUER & SCHUBERT, 1912.
- Ophites stilicoides* SHARP, 1876s: 207.
- Orus guatemalensis* SHARP, 1886a: 549.
- Paederus alticola* SHARP, 1886a: 609.
- Paederus amazonicus* SHARP, 1876s: 287.
- Paederus antiquus* SHARP, 1886a: 615.
- Paederus antoniensis* SHARP, 1886a: 615.
- Paederus apicalis* SHARP, 1886a: 617; syn. of *P. ustus* LeCONTE, 1858.
- Paederus arduus* SHARP, 1886a: 615.
- Paederus cordovensis* SHARP, 1886a: 616.
- Paederus costaricensis* SHARP, 1886a: 616.
- Paederus currax* SHARP, 1886a: 611.
- Paederus filicornis* SHARP, 1886a: 612.
- Paederus idae* SHARP, 1874u: 75; syn. of *P. fuscipes fuscipes* CURTIS, 1826.
- Paederus laetipes* SHARP, 1886a: 610.
- Paederus lingualis* SHARP, 1876s: 286.
- Paederus luridiventris* SHARP, 1886a: 610.
- Paederus mixtus* SHARP, 1874u: 75; syn. of *P. tamulus* ERICHSON, 1840.
- Paederus mutans* SHARP, 1876s: 286.
- Paederus ormaticornis* SHARP, 1891c: 41 [species known to cause dermatitis].
- Paederus pallidus* SHARP, 1886a: 618.
- Paederus poweri* SHARP, 1874u: 74; now *Megalopaederus poweri* (SHARP, 1874).
- Paederus protensus* SHARP, 1876s: 287; syn. of *P. columbinus* LAPORTE, 1835.
- Paederus punctiger* SHARP, 1876s: 288.
- Paederus rugepunctatus* SHARP, 1886a: 614; collection name; given as “*Paederus rugepunctatus*, Chev. [= Chevrolat], in coll.” under *P. yucateca* SHARP, 1886.
- Paederus salvini* SHARP, 1876t: 431.
- Paederus signaticornis* SHARP, 1886a: 613.
- Paederus solidus* SHARP, 1876s: 284.
- Paederus sordidus* SHARP, 1886a: 616; misspelling of *P. solidus* SHARP, 1876.
- Paederus testaceitarsis* SHARP, 1886a: 610.
- Paederus tridens* SHARP, 1876s: 285.
- Paederus velox* SHARP, 1886a: 610.
- Paederus yucateca* SHARP, 1886a: 614.
- Palaminus anceps* SHARP, 1876s: 349.
- Palaminus apicalis* SHARP, 1876s: 347.
- Palaminus apicipennis* SHARP, 1886a: 636.
- Palaminus breviceps* SHARP, 1876s: 344.
- Palaminus chiriquensis* SHARP, 1886a: 637.
- Palaminus cognatus* SHARP, 1886a: 632.
- Palaminus concolor* SHARP, 1886a: 635.
- Palaminus crassus* SHARP, 1876s: 343.
- Palaminus crenatus* SHARP, 1886a: 633.
- Palaminus debilis* SHARP, 1886a: 638.
- Palaminus deformis* SHARP, 1886a: 637.
- Palaminus diffinis* SHARP, 1886a: 639.
- Palaminus discretus* SHARP, 1876s: 345.
- Palaminus distans* SHARP, 1876s: 355.
- Palaminus filum* SHARP, 1886a: 638.
- Palaminus fragilis* SHARP, 1876s: 348.
- Palaminus fuscipes* SHARP, 1876s: 352.
- Palaminus fusciventris* SHARP, 1886a: 634.
- Palaminus gracilipes* SHARP, 1886a: 634.
- Palaminus gracilis* SHARP, 1876s: 354.
- Palaminus humeralis* SHARP, 1886a: 639; syn. of *P. vittatus* SHARP, 1886.
- Palaminus insignis* SHARP, 1886a: 633.
- Palaminus lacertinus* SHARP, 1886a: 631.



- Palaminus longicollis* SHARP, 1886a: 632.  
*Palaminus longicornis* SHARP, 1876s: 341.  
*Palaminus mexicanus* SHARP, 1886a: 635.  
*Palaminus modestus* SHARP, 1876s: 342.  
*Palaminus niger* SHARP, 1876s: 348.  
*Palaminus palmatus* SHARP, 1886a: 636.  
*Palaminus parvus* SHARP, 1876s: 351.  
*Palaminus parviceps* SHARP, 1886a: 631.  
*Palaminus parvulus* SHARP, 1886a: 637.  
*Palaminus pella* SHARP, 1876s: 352.  
*Palaminus puncticeps* SHARP, 1876s: 350.  
*Palaminus robustus* SHARP, 1876s: 343.  
*Palaminus rubripennis* SHARP, 1886a: 635.  
*Palaminus sellatus* SHARP, 1876s: 354.  
*Palaminus simplex* SHARP, 1876s: 341.  
*Palaminus sinuatus* SHARP, 1876s: 346.  
*Palaminus sobrinus* SHARP, 1876s: 350.  
*Palaminus sordidus* SHARP, 1886a: 634.  
*Palaminus stipes* SHARP, 1876s: 353.  
*Palaminus validus* SHARP, 1886a: 632.  
*Palaminus vittatus* SHARP, 1886a: 639.  
*Pinophilus abax* SHARP, 1876s: 335.  
*Pinophilus aberrans* SHARP, 1876s: 330.  
*Pinophilus aequalis* SHARP, 1876s: 321; now *Lathropinus aequalis* (SHARP, 1876).  
*Pinophilus affinis* SHARP, 1876s: 334.  
*Pinophilus agilis* SHARP, 1886a: 626.  
*Pinophilus angustus* SHARP, 1876s: 326.  
*Pinophilus ater* SHARP, 1876s: 320; now *Lathropinus ater* (SHARP, 1876).  
*Pinophilus basiventris* SHARP, 1886a: 625.  
*Pinophilus batesi* SHARP, 1876s: 331.  
*Pinophilus bicolor* SHARP, 1876s: 331.  
*Pinophilus cribricollis* SHARP, 1886a: 627.  
*Pinophilus debilis* SHARP, 1876s: 332.  
*Pinophilus distans* SHARP, 1876s: 324.  
*Pinophilus duplex* SHARP, 1876s: 328.  
*Pinophilus dux* SHARP, 1876s: 319; now *Lathropinus dux* (SHARP, 1876).  
*Pinophilus egens* SHARP, 1876s: 334.  
*Pinophilus erythropterus* SHARP, 1886a: 621.  
*Pinophilus extremus* SHARP, 1876s: 327.  
*Pinophilus fragilicornis* SHARP, 1886a: 624.  
*Pinophilus fuscipes* SHARP, 1887b: 797.  
*Pinophilus guatemalensis* SHARP, 1886a: 623.  
*Pinophilus incultus* SHARP, 1876s: 325; syn. of *P. obscurus* (BLANCHARD, 1843).  
*Pinophilus iners* SHARP, 1886a: 623.  
*Pinophilus insignis* SHARP, 1874u: 77; syn. of *P. javanus* ERICHSON, 1840.  
*Pinophilus laxus* SHARP, 1876s: 329.  
*Pinophilus lewisii* SHARP, 1874u: 77.  
*Pinophilus lineaticollis* SHARP, 1886a: 624.  
*Pinophilus longicornis* SHARP, 1886a: 627; homonym of *P. longicornis* BAUDI DE SELVE, 1848; replaced by *P. gracilicornis* BERNHAUER & SCHUBERT, 1912.  
*Pinophilus mimus* SHARP, 1876s: 322; now *Lathropinus mimus* (SHARP, 1876).  
*Pinophilus minor* SHARP, 1876s: 333.  
*Pinophilus modestus* SHARP, 1876s: 323; now *Lathropinus modestus* (SHARP, 1876).  
*Pinophilus oblatu* SHARP, 1876s: 326.  
*Pinophilus opacicollis* SHARP, 1886a: 624.  
*Pinophilus panamensis* SHARP, 1886a: 622.  
*Pinophilus parviceps* SHARP, 1886a: 622.  
*Pinophilus parvicornis* SHARP, 1886a: 627.  
*Pinophilus penetrans* SHARP, 1886a: 624.  
*Pinophilus picifrons* SHARP, 1887b: 797.  
*Pinophilus proximus* SHARP, 1876s: 325.  
*Pinophilus punctatissimus* SHARP, 1889f: 323.  
*Pinophilus rectus* SHARP, 1876s: 320; syn. of *Lathropinus major* (BLANCHARD, 1843).  
*Pinophilus reflexus* SHARP, 1886a: 625.  
*Pinophilus rufipennis* SHARP, 1874u: 78.  
*Pinophilus sejunctus* SHARP, 1886a: 622.  
*Pinophilus sulcatus* SHARP, 1876s: 328.  
*Pinophilus tenuis* SHARP, 1876s: 323; now *Lathropinus tenuis* (SHARP, 1876) [see BZN Opinion 2139].  
*Pinophilus validus* SHARP, 1886a: 626.  
*Procirrus fuscus* SHARP, 1889f: 324; identity unclear; described from "Dacca, Ind. or." [= Dakha, Bangladesh].  
*Procirrus lewisii* SHARP, 1889f: 324.  
*Sciiocharis arribalzagae* SHARP, 1886a: 570.  
*Sciiocharis boops* SHARP, 1886a: 574.  
*Sciiocharis capitata* SHARP, 1886a: 571.  
*Sciiocharis championi* SHARP, 1886a: 573.  
*Sciiocharis cognata* SHARP, 1886a: 570.  
*Sciiocharis densicollis* SHARP, 1886a: 573.  
*Sciiocharis flavipennis* SHARP, 1886a: 575.  
*Sciiocharis fragilis* SHARP, 1886a: 574; syn. of *S. exilis* (ERICHSON, 1840).  
*Sciiocharis gregaria* SHARP, 1886a: 573.  
*Sciiocharis junio* SHARP, 1886a: 574.  
*Sciiocharis minuta* SHARP, 1886a: 574; syn. of *S. exilis* (ERICHSON, 1840).  
*Sciiocharis nigriceps* SHARP, 1886a: 570.  
*Sciiocharis nitidicollis* SHARP, 1886a: 572.  
*Sciiocharis perdita* SHARP, 1886a: 575.  
*Sciiocharis similis* SHARP, 1886a: 571.  
*Sciiocharis subnitens* SHARP, 1886a: 572.  
*Sciiocharis testacea* SHARP, 1886a: 572.  
*Scioporus apicipennis* SHARP, 1886a: 563.  
*Scioporus breviceps* SHARP, 1886a: 564; described in footnote; treated as *Medon* STEPHENS, 1833 in BLACKWELDER (1944–1957), but now again in *Scioporus* SHARP, 1886 (pers. comm. by A.F. Newton).  
*Scioporus brunneus* SHARP, 1886a: 561; secondary homonym of *Lithocharis brunnea* ERICHSON, 1839; replaced by *S. sharpianus* (SCHEERPELTZ, 1933).  
*Scioporus chontalenus* SHARP, 1886a: 563.  
*Scioporus fulvescens* SHARP, 1886a: 562.  
*Scioporus latifrons* SHARP, 1886a: 564.  
*Scioporus obsoletus* SHARP, 1886a: 563; secondary homonym of *Lathrobium obsoletum* NORDMANN, 1837; replaced by *S. detritus* (SCHEERPELTZ, 1933).  
*Scioporus parvidens* SHARP, 1886a: 564.  
*Scioporus sellatus* SHARP, 1886a: 562.  
*Scioporus signatus* SHARP, 1886a: 562.  
*Scopaeodes fusciceps* SHARP, 1876s: 209.  
*Scopaeodes gracilis* SHARP, 1876s: 208.  
*Scopaeomerus chiriquensis* SHARP, 1886a: 539.  
*Scopaeomerus guatemalensis* SHARP, 1886a: 539.  
*Scopaeomerus obscurus* SHARP, 1886a: 540.  
*Scopaeomerus palmatus* SHARP, 1886a: 539.  
*Scopaeus antoniensis* SHARP, 1886a: 545.  
*Scopaeus apicicornis* SHARP, 1886a: 542.  
*Scopaeus apicipennis* SHARP, 1886a: 547; syn. of *S. pulchellus* ERICHSON, 1840.  
*Scopaeus basicornis* SHARP, 1874u: 63; now *Thinocharis basicornis* (SHARP, 1874).  
*Scopaeus brevipennis* SHARP, 1886a: 544.  
*Scopaeus carissimus* SHARP, 1886a: 545.  
*Scopaeus chloroticus* SHARP, 1876s: 251.  
*Scopaeus complex* SHARP, 1874u: 61.  
*Scopaeus concolor* SHARP, 1886a: 542.  
*Scopaeus currax* SHARP, 1889e: 261.  
*Scopaeus delicatulus* SHARP, 1886a: 548.  
*Scopaeus discoidalis* SHARP, 1886a: 546.  
*Scopaeus dissimilis* SHARP, 1886a: 544.  
*Scopaeus distans* SHARP, 1876s: 252.  
*Scopaeus femoralis* SHARP, 1887b: 795.  
*Scopaeus filitarsis* SHARP, 1886a: 547.  
*Scopaeus filum* SHARP, 1886a: 542.  
*Scopaeus laevis* SHARP, 1876s: 253.

- Scopaeus latitarsis* SHARP, 1886a: 541.  
*Scopaeus laxus* SHARP, 1876s: 252.  
*Scopaeus ligulifer* SHARP, 1886a: 540.  
*Scopaeus lithocharoides* SHARP, 1874u: 63; now *Panscopaeus lithocharoides* (SHARP, 1874).  
*Scopaeus mollis* SHARP, 1886a: 545.  
*Scopaeus obscurus* SHARP, 1886a: 543.  
*Scopaeus ornatus* SHARP, 1876s: 249.  
*Scopaeus pauper* SHARP, 1876s: 250.  
*Scopaeus piceolus* SHARP, 1886a: 543.  
*Scopaeus politus* SHARP, 1886a: 546.  
*Scopaeus salvini* SHARP, 1886a: 543.  
*Scopaeus tarsalis* SHARP, 1876s: 249.  
*Scopaeus umbra* SHARP, 1886a: 544.  
*Scopaeus vilis* SHARP, 1886a: 541.  
*Scopaeus virilis* SHARP, 1874u: 62.  
*Sphaeronom carinicolle* SHARP, 1876s: 228.  
*Sphaeronom carinifrons* SHARP, 1876s: 227.  
*Sphaeronom depressifrons* SHARP, 1876s: 226.  
*Sphaeronom elongatum* SHARP, 1876s: 227.  
*Sphaeronom opacum* SHARP, 1876s: 225 [*Sphaerinum* in Index! see footnote on p. 224].  
*Sphaeronom pallidum* SHARP, 1876s: 229.  
*Stannoderus championi* SHARP, 1886a: 607.  
*Stannoderus godmani* SHARP, 1886a: 608.  
*Stannoderus gracilis* SHARP, 1886a: 608.  
*Stannoderus optatus* SHARP, 1886a: 608.  
*Stannoderus sallaei* SHARP, 1886a: 607.  
*Stilicoderus signatus* SHARP, 1889f: 321.  
*Stilicus amazonicus* SHARP, 1876s: 270; now *Rugilus amazonicus* (SHARP, 1876).  
*Stilicus bidens* SHARP, 1886a: 585; now *Rugilus bidens* (SHARP, 1886).  
*Stilicus chiriouensis* SHARP, 1886a: 584; now *Rugilus chiriouensis* (SHARP, 1886).  
*Stilicus cribratus* SHARP, 1886a: 582; now *Rugilus cribratus* (SHARP, 1886).  
*Stilicus cribripennis* SHARP, 1886a: 583; now *Rugilus cribripennis* (SHARP, 1886).  
*Stilicus dissimilis* SHARP, 1886a: 586; now *Rugilus dissimilis* (SHARP, 1886).  
*Stilicus femoratus* SHARP, 1886a: 583; now *Rugilus femoratus* (SHARP, 1886).  
*Stilicus guatemalensis* SHARP, 1886a: 582; now *Rugilus guatemalensis* (SHARP, 1886).  
*Stilicus longipennis* SHARP, 1889f: 321; now *Rugilus longipennis* (SHARP, 1889).  
*Stilicus muticus* SHARP, 1886a: 585; now *Rugilus muticus* (SHARP, 1886).  
*Stilicus nimborum* SHARP, 1886a: 583; now *Rugilus nimborum* (SHARP, 1886).  
*Stilicus punctatus* SHARP, 1876s: 271; now *Rugilus punctatus* (SHARP, 1876).  
*Stilicus rufescens* SHARP, 1874u: 61; now *Rugilus rufescens* (SHARP, 1874).  
*Stilicus rugicollis* SHARP, 1886a: 584; now *Rugilus rugicollis* (SHARP, 1886).  
*Stilicus simplex* SHARP, 1886a: 584; now *Rugilus simplex* (SHARP, 1886).  
*Stilocharis longula* SHARP, 1886a: 577.  
*Stilomedon cribrata* SHARP, 1886a: 566; collection name; given as “*Lithocharis cribrata*, Fauvel, ined.” under *S. strigicollis* SHARP, 1886.  
*Stilomedon strigicollis* SHARP, 1886a: 566.  
*Stilomedon triseriatus* SHARP, 1886a: 565.  
*Stilomedon verticalis* SHARP, 1886a: 567.  
*Sumiocharis fragilis* SHARP, 1886a: 587.  
*Sumiocharis modesta* SHARP, 1886a: 586.  
*Sumiocharis nigrescens* SHARP, 1886a: 587.  
*Sumiotrichus capillaris* SHARP, 1886a: 588.  
*Sumiotrichus puncticollis* SHARP, 1886a: 588.  
*Sumiotrichus sordidus* SHARP, 1886a: 588.  
*Sunius amicus* SHARP, 1876s: 290; now *Astenus amicus* (SHARP, 1876).  
*Sunius bicolor* SHARP, 1874u: 72; syn. of *Astenus maculipennis maculipennis* (KRAATZ, 1859).  
*Sunius bidens* SHARP, 1876s: 300; now *Dibelonetes bidens* (SHARP, 1876).  
*Sunius bispinus* SHARP, 1876s: 301; homonym of *S. bispinus* MOTSCHULSKY, 1858; replaced by *Dibelonetes sharpi* BERNHAUER & SCHUBERT, 1912.  
*Sunius brevipes* SHARP, 1874u: 71; now *Astenus brevipes* (SHARP, 1874).  
*Sunius brevis* SHARP, 1876s: 295; now *Dibelonetes brevis* (SHARP, 1876).  
*Sunius catena* SHARP, 1876s: 298; now *Dibelonetes catena* (SHARP, 1876).  
*Sunius celatus* SHARP, 1876s: 303; now *Dibelonetes celata* (SHARP, 1876).  
*Sunius centralis* SHARP, 1886a: 599; homonym of *S. centralis* AUSTIN, 1876; replaced by *Astenus sharpi* SCHEERPELTZ, 1933.  
*Sunius chloroticus* SHARP, 1874u: 74; now *Astenus chloroticus* (SHARP, 1874).  
*Sunius cinciventris* SHARP, 1886a: 601; now *Astenus cinciventris* (SHARP, 1886).  
*Sunius cognatus* SHARP, 1886a: 596; now *Astenus cognatus* (SHARP, 1886).  
*Sunius confinis* SHARP, 1876s: 297; now *Dibelonetes confinis* (SHARP, 1876).  
*Sunius crassus* SHARP, 1876s: 296; now *Dibelonetes crassa* (SHARP, 1876).  
*Sunius filiventris* SHARP, 1886a: 597; now *Astenus filiventris* (SHARP, 1886).  
*Sunius histrio* SHARP, 1874u: 71; syn. of *Astenus latifrons* (SHARP, 1874).  
*Sunius insignis* SHARP, 1876s: 303; now *Stannoderus insignis* (SHARP, 1876).  
*Sunius latifrons* SHARP, 1874u: 70; now *Astenus latifrons* (SHARP, 1874).  
*Sunius lineiventris* SHARP, 1886a: 599; collection name; given as “*S. lineiventris*, Fauv. [= Fauvel], ined.” under *S. pilatei* SHARP, 1886 [now *Astenus pilatei* (SHARP, 1886)].  
*Sunius longinasus* SHARP, 1886a: 596; now *Astenus longinasus* (SHARP, 1886).  
*Sunius marginatus* SHARP, 1876s: 294; now *Astenus marginatus* (SHARP, 1876).  
*Sunius modestus* SHARP, 1876s: 296; now *Dibelonetes modesta* (SHARP, 1876).  
*Sunius oculatus* SHARP, 1874u: 72; syn. of *Astenus indicus indicus* (KRAATZ, 1859).  
*Sunius opaculus* SHARP, 1886a: 600; now *Astenus opaculus* (SHARP, 1886).  
*Sunius palpalis* SHARP, 1876s: 299; now *Dibelonetes palpalis* (SHARP, 1876).  
*Sunius peltatus* SHARP, 1876s: 299; now *Dibelonetes peltata* (SHARP, 1876).  
*Sunius pictus* SHARP, 1876s: 296; now *Dibelonetes picta* (SHARP, 1876).  
*Sunius pilatei* SHARP, 1886a: 599; now *Astenus pilatei* (SHARP, 1886).  
*Sunius porosus* SHARP, 1889f: 322; now *Astenus porosus* (SHARP, 1889).  
*Sunius sanctus* SHARP, 1886a: 600; now *Astenus sanctus* (SHARP, 1886).  
*Sunius serpens* SHARP, 1876s: 292; now *Astenus serpens* (SHARP, 1876).  
*Sunius signatellus* SHARP, 1886a: 598; now *Astenus signatellus* (SHARP, 1886).  
*Sunius spinifer* SHARP, 1876s: 302; now *Dibelonetes spinifer* (SHARP, 1876).  
*Sunius strictus* SHARP, 1876s: 293; now *Astenus strictus* (SHARP, 1876).  
*Sunius substrictus* SHARP, 1886a: 598; now *Astenus substrictus* (SHARP, 1886).

*Sunius subtilis* SHARP, 1886a: 598; now *Astenus subtilis* (SHARP, 1886).  
*Sunius suffusus* SHARP, 1874u: 73; now *Astenus suffusus* (SHARP, 1874).  
*Sunius tenuis* SHARP, 1886a: 600; now *Astenus tenuis* (SHARP, 1886).  
*Sunius ventralis* SHARP, 1876s: 293; now *Astenus ventralis* (SHARP, 1876).  
*Sunius vilis* SHARP, 1886a: 597; now *Astenus vilis* (SHARP, 1886).  
*Sunius vittatus* SHARP, 1876s: 291; now *Astenus vittatus* (SHARP, 1876).  
*Taenodema bella* SHARP, 1876s: 310.  
*Taenodema cinerea* SHARP, 1876s: 311.  
*Taenodema dubia* SHARP, 1876s: 309.  
*Taenodema filiforme* SHARP, 1886a: 620; now *T. filiformis* SHARP, 1886 [suffix changed].  
*Taenodema filum* SHARP, 1876s: 314.  
*Taenodema haemorrhoidale* SHARP, 1886a: 619; now *T. haemorrhoidalis* SHARP, 1886 [suffix changed].  
*Taenodema laevis* SHARP, 1876s: 306.  
*Taenodema laticornis* SHARP, 1876s: 315.  
*Taenodema lenta* SHARP, 1876s: 308.  
*Taenodema lurida* SHARP, 1876s: 318.  
*Taenodema mexicana* SHARP, 1886a: 619; described as var. of *T. nigripes* SHARP, 1886; now syn. of that species.  
*Taenodema nigripes* SHARP, 1886a: 619.  
*Taenodema ornatum* SHARP, 1886a: 619; now *T. ornata* SHARP, 1886 [suffix changed].  
*Taenodema plana* SHARP, 1876s: 306.  
*Taenodema producta* SHARP, 1876s: 315.  
*Taenodema quadrata* SHARP, 1876s: 309.  
*Taenodema recta* SHARP, 1876s: 307.  
*Taenodema rudis* SHARP, 1876s: 313.  
*Taenodema serpens* SHARP, 1876s: 316.  
*Taenodema similis* SHARP, 1876s: 313.  
*Taenodema stigmaticum* SHARP, 1886a: 618; now *T. stigmatica* SHARP, 1886 [suffix changed].  
*Taenodema tarsalis* SHARP, 1876s: 310.  
*Taenodema tecta* SHARP, 1876s: 317.  
*Taenodema tibiale* SHARP, 1886a: 620; now *T. tibialis* SHARP, 1886 [suffix changed].  
*Taenodema vicina* SHARP, 1876s: 312.  
*Trochoderus dubius* SHARP, 1886a: 581; now *Eustilicus (Trochoderus) dubius* (SHARP, 1886).  
*Trochoderus godmani* SHARP, 1886a: 581; now *Eustilicus godmani* (SHARP, 1886).  
*Trochoderus ovaticeps* SHARP, 1887b: 796; now *Eustilicus ovaticeps* (SHARP, 1887).  
*Zonaster optatus* SHARP, 1886a: 595.

#### Subfamily Phloeocharinae ERICHSON, 1839

*Charhyphus* SHARP, 1887a: 709; type species *C. brevicollis* SHARP, 1887.  
*Ecbletus* SHARP, 1887a: 708; type species *E. simplex* SHARP, 1887.  
*Charhyphus brevicollis* SHARP, 1887a: 709.  
*Ecbletus simplex* SHARP, 1887a: 708.  
*Phloeocharis brachyptera* SHARP, 1873b: 267 [described as *Phlaeocharis*; most probably a printer's error].

#### Subfamily Piestinae ERICHSON, 1839

*Piestoneus* SHARP, 1889h: 464; type species *P. lewisii* SHARP, 1889.  
*Hypotelus lucidus* SHARP, 1887a: 710.  
*Hypotelus marginatus* SHARP, 1887a: 711.  
*Hypotelus micans* SHARP, 1876s: 409.  
*Piestoneus lewisii* SHARP, 1889h: 465.  
*Piestus alternans* SHARP, 1887a: 714.  
*Piestus aper* SHARP, 1876s: 408 [nec *asper*!].  
*Piestus chiriquensis* SHARP, 1887a: 715.  
*Piestus costatus* SHARP, 1887a: 715.  
*Piestus crassicornis* SHARP, 1887a: 716.  
*Piestus extimus* SHARP, 1887a: 713.  
*Piestus frontalis* SHARP, 1876s: 405.  
*Piestus rectus* SHARP, 1876s: 406.

*Piestus rugosus* SHARP, 1876s: 407.  
*Piestus validus* SHARP, 1876s: 404.  
*Siagonium debile* SHARP, 1889h: 464.  
*Siagonium gracile* SHARP, 1889h: 464.  
*Siagonium nobile* SHARP, 1889h: 463.  
*Zirophorus furcatus* SHARP, 1887a: 712; now *Piestus furcatus* (SHARP, 1887).  
*Zirophorus planatus* SHARP, 1887a: 711; now *Piestus planatus* (SHARP, 1887).

#### Subfamily Proteiniinae ERICHSON, 1839

*Megarthus convexus* SHARP, 1874u: 100.  
*Megarthus corticalis* SHARP, 1889h: 468.  
*Megarthus japonicus* SHARP, 1874u: 99.  
*Megarthus parallelus* SHARP, 1874u: 99.  
*Megarthus scriptus* SHARP, 1889h: 469.  
*Megarthus solitarius* SHARP, 1887a: 743.  
*Megarthus zunilensis* SHARP, 1887a: 743.  
*Proteinus crassicornis* SHARP, 1874u: 100.

#### Subfamily Pselaphinae LATREILLE, 1802

*Goniacerina* SHARP, 1887c: 21; type genus not known; described as “group Goniacerina” [not included in BOUCHARD et al. 2011]; syn. of *Goniacerini* REITTER, 1882.  
*Trichonycina* SHARP, 1887c: 40; type genus not known; described as “group Trichonycina” [not included in BOUCHARD et al. 2011]; syn. of *Trichonychini* REITTER, 1882.  
*Tyrina* SHARP, 1887c: 3; type genus not known; described as “group Tyrina” [not included in BOUCHARD et al. 2011]; syn. of tribe *Tyrini* REITTER, 1882 or subtribe *Tyrina* REITTER, 1882.  
*Acetalius* SHARP, 1883j: 322; type species *A. dubius* SHARP, 1883.  
*Apothinus* SHARP, 1887c: 35; type species *A. impressifrons* SHARP, 1887; syn. of *Thesium* CASEY, 1884.  
*Batocentus* SHARP, 1887c: 18; type species *B. puncticollis* SHARP, 1887.  
*Caccoplectus* SHARP, 1887c: 22; type species *C. celatus* SHARP, 1887.  
*Dalma* SHARP, 1874x: 504; type species *D. pubescens* SHARP, 1874.  
*Dalma* SHARP, 1876u: 273 [sec. descr.]; syn. of *Dalma* SHARP, 1874.  
*Dalmisus* SHARP, 1886m: 381; type species *D. batrisodes* SHARP, 1886.  
*Diartiger* SHARP, 1883j: 329; type species *D. fossulatus* SHARP, 1883.  
*Durbos* SHARP, 1874x: 495; type species *D. priscus* SHARP, 1874.  
*Endytocera* SHARP, 1887c: 45; type species *E. vestita* SHARP, 1887.  
*Eudranes* SHARP, 1892i: 241; type species *E. carinatus* SHARP, 1892.  
*Eurhexius* SHARP, 1887c: 41; type species *E. vestitus* SHARP, 1887.  
*Gerallus* SHARP, 1874x: 493; type species *G. nanus* SHARP, 1874.  
*Labomimus* SHARP, 1883j: 300; type species *L. reitteri* SHARP, 1883.  
*Lasinus* SHARP, 1874v: 106; type species *L. spinosus* SHARP, 1874.  
*Mentraphus* SHARP, 1883k: 225; type species *M. pselaphodes* SHARP, 1883.  
*Morana* SHARP, 1874v: 117; type species *M. discedens* SHARP, 1874.  
*Poroderus* SHARP, 1883j: 294; type species *Ctenistes armatus* SHARP, 1874.  
*Raphitreus* SHARP, 1883j: 298; type species *Tmesiphorus speratus* SHARP, 1874.  
*Sagola* SHARP, 1874x: 506; type species *S. misella* SHARP, 1874.  
*Sagola* SHARP, 1876u: 274 [sec. descr.]; syn. of *Sagola* SHARP, 1874.  
*Stipesa* SHARP, 1874v: 108; type species *S. rudis* SHARP, 1874.  
*Tetracis* SHARP, 1874f: 79; type species *T. complex* SHARP, 1874; homonym of *Tetracis* GUENÉE, 1858 [LEPIDOPTERA, GEOMETRIDAE]; replaced by *Desimia* REITTER, 1882.  
*Triomicrus* SHARP, 1883j: 325; type species *Bryaxis protervus* SHARP, 1874.  
*Trogaster* SHARP, 1874f: 83; type species *T. aberrans* SHARP, 1874.  
*Tyraphus* SHARP, 1874x: 489; type species *T. planus* SHARP, 1874.  
*Zeatyrus* SHARP, 1881b: 48; type species *Z. lawsoni* SHARP, 1881.  
*Acetalius dubius* SHARP, 1883j: 322.  
*Apothinus impressifrons* SHARP, 1887c: 35; now *Thesium impressifrons* (SHARP, 1887).  
*Apothinus obscurus* SHARP, 1887c: 36; now *Thesium obscurum* (SHARP, 1887).  
*Articerus brevipes* SHARP, 1874x: 512.  
*Articerus deyrollei* SHARP, 1874x: 513.  
*Articerus gibbulus* SHARP, 1874x: 513.

- Articerus kingius* SHARP, 1874x: 512.  
*Articerus pascoeus* SHARP, 1874x: 511.  
*Articerus ponticus* SHARP, 1878a: 62; syn. of *Articerodes syriacus* (SAULCY, 1865).  
*Articerus spinifer* SHARP, 1874x: 513.  
*Articerus tumidus* SHARP, 1874x: 510; syn. of *Tiracerus tumidus* (WESTWOOD, 1869).  
*Articerus westwoodi* SHARP, 1874x: 510.  
*Batoctenus puncticollis* SHARP, 1887c: 19.  
*Batoctenus simplex* SHARP, 1887c: 19.  
*Batrisus acuminatus* SHARP, 1883j: 307; now *Basitrodes acuminatus* (SHARP, 1883).  
*Batrisus affinis* SHARP, 1884m: xxix; replacement name for *B. similis* SHARP, 1883 [see notes under this taxon] [so far Sharp's replacement name does not seem to have been recognised].  
*Batrisus angustus* SHARP, 1874v: 113; now *Batrisodes angustus* (SHARP, 1874).  
*Batrisus armatellus* SHARP, 1887c: 15; now *Arthmius armatellus* (SHARP, 1887).  
*Batrisus armaticollis* SHARP, 1884m: xxix; replacement name for *B. spinicollis* SHARP, 1883 [see notes under this taxon] [so far Sharp's replacement name does not seem to have been recognised].  
*Batrisus basicornis* SHARP, 1883j: 312; now *Petaloscopus basicornis* (SHARP, 1883).  
*Batrisus castaneus* SHARP, 1887c: 13; now *Arthmius castaneus* (SHARP, 1887).  
*Batrisus caviceps* SHARP, 1883j: 308; now *Batrisodes caviceps* (SHARP, 1883).  
*Batrisus concolor* SHARP, 1883j: 310; now *Batristilbus concolor* (SHARP, 1883).  
*Batrisus crassipes* SHARP, 1887c: 17.  
*Batrisus dissimilis* SHARP, 1874v: 116; now *Batrisceniola dissimilis* (SHARP, 1874).  
*Batrisus euplectiformis* SHARP, 1883j: 303; now *Batrisoschema euplectiforme* (SHARP, 1883).  
*Batrisus fallax* SHARP, 1883j: 318; now *Batriscenellus fallax* (SHARP, 1883).  
*Batrisus fissifrons* SHARP, 1883j: 311; now *Petaloscopus fissifrons* (SHARP, 1883).  
*Batrisus fragilis* SHARP, 1883j: 317; now *Batriscenellus fragilis* (SHARP, 1883).  
*Batrisus geniculatus* SHARP, 1887c: 11; now *Arthmius geniculatus* (SHARP, 1887).  
*Batrisus gracilis* SHARP, 1883j: 315; now *Kigatrodes gracilis* (SHARP, 1883).  
*Batrisus hamaticollis* SHARP, 1887c: 16; now *Oxarthrius hamaticollis* (SHARP, 1887).  
*Batrisus japonicus* SHARP, 1883j: 318; now *Batriscenellus japonicus* (SHARP, 1883).  
*Batrisus lamellipes* SHARP, 1887c: 18.  
*Batrisus longicornis* SHARP, 1883j: 304; now *Tribasodes longicornis* (SHARP, 1883).  
*Batrisus modestus* SHARP, 1874v: 116; now *Batriscenaulax modestus* (SHARP, 1874).  
*Batrisus monoceros* SHARP, 1887c: 14; now *Arthmius monoceros* (SHARP, 1887).  
*Batrisus optatus* SHARP, 1874v: 112; now *Arthromelodes optatus* (SHARP, 1874).  
*Batrisus ornatifrons* SHARP, 1883j: 313; now *Batrisodes ornatifrons* (SHARP, 1883).  
*Batrisus ornatus* SHARP, 1874v: 114; now *Petaloscopus ornatus* (SHARP, 1874).  
*Batrisus oscillator* SHARP, 1883j: 309; now *Basitrodes oscillator* (SHARP, 1883).  
*Batrisus palpalis* SHARP, 1883j: 306; now *Basitrodes palpalis* (SHARP, 1883).  
*Batrisus pedator* SHARP, 1883j: 319; now *Physomerinus pedator* (SHARP, 1883).  
*Batrisus politus* SHARP, 1883j: 310; now *Batristilbus politus* (SHARP, 1883).  
*Batrisus puncticollis* SHARP, 1883j: 316; now *Batriscenellus puncticollis* (SHARP, 1883).  
*Batrisus punctipennis* SHARP, 1883j: 305; now *Basitrodes punctipennis* (SHARP, 1883).  
*Batrisus rugicollis* SHARP, 1883j: 313; now *Batrisodes rugicollis* (SHARP, 1883).  
*Batrisus scaphiger* SHARP, 1887c: 14; now *Arthmius scaphiger* (SHARP, 1887).  
*Batrisus sibiricus* SHARP, 1874f: 82.  
*Batrisus similis* SHARP, 1883j: 319; homonym of *B. similis* SCHAUFUSS, 1882 [syn. of *Batrisocenus fundaebraccatus* (SCHAUFUSS, 1882)]; replaced by *B. sharpi* SCHAUFUSS, 1883b: 170 [published 20.10.1883] [nec SCHAUFUSS 1884: cxvi, published 31.1.1884!]. Sharp replaced himself his *B. similis* by *B. affinis* SHARP, 1884 on the session of the *EntSocLondon* on 3.10.1883 (before Schaufuss's replacement name was published!), but the respective *Proceedings* were published only in Feb. 1884. **Notes:** So far Sharp's *similis* is treated as a valid name in LÖBL & SMETANA (2004), but in the genus *Batriscenellus* JEANNEL, 1958.  
*Batrisus simplicicornis* SHARP, 1887c: 12; now *Arthmius simplicicornis* (SHARP, 1887).  
*Batrisus solitarius* SHARP, 1883j: 314; now *Kigatrodes solitarius* (SHARP, 1883).  
*Batrisus spinicollis* SHARP, 1883j: 304; homonym of *B. spinicollis* MOTSCHULSKY, 1858 [now *Nesiotomina spinicollis* (MOTSCHULSKY, 1858)] and homonym of *B. spinicollis* RAFFRAY, 1882 [now in *Cliarthrodes* JEANNEL, 1949]; Raffray's name was replaced by *B. spinifer* SCHAUFUSS, 1882: 229 [published 15.11.1882] [nec SCHAUFUSS 1883a: clxvii, published 30.5.1883!] and Sharp's name by *B. dionysius* SCHAUFUSS, 1883b: 170 [published 20.10.1883] [nec SCHAUFUSS 1884: cxvi, published 31.1.1884!] [now in *Coryphomodes* JEANNEL, 1960]. Sharp himself replaced his *B. spinicollis* by *B. armaticollis* SHARP, 1884 on the session of the *EntSocLondon* on 3.10.1883 (before Schaufuss's replacement was published!), but the respective *Proceedings* were published only in Feb. 1884.  
*Batrisus stipes* SHARP, 1874v: 115; now *Batrisodes stipes* (SHARP, 1874).  
*Batrisus truncaticeps* SHARP, 1887c: 13; now *Arthmius truncaticeps* (SHARP, 1887).  
*Batrisus vestitus* SHARP, 1883j: 307; now *Basitrodes vestitus* (SHARP, 1883).  
*Biblopectus margaretae* SHARP, 1916f: 177; syn. of *B. tenebrosus* REITTER, 1880.  
*Bryaxis alienus* SHARP, 1874v: 120; now *Trissemus alienus* (SHARP, 1874).  
*Bryaxis bythinoides* SHARP, 1887c: 30; now *Reichenbachia bythinoides* (SHARP, 1887).  
*Bryaxis celata* SHARP, 1887c: 25; now *Reichenbachia celata* (SHARP, 1887).  
*Bryaxis concolor* SHARP, 1874x: 502.  
*Bryaxis cotus* SHARP, 1876e: 225; *nomen nudum*; given as "to be described by Saulcy".  
*Bryaxis crassipalpis* SHARP, 1887c: 26; now *Reichenbachia crassipalpis* (SHARP, 1887).  
*Bryaxis crassipes* SHARP, 1874v: 125; now *Trissemus crassipes* (SHARP, 1874).  
*Bryaxis cubitus* SHARP, 1874v: 122; now *Trissemus cubitus* (SHARP, 1874).  
*Bryaxis curtus* SHARP, 1874v: 124; now *Trissemus curtus* (SHARP, 1874).  
*Bryaxis deformis* SHARP, 1874x: 499; now *Eupines deformis* (SHARP, 1874).  
*Bryaxis deformis* SHARP, 1876v: 277 [sec. descr.]; syn. of *Eupines deformis* (SHARP, 1874).  
*Bryaxis designata* SHARP, 1887c: 29; now *Reichenbachia designata* (SHARP, 1887).  
*Bryaxis diffinis* SHARP, 1883j: 324; now *Trissemus diffinis* (SHARP, 1883).  
*Bryaxis dispar* SHARP, 1874x: 498; now *Eupines dispar* (SHARP, 1874).

- Bryaxis dispar* SHARP, 1876v: 277 [sec. descr.]; syn. of *Eupines dispar* (SHARP, 1874).
- Bryaxis diversa* SHARP, 1887c: 29; secondary homonym of *Reichenbachia diversa* RAFFRAY, 1887; replaced by *Reichenbachia diversula* RAFFRAY, 1904.
- Bryaxis diversicornis* SHARP, 1887c: 28; now *Reichenbachia diversicornis* (SHARP, 1887).
- Bryaxis euplectodes* SHARP, 1874x: 504.
- Bryaxis grata* SHARP, 1874x: 500; now *Eupines grata* (SHARP, 1874).
- Bryaxis grata* SHARP, 1876v: 278 [sec. descr.]; syn. of *Eupines grata* (SHARP, 1874).
- Bryaxis impar* SHARP, 1874x: 500; now *Eupines impar* (SHARP, 1874).
- Bryaxis impar* SHARP, 1876v: 278 [sec. descr.]; syn. of *Eupines impar* (SHARP, 1874).
- Bryaxis impressicollis* SHARP, 1887c: 30; now *Panabachia impressicollis* (SHARP, 1887).
- Bryaxis impubis* SHARP, 1887c: 32; now *Reichenbachia impubis* (SHARP, 1887).
- Bryaxis inflata* SHARP, 1874x: 497; now *Physobryaxis inflata* (SHARP, 1874).
- Bryaxis inflata* SHARP, 1876v: 276 [sec. descr.]; syn. of *Physobryaxis inflata* (SHARP, 1874).
- Bryaxis intacta* SHARP, 1887c: 28; now *Reichenbachia intacta* (SHARP, 1887).
- Bryaxis latifrons* SHARP, 1883j: 325; now *Noduliceps latifrons* (SHARP, 1883).
- Bryaxis micans* SHARP, 1874x: 497; now *Eupines micans* (SHARP, 1874).
- Bryaxis micans* SHARP, 1876v: 276 [sec. descr.]; syn. of *Eupines micans* (SHARP, 1874).
- Bryaxis mundus* SHARP, 1874v: 122; now *Trissemus mundus* (SHARP, 1874).
- Bryaxis nominata* SHARP, 1887c: 26; now *Reichenbachia nominata* (SHARP, 1887).
- Bryaxis oedipus* SHARP, 1887c: 33; now *Pselaptus oedipus* (SHARP, 1887).
- Bryaxis optata* SHARP, 1874x: 496.
- Bryaxis parviceps* SHARP, 1887c: 25; now *Reichenbachia parviceps* (SHARP, 1887).
- Bryaxis plecta* SHARP, 1874x: 502.
- Bryaxis princeps* SHARP, 1874v: 118; now *Rybaxis princeps* (SHARP, 1874).
- Bryaxis protervus* SHARP, 1874v: 121; now *Triomicrus protervus* (SHARP, 1874).
- Bryaxis pullus* SHARP, 1874v: 123; now *Reichenbachia pulla* (SHARP, 1874).
- Bryaxis recta* SHARP, 1874x: 496.
- Bryaxis rubecula* SHARP, 1887c: 28; now *Reichenbachia rubecula* (SHARP, 1887).
- Bryaxis sallaei* SHARP, 1887c: 27; now *Reichenbachia sallaei* (SHARP, 1887).
- Bryaxis simulatrix* SHARP, 1887c: 31; now *Eutrichites simulatrix* (SHARP, 1887).
- Bryaxis spreta* SHARP, 1874x: 501.
- Bryaxis sulcata* SHARP, 1874x: 503.
- Bryaxis trimioides* SHARP, 1887c: 32; now *Xybarida trimioides* (SHARP, 1887).
- Bryaxis vulnerata* SHARP, 1887c: 31; now *Panabachia vulnerata* (SHARP, 1887).
- Bythinus affinis* SHARP, 1883j: 326; now *Bryaxis affinis* (SHARP, 1883).
- Bythinus crotchi* SHARP, 1874f: 81; now *Bryaxis crotchi* (SHARP, 1874).
- Bythinus japonicus* SHARP, 1874v: 125; now *Bryaxis japonicus* (SHARP, 1874).
- Bythinus manui* SHARP, 1874f: 82; syn. of *Bryaxis collaris* (BAUDI DI SELVE, 1859).
- Bythinus oedipus* SHARP, 1874f: 81; syn. of *Bryaxis lusitanicus* (SAULCY, 1870).
- Bythinus reversus* SHARP, 1883j: 327; now *Bryaxis reversus* (SHARP, 1883).
- Caccoplectus celatus* SHARP, 1887c: 22.
- Centrotoma prodiga* SHARP, 1874v: 107.
- Ctenistes armatus* SHARP, 1874v: 111; now *Poroderus armatus* (SHARP, 1874).
- Ctenistes breviceps* SHARP, 1883j: 296; now *Sognorus breviceps* (SHARP, 1883).
- Ctenistes discedens* SHARP, 1883j: 296; now *Ctenisodes discedens* (SHARP, 1883).
- Ctenistes impressus* SHARP, 1874x: 485; now *Ctenisophus impressus* (SHARP, 1874).
- Ctenistes medius* SHARP, 1874v: 111; now *Poroderus medius* (SHARP, 1874).
- Ctenistes mimeticus* SHARP, 1883j: 295; now *Poroderopsis mimeticus* (SHARP, 1883).
- Ctenistes oculatus* SHARP, 1874v: 110; now *Ctenisophus oculatus* (SHARP, 1874).
- Ctenistes parvus* SHARP, 1874x: 486; now *Ctenisophus parvus* (SHARP, 1874).
- Ctenistes similis* SHARP, 1874v: 112; now *Poroderus similis* (SHARP, 1874).
- Ctenistes simplex* SHARP, 1874x: 486; now *Ctenisophus simplex* (SHARP, 1874).
- Dalma pubescens* SHARP, 1874x: 505.
- Dalma pubescens* SHARP, 1876v: 279 [sec. descr.]; syn. of *D. pubescens* SHARP, 1874.
- Dalmisus batrisodes* SHARP, 1886m: 382.
- Dalmodes brevicollis* SHARP, 1887c: 39.
- Decarthron fallaciosum* SHARP, 1887c: 23.
- Decarthron restitutum* SHARP, 1887c: 23.
- Decarthron simile* SHARP, 1887c: 24.
- Desimia dispar* SHARP, 1887c: 2; now *Ctenis dispar* (SHARP, 1887).
- Diartiger fossulatus* SHARP, 1883j: 330; now *D. fossulatus fossulatus* SHARP, 1883.
- Diartiger spinipes* SHARP, 1883j: 330.
- Duciola aberrans* SHARP, 1887c: 44; now *Jubus aberrans* (SHARP, 1887).
- Duciola punctata* SHARP, 1887c: 45; now *Sebaga punctata* (SHARP, 1887).
- Duciola scydmaenilla* SHARP, 1887c: 44; now *Sebaga scydmaenilla* (SHARP, 1887).
- Durbos priscus* SHARP, 1874x: 495.
- Endytocera cognata* SHARP, 1887c: 46.
- Endytocera vestita* SHARP, 1887c: 46.
- Ephimia crassicornis* SHARP, 1887c: 3.
- Eudranes carinatus* SHARP, 1892i: 241.
- Eulasinus walkeri* SHARP, 1892i: 240; now *Pselaphodes walkeri* (SHARP, 1892).
- Euphalepsus centralis* SHARP, 1887c: 20.
- Euphalepsus reitteri* SHARP, 1887c: 21.
- Euplectus convexus* SHARP, 1874x: 509; now *Vidamus convexus* (SHARP, 1874).
- Euplectus convexus* SHARP, 1876v: 281 [sec. descr.]; syn. of *Vidamus convexus* (SHARP, 1874).
- Euplectus guatemalensis* SHARP, 1887c: 36.
- Euplectus opacus* SHARP, 1874x: 509.
- Euplectus opacus* SHARP, 1876v: 281 [sec. descr.]; syn. of *E. opacus* SHARP, 1874.
- Euplectus solitarius* SHARP, 1887c: 37.
- Eurhexius parviceps* SHARP, 1887c: 42.
- Eurhexius trimiodes* SHARP, 1887c: 43.
- Eurhexius ventralis* SHARP, 1887c: 42.
- Eurhexius vestitus* SHARP, 1887c: 41.
- Gerallus nanus* SHARP, 1874x: 494.
- Hamotus curtialpis* SHARP, 1887c: 6; now *Pseudohamotus curtialpis* (SHARP, 1887).
- Hamotus difficilis* SHARP, 1887c: 5.
- Hamotus grandipalpis* SHARP, 1887c: 9.
- Hamotus latipalpis* SHARP, 1887c: 6; now *Pseudohamotus latipalpis* (SHARP, 1887).
- Hamotus parvipalpis* SHARP, 1887c: 8.
- Hamotus pubiventris* SHARP, 1887c: 4.
- Hamotus rostratus* SHARP, 1887c: 8.

*Hamotus setipes* SHARP, 1887c: 7.  
*Hamotus vicinus* SHARP, 1887c: 5.  
*Labomimus reitteri* SHARP, 1883j: 300.  
*Lasinus spinosus* SHARP, 1874v: 106.  
*Lioplectus bicolon* SHARP, 1911k: 225; misspelling of *L. bicolor* RAFFRAY, 1908.  
*Mentraphus pselaphodes* SHARP, 1883k: 226.  
*Metopias elegans* SHARP, 1887c: 10; now *Chandleria elegans* (SHARP, 1887).  
*Morana discedens* SHARP, 1874v: 118.  
*Pselaphus debilis* SHARP, 1883j: 328; now *Pselaphogenius debilis* (SHARP, 1883).  
*Pselaphus lewisii* SHARP, 1883j: 329 [nec *lewisii*!].  
*Pselaphus longiceps* SHARP, 1887c: 34; homonym of *P. longiceps* RAFFRAY, 1887; replaced by *Pselaphellus laeviceps* (RAFFRAY, 1904).  
*Pselaphus mundus* SHARP, 1874x: 491.  
*Pselaphus pauper* SHARP, 1874x: 492.  
*Pselaphus pauper* SHARP, 1876v: 275 [sec. descr.]; syn. of *P. pauper* SHARP, 1874.  
*Pselaphus saulcyi* SHARP, 1874f: 80; syn. of *Pselaphostomus diecki* SAULCY, 1870.  
*Pselaphus tenuis* SHARP, 1874x: 493.  
*Pselaptus batrisoides* SHARP, 1887c: 33.  
*Rhexius optatus* SHARP, 1887c: 41.  
*Sagola major* SHARP, 1874x: 507.  
*Sagola major* SHARP, 1876v: 280 [sec. descr.]; syn. of *S. major* SHARP, 1874.  
*Sagola misella* SHARP, 1874x: 508.  
*Sagola misella* SHARP, 1876v: 280 [sec. descr.]; syn. of *S. misella* SHARP, 1874.  
*Sagola parva* SHARP, 1874x: 508.  
*Sagola parva* SHARP, 1876v: 281 [sec. descr.]; syn. of *S. parva* SHARP, 1874.  
*Sagola prisca* SHARP, 1874x: 507.  
*Sagola prisca* SHARP, 1876v: 280 [sec. descr.]; syn. of *S. prisca* SHARP, 1874.  
*Stipesa rudis* SHARP, 1874v: 109.  
*Tetracis complex* SHARP, 1874f: 80; syn. of *Desimia ghiliani* (AUBÉ, 1844).  
*Tmesiphorus crassicornis* SHARP, 1883j: 299.  
*Tmesiphorus princeps* SHARP, 1883j: 299.  
*Tmesiphorus speratus* SHARP, 1874v: 109; now *Raphitreus speratus* (SHARP, 1874).  
*Trimiopsis clavicornis* SHARP, 1887c: 39.  
*Trimiopsis femoralis* SHARP, 1887c: 39.  
*Trimiopsis mimula* SHARP, 1887c: 38; now *Melba mimula* (SHARP, 1887).  
*Trimiopsis minuta* SHARP, 1887c: 38; now *Perimelba minuta* (SHARP, 1887).  
*Trimium concolor* SHARP, 1887c: 37; now *Trimiodina concolor* (SHARP, 1887).  
*Triomicrus simplex* SHARP, 1883j: 326.  
*Trogaster aberrans* SHARP, 1874f: 83.  
*Trogaster aberrans* SHARP, 1874f: 84; collection name; given as "sent by ... E. Raymond ... under the name of *Trichonyx aberrans*" under *Trogaster aberrans* SHARP, 1874.  
*Tyraphus brevis* SHARP, 1874x: 491.  
*Tyraphus major* SHARP, 1874x: 491.  
*Tyraphus planus* SHARP, 1874x: 489.  
*Tyrus japonicus* SHARP, 1883j: 302.  
*Tyrus mirandus* SHARP, 1874x: 488.  
*Tyrus mutandus* SHARP, 1874x: 487; now *Hamotulus mutandus* (SHARP, 1874).  
*Tyrus mutandus* SHARP, 1876v: 275 [sec. descr.]; syn. of *Hamotulus mutandus* (SHARP, 1874).  
*Xybaris excelsa* SHARP, 1911k: 226; misspelling of *X. excisa* RAFFRAY, 1909.  
*Zeatyus lawsoni* SHARP, 1881b: 48.

### Subfamily Scydmaeninae LEACH, 1815

*Hecotus* SHARP, 1887c: 70; type species *H. mexicanus* SHARP, 1887; syn. of *Leptochromus* MOTSCHULSKY, 1855.  
*Homoconus* SHARP, 1887c: 64; type species *Scydmaenus batesi* SCHAUFUSS, 1867.  
*Cephennum japonicum* SHARP, 1886d: 50; now *Cephenodes japonicus* (SHARP, 1886).  
*Euconus alticola* SHARP, 1887c: 62.  
*Euconus armatipes* SHARP, 1887c: 59.  
*Euconus auritus* SHARP, 1887c: 49.  
*Euconus calvus* SHARP, 1887c: 51; now *E. (Pycnophus) calvus* SHARP, 1887.  
*Euconus celatus* SHARP, 1887c: 61.  
*Euconus championi* SHARP, 1887c: 55; now *E. (Pycnophus) championi* SHARP, 1887.  
*Euconus chiriquensis* SHARP, 1887c: 56; now *E. (Pycnophus) chiriquensis* SHARP, 1887.  
*Euconus difficilis* SHARP, 1887c: 50.  
*Euconus distans* SHARP, 1887c: 53.  
*Euconus dulcis* SHARP, 1886d: 47.  
*Euconus excavatus* SHARP, 1887c: 53.  
*Euconus frontalis* SHARP, 1887c: 55; now *E. (Pycnophus) frontalis* SHARP, 1887.  
*Euconus fustiger* SHARP, 1887c: 60; secondary homonym of *Scydmaenus fustiger* SHARP, 1874 [now in *Euconus* THOMSON, 1859]; replaced by *E. baculiger* CSIKI, 1919: 45. **Notes:** *E. fustiger* SHARP, 1887 is incorrectly treated as a valid name in FRANZ (1995).  
*Euconus germanus* SHARP, 1887c: 56; now *E. (Pycnophus) germanus* SHARP, 1887.  
*Euconus gibbiodes* SHARP, 1887c: 62; now *E. (Pycnophus) gibbiodes* SHARP, 1887.  
*Euconus giraffa* SHARP, 1887c: 52.  
*Euconus gracilicornis* SHARP, 1887c: 52.  
*Euconus gravidus* SHARP, 1887c: 48; secondary homonym of *Scydmaenus gravidus* LECONTE, 1852; replaced by *E. gravatus* CSIKI, 1919. **Notes:** *E. gravidus* SHARP, 1887 is incorrectly treated as a valid name in FRANZ (1995).  
*Euconus guatemalensis* SHARP, 1887c: 54.  
*Euconus hirculus* SHARP, 1887c: 58.  
*Euconus hoplites* SHARP, 1887c: 60.  
*Euconus impar* SHARP, 1886d: 46.  
*Euconus incultus* SHARP, 1887c: 57.  
*Euconus indutus* SHARP, 1887c: 51.  
*Euconus lewisii* SHARP, 1886d: 47.  
*Euconus medialis* SHARP, 1887c: 59.  
*Euconus mirandillae* SHARP, 1887c: 52.  
*Euconus mirandus* SHARP, 1887c: 62.  
*Euconus mutandus* SHARP, 1887c: 54.  
*Euconus obesus* SHARP, 1887c: 50.  
*Euconus obtusus* SHARP, 1887c: 61; syn. of *E. celatus* SHARP, 1887.  
*Euconus oscillans* SHARP, 1886d: 48.  
*Euconus oscillans* SHARP, 1887c: 50; homonym of *E. oscillans* SHARP, 1886; replaced by *E. schenklingsianus* CSIKI, 1919. **Notes:** *E. oscillans* SHARP, 1887 is incorrectly treated as a valid name in FRANZ (1995).  
*Euconus palpalis* SHARP, 1887c: 63.  
*Euconus pubifer* SHARP, 1887c: 57.  
*Euconus puncticollis* SHARP, 1887c: 58.  
*Euconus raucus* SHARP, 1886d: 48.  
*Euconus segnis* SHARP, 1887c: 49.  
*Euconus solitarius* SHARP, 1887c: 52; now *E. (Pycnophus) solitarius* SHARP, 1887.  
*Euconus subclavatus* SHARP, 1887c: 48.  
*Euconus subtilis* SHARP, 1887c: 55; now *E. (Pycnophus) subtilis* SHARP, 1887.  
*Euconus torquatus* SHARP, 1887c: 48.  
*Euconus vividus* SHARP, 1887c: 58; now *E. (Pycnophus) vividus* SHARP, 1887.  
*Eumicrus angustus* SHARP, 1886d: 49; secondary homonym of *Scydmaenus angustus* LECONTE, 1852 [now in *Catalinus* CASEY, 1897]; replaced by *Scydmaenus angustulus* CSIKI, 1919.

- Eumicrus brevipes* SHARP, 1887c: 68; now *Scydmaenus (Eumicrus) brevipes* (SHARP, 1887).
- Eumicrus centralis* SHARP, 1887c: 66; now *Scydmaenus (Eumicrus) centralis* (SHARP, 1887).
- Eumicrus concretus* SHARP, 1887c: 68; now *Scydmaenus (Eumicrus) concretus* (SHARP, 1887).
- Eumicrus cribratus* SHARP, 1886d: 50; now *Scydmaenus cribratus* (SHARP, 1886).
- Eumicrus curtippennis* SHARP, 1886d: 49; now *Scydmaenus curtippennis* (SHARP, 1886).
- Eumicrus laminatus* SHARP, 1887c: 66; syn. of *Scydmaenus (Eumicrus) pectoralis* (SHARP, 1887).
- Eumicrus palmatus* SHARP, 1887c: 69; now *Scydmaenus (Eumicrus) palmatus* (SHARP, 1887).
- Eumicrus pectoralis* SHARP, 1887c: 66; now *Scydmaenus (Eumicrus) pectoralis* (SHARP, 1887).
- Eumicrus sallaei* SHARP, 1887c: 67; now *Scydmaenus (Eumicrus) sallaei* (SHARP, 1887).
- Eumicrus subnudus* SHARP, 1887c: 69; homonym of *E. subnudus* SCHAUFUSS, 1866; replaced by *Scydmaenus sharpi* REITTER, 1888. **Notes:** *E. subnudus* SHARP, 1887 is incorrectly treated as a valid name in FRANZ (1995).
- Eumicrus vestitus* SHARP, 1874v: 126; now *Scydmaenus vestitus* (SHARP, 1874).
- Hecotus agilis* SHARP, 1887c: 71; syn. of *Leptochromus fulvescens* (MOTSCHULSKY 1855).
- Hecotus mexicanus* SHARP, 1887c: 71; now *Leptochromus mexicanus* (SHARP, 1887).
- Phagonophana setosa* SHARP, 1874x: 516; now *Euconnus setosus* (SHARP, 1874).
- Scydmaenus brevipes* SHARP, 1887c: 63; now *Euconnus (Palaeoconnus) brevipes* SHARP, 1887.
- Scydmaenus debilis* SHARP, 1874v: 127; now *Microscydms debilis* (SHARP, 1874).
- Scydmaenus edwardsi* SHARP, 1874x: 515; now *Adrastia edwardsi* (SHARP, 1874).
- Scydmaenus fustiger* SHARP, 1874v: 128; now *Euconnus fustiger* (SHARP, 1874).
- Scydmaenus japonicus* SHARP, 1874v: 127; now *Euconnus japonicus* (SHARP, 1874).
- Scydmaenus optatus* SHARP, 1874x: 515.
- Scydmaenus pollens* SHARP, 1886d: 49; now *Stenichnus pollens* (SHARP, 1886).
- Scydmaenus reversus* SHARP, 1874v: 128.
- Subfamily Staphylininae LATREILLE, 1802**
- Eucibdelini** SHARP, 1889d: 112; type genus *Eucibdelus* KRAATZ, 1859; now subtribe Eucibdelina SHARP, 1889 of tribe Staphylinini LATREILLE, 1802.
- Platyprosopina** SHARP, 1887b: 783; type genus *Platyprosopus* MANNERHEIM, 1830 [nec *Platyporsopus*!]; described as “group Platyprosopina” [not included in BOUCHARD et al. 2011]; syn. of Platyprosopini LYNCH ARRIBÁZAGA, 1884.
- Xanthopygina** SHARP, 1884a: 342; type genus *Xanthopygus* KRAATZ, 1857; described as “group Xanthopygina”; now subtribe of Staphylinini LATREILLE, 1802.
- Agelosus** SHARP, 1889d: 110; type species *Goerius carinatus* SHARP, 1874.
- Algon** SHARP, 1874u: 22; type species *A. grandicollis* SHARP, 1874.
- Allotrichus** SHARP, 1885a: 486; type species *A. arenarius* SHARP, 1885.
- Amichorus** SHARP, 1884a: 390; type species *A. fauveli* SHARP, 1884.
- Amichrotus** SHARP, 1889d: 114; type species *A. apicipennis* SHARP, 1889.
- Anisolinus** SHARP, 1889d: 113; type species *A. picticornis* SHARP, 1889.
- Cafioquedus** SHARP, 1886m: 376; type species *C. gularis* SHARP, 1886 [nec *Cafioquedius*!].
- Chroaptomus** SHARP, 1885a: 437; type species *Philonthus flagrans* ERICHSON, 1840.
- Eugastus** SHARP, 1876s: 139; type species *E. mundus* SHARP, 1876; syn. of *Philothalpus* KRAATZ, 1857.
- Eulasinus** SHARP, 1892i: 240; type species *E. walkeri* SHARP, 1892; syn. of *Pselaphodes* WESTWOOD, 1870.
- Flohria** SHARP, 1884a: 391; type species *F. laticornis* SHARP, 1884.
- Gastrisus** SHARP, 1876s: 136; type species *G. laevigatus* SHARP, 1876.
- Hadropinus** SHARP, 1889d: 115; type species *H. fossor* SHARP, 1889.
- Heterolinus** SHARP, 1885a: 475; type species *Xantholinus puncticeps* GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE, 1844.
- Holocorynus** SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 550; type species *Pachycorynus discedens* SHARP, 1880.
- Homalolinus** SHARP, 1885a: 472; type species *Xantholinus canaliculatus* ERICHSON, 1893.
- Hymeneus** SHARP, 1885a: 487; type species *H. godmani* SHARP, 1885; syn. of *Agerodes* MOTSCHULSKY, 1858.
- Isanopus** SHARP, 1876s: 141; type species *I. tenuicornis* SHARP, 1876.
- Lampropygyus** SHARP, 1884a: 346; type species *Staphylinus xanthopygus* NORDMANN, 1837; syn. of *Xanthopygus* KRAATZ, 1857.
- Leucocorynus** SHARP, 1910p: 223; misspelling of *Leurocorynus* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908.
- Leurocorynus** SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 548; type species *L. cephalotes* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908.
- Linidius** SHARP, 1876s: 196; type species *L. recticollis* SHARP, 1876; syn. of *Thyrecephalus* GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE, 1844.
- Linoderus** SHARP, 1885a: 452; type species *L. gracilipes* SHARP, 1885.
- Lithocharodes** SHARP, 1876s: 204; type species *L. fuscipennis* SHARP, 1885.
- Liusus** SHARP, 1889d: 116; type species *Hadrotus hilleri* WEISE, 1877.
- Mimosticus** SHARP, 1884a: 327; type species *M. viridipennis* SHARP, 1884.
- Miobdelus** SHARP, 1889d: 111; type species *M. brevipennis* SHARP, 1889.
- Misantlius** SHARP, 1885a: 393; type species *M. carinulatus* SHARP, 1885.
- Musicoderus** SHARP, 1885a: 455; type species *M. cephalotes* SHARP, 1885; syn. of *Belonuchus* NORDMANN, 1837.
- Nausicotus** SHARP, 1884a: 368; type species *Trigonopselaphus opacipennis* SHARP, 1876.
- Ocyolinus** SHARP, 1884a: 362; type species *O. rugatus* SHARP, 1884.
- Odontolinus** SHARP, 1885a: 454; type species *O. fasciatus* SHARP, 1885.
- Onthostygnus** SHARP, 1884a: 392; type species *O. fasciatus* SHARP, 1884; syn. of *Hesperus* FAUVEL, 1874.
- Paederallus** SHARP, 1885a: 456; type species *P. fragilis* SHARP, 1885.
- Paederomimus** SHARP, 1885a: 438; type species *P. difformiceps* SHARP, 1885.
- Pescolinus** SHARP, 1885a: 453; type species *P. palmatus* SHARP, 1885.
- Phanolinus** SHARP, 1884a: 363; type species *P. flohri* SHARP, 1884.
- Philetaerius** SHARP, 1889d: 118; type species *P. elegans* SHARP, 1889.
- Phucobius** SHARP, 1874u: 35; type species *P. simulator* SHARP, 1874.
- Phytolinus** SHARP, 1889d: 119; type species *P. lewisii* SHARP, 1889.
- Plochionocerus** SHARP, 1885a: 471; type species *Sterculia formicaria* LAPORTE, 1835; homonym of *Plochionocerus* DEJEAN, 1833; replaced by *Renda* BLACKWELDER, 1952.
- Quedimacrus** SHARP, 1884a: 339; type species *Quedius puniceipennis* SOLSKY, 1868.
- Quedionuchus** SHARP, 1884a: 336; type species *Quedius impunctus* SOLSKY, 1868; now subgenus of *Quedius* STEPHENS, 1829.
- Rhynchocheilus** SHARP, 1889d: 120; type species *R. pectoralis* SHARP, 1889.
- Rientis** SHARP, 1874u: 21; type species *R. parviceps* SHARP, 1874.
- Saurohypnus** SHARP, 1885a: 501; type species *S. scutellaris* SHARP, 1885; syn. of *Thyrecephalus* GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE, 1844.
- Selma** SHARP, 1876t: 426; type species *S. modesta* SHARP, 1876; homonym of *Selma* ADAMS, 1863; replaced by *Elmas* BLACKWELDER, 1952.
- Somoleptus** SHARP, 1885a: 494; type species *S. aenescens* SHARP, 1885.
- Styngetus** SHARP, 1884a: 361; type species *Philonthus viduus* ERICHSON, 1840.
- Tesba** SHARP, 1876s: 194; type species *T. gigas* SHARP, 1876.
- Typhlodes** SHARP, 1873f: 1; type species *T. italicus* SHARP, 1873; now subgenus of *Vulda* JACQUELIN DU VAL, 1853.
- Xanthocorynus** SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 549; type species *X. deceptor* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908.
- Actobius adustus* SHARP, 1887b: 790; syn. of *Neobisnius terminalis* (LECONTE, 1863).

- Actobius alternans* SHARP, 1885a: 461; syn. of *Neobisnius jocosus* (HORN, 1884).  
*Actobius arduus* SHARP, 1885a: 458; syn. of *Neobisnius sobrinus* (ERICHSON, 1840).  
*Actobius concolor* SHARP, 1885a: 458; now *Neobisnius concolor* (SHARP, 1885).  
*Actobius delicatulus* SHARP, 1885a: 461; syn. of *Neobisnius terminalis* (LECONTE, 1863).  
*Actobius facilis* SHARP, 1885a: 458; now *Neobisnius facilis* (SHARP, 1885).  
*Actobius fortis* SHARP, 1885a: 457; now *Neobisnius fortis* (SHARP, 1885).  
*Actobius inornatus* SHARP, 1889c: 43; now *Neobisnius inornatus* (SHARP, 1889).  
*Actobius mixtus* SHARP, 1885a: 460; now *Neobisnius mixtus* (SHARP, 1885).  
*Actobius moestus* SHARP, 1887b: 790; now *Neobisnius moestus* (SHARP, 1887).  
*Actobius nitidulus* SHARP, 1885a: 460; now *Neobisnius nitidulus* (SHARP, 1885).  
*Actobius politus* SHARP, 1885a: 461; syn. of *Neobisnius nitidulus* (SHARP, 1885).  
*Actobius simplex* SHARP, 1885a: 459; now *Neobisnius simplex* (SHARP, 1885).  
*Actobius ytenensis* SHARP, 1913g: 101; now *Erichsonius ytenensis* (SHARP, 1913).  
*Acylophorus acuminatus* SHARP, 1876s: 99.  
*Acylophorus angusticeps* SHARP, 1876s: 99.  
*Acylophorus chontalenus* SHARP, 1884a: 326.  
*Acylophorus didymus* SHARP, 1884a: 325.  
*Acylophorus iridescens* SHARP, 1876s: 100.  
*Acylophorus mexicanus* SHARP, 1884a: 326.  
*Acylophorus palpalis* SHARP, 1884a: 327.  
*Acylophorus parviceps* SHARP, 1884a: 326.  
*Acylophorus planatus* SHARP, 1884a: 327.  
*Acylophorus proximus* SHARP, 1884a: 325.  
*Acylophorus punctiventris* SHARP, 1876s: 98.  
*Acylophorus simplex* SHARP, 1884a: 325.  
*Acylophorus versicolor* SHARP, 1887b: 783.  
*Agrodes conicicollis* SHARP, 1876s: 192; now *Plochionocerus conicicollis* (SHARP, 1876).  
*Agrodes longiceps* SHARP, 1876s: 193; now *Plochionocerus longiceps* (SHARP, 1876).  
*Agrodes longicornis* SHARP, 1885a: 467; now *Plochionocerus longicornis* (SHARP, 1885).  
*Algon grandicollis* SHARP, 1874u: 23.  
*Allotrachus arenarius* SHARP, 1885a: 486.  
*Amichorus cyaneus* SHARP, 1884a: 390; now *Platydracus cyaneus* (SHARP, 1884).  
*Amichorus fauveli* SHARP, 1884a: 390; now *Platydracus fauveli* (SHARP, 1884).  
*Amichorus vividus* SHARP, 1884a: 391; now *Platydracus vividus* (SHARP, 1884).  
*Amichrotus apicipennis* SHARP, 1889d: 115.  
*Anisolinus elegans* SHARP, 1889d: 114.  
*Anisolinus picticornis* SHARP, 1889d: 113.  
*Belonuchus aequalis* SHARP, 1876s: 161.  
*Belonuchus alternatus* SHARP, 1885a: 430.  
*Belonuchus armatus* SHARP, 1876s: 163.  
*Belonuchus batesi* SHARP, 1876s: 157.  
*Belonuchus bidens* SHARP, 1885a: 430.  
*Belonuchus boops* SHARP, 1885a: 435.  
*Belonuchus clypeatus* SHARP, 1876s: 160.  
*Belonuchus cognatus* SHARP, 1885a: 429.  
*Belonuchus decipiens* SHARP, 1876s: 159.  
*Belonuchus dejectus* SHARP, 1885a: 433; syn. of *B. viridipennis* BAUDI DI SELVE, 1848.  
*Belonuchus docilis* SHARP, 1885a: 435.  
*Belonuchus grandiceps* SHARP, 1876s: 158; secondary homonym of *Philonthus grandiceps* KRAATZ, 1859 [now in *Belonuchus* NORDMANN, 1837]; replaced by *B. sharpi* BERNHAUER, 1907.  
*Belonuchus holisoides* SHARP, 1876s: 161.  
*Belonuchus impressifrons* SHARP, 1876s: 162.  
*Belonuchus mimeticus* SHARP, 1885a: 436.  
*Belonuchus panamensis* SHARP, 1885a: 434.  
*Belonuchus pictipennis* SHARP, 1885a: 436.  
*Belonuchus pollens* SHARP, 1885a: 431.  
*Belonuchus setiger* SHARP, 1876s: 164.  
*Belonuchus similis* SHARP, 1885a: 436.  
*Belonuchus simplex* SHARP, 1885a: 432; syn. of *B. ephippiatus* (SAY, 1830).  
*Belonuchus stenoderus* SHARP, 1885a: 434.  
*Brachydirus aeneiceps* SHARP, 1876s: 115; now *Nordus aeneiceps* (SHARP, 1876).  
*Brachydirus amazonicus* SHARP, 1876s: 113; now *Nordus amazonicus* (SHARP, 1876).  
*Brachydirus antennatus* SHARP, 1876s: 110; now *Nordus antennatus* (SHARP, 1876).  
*Brachydirus batesi* SHARP, 1876s: 114; now *Nordus batesi* (SHARP, 1876).  
*Brachydirus championi* SHARP, 1884a: 350; now *Nordus championi* (SHARP, 1884).  
*Brachydirus cribricollis* SHARP, 1876s: 112; now *Nordus cribricollis* (SHARP, 1876).  
*Brachydirus divisus* SHARP, 1884a: 349; syn. of *Nordus terminalis* (SHARP, 1884).  
*Brachydirus fungicola* SHARP, 1884a: 351; now *Nordus fungicola* (SHARP, 1884).  
*Brachydirus gracilis* SHARP, 1884a: 349; syn. of *Nordus terminalis* (SHARP, 1884).  
*Brachydirus longipes* SHARP, 1876s: 115; now *Nordus longipes* (SHARP, 1876).  
*Brachydirus maculiceps* SHARP, 1876s: 109; now *Nordus maculiceps* (SHARP, 1876).  
*Brachydirus simplex* SHARP, 1876s: 112; now *Nordus simplex* (SHARP, 1876).  
*Brachydirus solitarius* SHARP, 1884a: 350; now *Nordus solitarius* (SHARP, 1884).  
*Brachydirus styloceros* SHARP, 1876s: 111; now *Nordus styloceros* (SHARP, 1876).  
*Brachydirus terminalis* SHARP, 1884a: 348; now *Nordus terminalis* (SHARP, 1884).  
*Cafioquedus gularis* SHARP, 1886m: 377 [nec *Cafioquedius*!].  
*Cafius rufescens* SHARP, 1889c: 44.  
*Chroaptomus regalis* SHARP, 1885a: 438.  
*Creophilus imbecillus* SHARP, 1874u: 28; syn. of *C. maxillosus maxillosus* (LINNAEUS, 1758).  
*Creophilus medialis* SHARP, 1874u: 28; syn. of *C. maxillosus maxillosus* (LINNAEUS, 1758).  
*Creophilus subfasciatus* SHARP, 1874u: 28; syn. of *C. maxillosus maxillosus* (LINNAEUS, 1758).  
*Cyrtothorax bullatus* SHARP, 1884a: 340; now *Bolitogyrus bullatus* (SHARP, 1884).  
*Cyrtothorax cyanescens* SHARP, 1884a: 341; now *Bolitogyrus cyanescens* (SHARP, 1884).  
*Cyrtothorax fulgidus* SHARP, 1884a: 341; now *Bolitogyrus fulgidus* (SHARP, 1884).  
*Cyrtothorax salvini* SHARP, 1884a: 341; now *Bolitogyrus salvini* (SHARP, 1884).  
*Diochus flavicans* SHARP, 1876s: 185; syn. of *D. nanus* ERICHSON, 1839.  
*Diochus inornatus* SHARP, 1885a: 466; syn. of *D. nanus* ERICHSON, 1839.  
*Diochus longicornis* SHARP, 1876s: 184; syn. of *D. nanus* ERICHSON, 1839.  
*Diochus tarsalis* SHARP, 1876s: 185; syn. of *D. nanus* ERICHSON, 1839.  
*Diochus vicinus* SHARP, 1876s: 185; syn. of *D. nanus* ERICHSON, 1839.  
*Diochus vilis* SHARP, 1885a: 467; syn. of *D. nanus* ERICHSON, 1839.  
*Eucibdelus japonicus* SHARP, 1874u: 29.  
*Eugastus bicolor* SHARP, 1876s: 139; now *Philothalpus bicolor* (SHARP, 1876).



- Eugastus mundus* SHARP, 1876s: 140; now *Philothalpus mundus* (SHARP, 1876).
- Flohria laticornis* SHARP, 1884a: 392; syn. of *F. subcoerulea* (LECONTE, 1863).
- Gabrius appendiculatus* SHARP, 1910l: 131.
- Gabrius bishopi* SHARP, 1910l: 131.
- Gabrius keysianus* SHARP, 1910l: 130.
- Gabrius pennatus* SHARP, 1910l: 130; syn. of *G. breviventer* (SPERK, 1835).
- Gabrius stipes* SHARP, 1910l: 129; syn. of *G. piliger* MULSANT & REY, 1876.
- Gabrius velox* SHARP, 1910l: 130.
- Gastrisus laevigatus* SHARP, 1876s: 137.
- Gastrisus mimetes* SHARP, 1884a: 360.
- Gastrisus obsoletus* SHARP, 1876s: 136.
- Gastrisus opaculus* SHARP, 1884a: 359.
- Gastrisus punctatus* SHARP, 1876s: 138.
- Glenus amazonicus* SHARP, 1876s: 148.
- Glenus batesi* SHARP, 1876s: 148.
- Glenus coxalis* SHARP, 1876t: 424.
- Glenus extimus* SHARP, 1887b: 784.
- Glenus flohri* SHARP, 1884a: 369.
- Glenus kraatzi* SHARP, 1876s: 147.
- Glenus setosus* SHARP, 1887b: 784.
- Glenus vestitus* SHARP, 1876s: 149.
- Goerius carinatus* SHARP, 1874u: 32; now *Agelosus carinatus carinatus* (SHARP, 1874).
- Hadropinus fossor* SHARP, 1889d: 116.
- Hesperus ornatus* SHARP, 1889c: 43.
- Heterothops cognatus* SHARP, 1874u: 20.
- Heterothops insolita* SHARP, 1884a: 323.
- Heterothops orbicularis* SHARP, 1884a: 324.
- Heterothops remota* SHARP, 1884a: 323.
- Heterothops rotundiceps* SHARP, 1889c: 35.
- Heterothops tenuicornis* SHARP, 1884a: 324.
- Holisus atratulus* SHARP, 1885a: 464.
- Holisus confinis* SHARP, 1885a: 462.
- Holisus depressus* SHARP, 1876s: 180.
- Holisus discedens* SHARP, 1876s: 183.
- Holisus elatus* SHARP, 1885a: 465.
- Holisus eleusoides* SHARP, 1885a: 466.
- Holisus excavatus* SHARP, 1876s: 182.
- Holisus filum* SHARP, 1885a: 464.
- Holisus oblitus* SHARP, 1885a: 465.
- Holisus pallens* SHARP, 1885a: 464.
- Holisus picipes* SHARP, 1876s: 181.
- Holisus prolixus* SHARP, 1885a: 463.
- Holisus protensus* SHARP, 1885a: 462.
- Holisus rufipes* SHARP, 1885a: 464.
- Holisus solskyi* SHARP, 1885a: 463.
- Holisus umbra* SHARP, 1876s: 182.
- Holocorynus subdepressus* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 551.
- Homalolinus affinis* SHARP, 1885a: 473.
- Homalolinus apicalis* SHARP, 1885a: 474.
- Homalolinus dilutus* SHARP, 1885a: 473.
- Homalolinus guatemalensis* SHARP, 1885a: 474; described as var. of *H. divisus* (ERICHSON, 1839); now syn. of *Ehomalolinus divisus* (ERICHSON, 1839).
- Homalolinus sanguineus* SHARP, 1885a: 474.
- Hymeneus amethystinus* SHARP, 1885a: 489; now *Agerodes amethystinus* (SHARP, 1885).
- Hymeneus cephalotes* SHARP, 1885a: 488; now *Agerodes cephalotes* (SHARP, 1885).
- Hymeneus divisus* SHARP, 1885a: 488; now *Agerodes divisus* (SHARP, 1885).
- Hymeneus godmani* SHARP, 1885a: 487; now *Agerodes godmani* (SHARP, 1885).
- Hymeneus laeticulus* SHARP, 1885a: 489; now *Agerodes laeticulus* (SHARP, 1885).
- Hymeneus splendens* SHARP, 1885a: 488; now *Agerodes splendens* (SHARP, 1885).
- Isanopus sallaei* SHARP, 1884a: 360.
- Isanopus tenuicornis* SHARP, 1876s: 141.
- Lampropygus minor* SHARP, 1884a: 347; syn. of *Xanthopygus cognatus* SHARP, 1875; described as var. of *X. cognatus* [nec nomen nudum as provided in HERMAN 2001b: 3606!]; after the study of series with larger specimens, SHARP (1884) called smaller specimens of *X. cognatus* “var. *minor*”; to such small specimens belongs the female holotype of *X. cognatus*—single specimen then studied.
- Leistotrophus gracilis* SHARP, 1874u: 28; now *Ontholestes gracilis* (SHARP, 1874).
- Leistotrophus oculatus* SHARP, 1874u: 29; now *Ontholestes oculatus* (SHARP, 1874).
- Leptacinus grandiceps* SHARP, 1885a: 490; secondary homonym of *Leptolinus grandiceps* LECONTE, 1863 [now in *Stictolinus* CASEY, 1906; treated by LECONTE (1880: 168) in *Leptacinus* ERICHSON, 1839 (see HERMAN 2001b: 3757)]; replaced by *Leptacinus lecontei* BLACKWELDER, 1944.
- Leptacinus nitidus* SHARP, 1876s: 204; now *Somoleptus nitidus* (SHARP, 1876).
- Leptacinus oscillans* SHARP, 1885a: 490.
- Leptacinus planulatus* SHARP, 1889e: 252; now *Metolinus planulatus* (SHARP, 1889).
- Leurocorynus cephalotes* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 549.
- Linidius extremus* SHARP, 1876s: 198; now *Thyrecephalus extremus* (SHARP, 1876).
- Linidius recticollis* SHARP, 1876s: 197; now *Thyrecephalus recticollis* (SHARP, 1876).
- Linidius tenuipes* SHARP, 1876s: 197; now *Thyrecephalus tenuipes* (SHARP, 1876).
- Linoderus gracilipes* SHARP, 1885a: 452.
- Lithocharodes armata* SHARP, 1885a: 491; now *L. armatus* SHARP, 1885 [suffix changed].
- Lithocharodes collaris* SHARP, 1885a: 494.
- Lithocharodes flohri* SHARP, 1885a: 492.
- Lithocharodes fuscipennis* SHARP, 1876s: 205.
- Lithocharodes fusciventris* SHARP, 1885a: 492.
- Lithocharodes fuscula* SHARP, 1885a: 494; now *L. fuscus* SHARP, 1885 [suffix changed].
- Lithocharodes germana* SHARP, 1885a: 492; now *L. germanus* SHARP, 1885 [suffix changed].
- Lithocharodes gracilis* SHARP, 1885a: 493.
- Lithocharodes puncticeps* SHARP, 1885a: 493.
- Lithocharodes rufula* SHARP, 1885a: 494; now *L. rufulus* SHARP, 1885 [suffix changed].
- Lithocharodes simillima* SHARP, 1885a: 491; now *L. simillimus* SHARP, 1885 [suffix changed].
- Lithocharodes sordida* SHARP, 1885a: 493; now *L. sordidus* SHARP, 1885 [suffix changed].
- Lithocharodes spinigera* SHARP, 1885a: 491; now *L. spiniger* SHARP, 1885 [suffix changed].
- Metoponcus basiventris* SHARP, 1876s: 206; now *Neoxantholinus basiventris* (SHARP, 1876).
- Metoponcus brouni* SHARP, 1876f: 22; now *Neoxantholinus brouni* (SHARP, 1876).
- Metoponcus cingulatus* SHARP, 1885a: 503; now *Neoxantholinus cingulatus* (SHARP, 1885).
- Metoponcus guatemalensis* SHARP, 1885a: 503; now *Neoxantholinus guatemalensis* (SHARP, 1885).
- Metoponcus holisoides* SHARP, 1876s: 206; now *Neoxantholinus holisoides* (SHARP, 1876).
- Metoponcus longiceps* SHARP, 1885a: 504; now *Neoxantholinus longiceps* (SHARP, 1885).
- Metoponcus minutus* SHARP, 1885a: 505; now *Neoxantholinus minutus* (SHARP, 1885).
- Metoponcus sinuatus* SHARP, 1885a: 505; now *Neoxantholinus sinuatus* (SHARP, 1885).
- Metoponcus varians* SHARP, 1885a: 504; now *Neoxantholinus varians* (SHARP, 1885).
- Mimosticus viridipennis* SHARP, 1884a: 328.
- Miobdelus brevipennis* SHARP, 1889d: 112.
- Misantlius carinulatus* SHARP, 1885a: 394.
- Misantlius discedens* SHARP, 1885a: 395.

- Misantlius optatus* SHARP, 1885a: 394.  
*Misantlius rufipennis* SHARP, 1887b: 786.  
*Misantlius torquatus* SHARP, 1885a: 394.  
*Musicoderus cephalotes* SHARP, 1885a: 455; now *Belonuchus cephalotes* (SHARP, 1885).  
*Musicoderus gracilis* SHARP, 1885a: 456; now *Belonuchus gracilis* (SHARP, 1885).  
*Nausicotus spectabilis* SHARP, 1884a: 369.  
*Nudobius apicipennis* SHARP, 1889e: 253.  
*Nudobius celatus* SHARP, 1885a: 502.  
*Ocyolinus amethystinus* SHARP, 1884a: 363.  
*Ocyolinus rugatus* SHARP, 1884a: 363 [described in footnote].  
*Ocypus dorsalis* SHARP, 1889d: 109; now *Protocypus dorsalis* (SHARP, 1889).  
*Ocypus gloriosus* SHARP, 1874u: 34; now *Aulacocypus gloriosus* (SHARP, 1874).  
*Ocypus lewisius* SHARP, 1874u: 33.  
*Ocypus nigroaeneus* SHARP, 1889d: 109.  
*Ocypus parvulus* SHARP, 1874u: 33; now *Aulacocypus parvulus* (SHARP, 1874).  
*Ocypus scutiger* SHARP, 1889d: 110; now *Protocypus scutiger* (SHARP, 1889).  
*Odontolinus fasciatus* SHARP, 1885a: 454.  
*Onthostygnus fasciatus* SHARP, 1884a: 392; now *Hesperus fasciatus* (SHARP, 1884).  
*Onthostygnus pollens* SHARP, 1885a: 393; now *Hesperus pollens* (SHARP, 1885).  
*Othius latus* SHARP, 1874u: 51; now *O. latus latus* SHARP, 1874.  
*Othius medius* SHARP, 1874u: 50.  
*Othius rufipennis* SHARP, 1874u: 49.  
*Pachycorynus discedens* SHARP, 1880m: 50; now *Holocorynus discedens* (SHARP, 1880).  
*Paederallus fragilis* SHARP, 1885a: 457.  
*Paederomimus basipennis* SHARP, 1885a: 450.  
*Paederomimus capitatus* SHARP, 1885a: 441.  
*Paederomimus cephalax* SHARP, 1885a: 446.  
*Paederomimus chontalensis* SHARP, 1885a: 440.  
*Paederomimus confertus* SHARP, 1885a: 449.  
*Paederomimus contractus* SHARP, 1885a: 448.  
*Paederomimus corrosus* SHARP, 1885a: 451.  
*Paederomimus cribratus* SHARP, 1885a: 450.  
*Paederomimus difformiceps* SHARP, 1885a: 445.  
*Paederomimus distans* SHARP, 1885a: 450.  
*Paederomimus gentilis* SHARP, 1885a: 439.  
*Paederomimus hilaris* SHARP, 1885a: 441; secondary homonym of *Philonthus hilaris* FAUVEL, 1874 [now in *Paederomimus* SHARP, 1885]; replaced by *Paederomimus sharpi* BERNHAUER & SCHUBERT, 1914.  
*Paederomimus insolitus* SHARP, 1885a: 447.  
*Paederomimus maculipes* SHARP, 1885a: 445.  
*Paederomimus mandibularis* SHARP, 1885a: 439.  
*Paederomimus mexicanus* SHARP, 1885a: 444.  
*Paederomimus nigrinus* SHARP, 1885a: 442.  
*Paederomimus nigripennis* SHARP, 1885a: 446.  
*Paederomimus nobilis* SHARP, 1885a: 442.  
*Paederomimus ornatellus* SHARP, 1885a: 449.  
*Paederomimus pectoralis* SHARP, 1885a: 443.  
*Paederomimus perforatus* SHARP, 1885a: 451.  
*Paederomimus punctipennis* SHARP, 1885a: 443.  
*Paederomimus salvini* SHARP, 1885a: 440.  
*Paederomimus simplex* SHARP, 1885a: 444.  
*Paederomimus vicinus* SHARP, 1885a: 444.  
*Pescolinus palmatus* SHARP, 1885a: 453.  
*Phanolinus auratus* SHARP, 1884a: 366.  
*Phanolinus discedens* SHARP, 1884a: 368; now *Phanolinopsis discedens* (SHARP, 1884).  
*Phanolinus divisus* SHARP, 1884a: 365.  
*Phanolinus flohri* SHARP, 1884a: 364.  
*Phanolinus godmani* SHARP, 1884a: 366.  
*Phanolinus gravidus* SHARP, 1884a: 365.  
*Phanolinus longulus* SHARP, 1884a: 367.  
*Phanolinus obsoletus* SHARP, 1884a: 364.  
*Phanolinus pollens* SHARP, 1884a: 365.  
*Phanolinus punctatus* SHARP, 1884a: 367.  
*Phanolinus speciosus* SHARP, 1884a: 367.  
*Philetaerius elegans* SHARP, 1889d: 119.  
*Philonthus abactus* SHARP, 1876s: 177; now *Paederomimus abactus* (SHARP, 1876).  
*Philonthus aberrans* SHARP, 1876s: 174; now *Paederomimus aberrans* (SHARP, 1876).  
*Philonthus abnormalis* SHARP, 1885a: 397.  
*Philonthus accedens* SHARP, 1885a: 403.  
*Philonthus actocharis* SHARP, 1887b: 788.  
*Philonthus addendus* SHARP, in CROTCH & SHARP, 1867: 440.  
*Philonthus aeneiceps* SHARP, 1876s: 169; now *Paederomimus aeneiceps* (SHARP, 1876).  
*Philonthus aeneicollis* SHARP, 1876s: 172; now *Paederomimus aeneicollis* (SHARP, 1876).  
*Philonthus algarum* SHARP, 1874u: 38; now *Cafius algarum* (SHARP, 1874).  
*Philonthus alternans* SHARP, 1885a: 418; now *Belonuchus alternans* (SHARP, 1885).  
*Philonthus alticola* SHARP, 1885a: 400.  
*Philonthus amazonicus* SHARP, 1876s: 165; syn. of *P. figulus* ERICHSON, 1840.  
*Philonthus amicus* SHARP, 1874u: 45.  
*Philonthus apiciventrtris* SHARP, 1885a: 419; now *Belonuchus apiciventrtris* (SHARP, 1885).  
*Philonthus approximans* SHARP, 1885a: 428.  
*Philonthus armatipes* SHARP, 1885a: 422.  
*Philonthus atriceps* SHARP, 1885a: 404; homonym of *P. atriceps* HORN, 1884 [syn. of *P. rufulus* HORN, 1884]; replaced by *P. peratriceps* SCHEERPELTZ, 1933.  
*Philonthus atricolor* SHARP, 1885a: 426.  
*Philonthus basiventrtris* SHARP, 1885a: 418; now *Belonuchus basiventrtris* (SHARP, 1885).  
*Philonthus bicaudus* SHARP, 1889c: 36.  
*Philonthus caliginosus* SHARP, 1885a: 407; collection name; given with author "E. Dugès, in litt." under *P. ochromerus* SHARP, 1896.  
*Philonthus capitalis* SHARP, 1876s: 171; now *Paederomimus capitalis* (SHARP, 1876).  
*Philonthus carinulatus* SHARP, 1885a: 402.  
*Philonthus cavifrons* SHARP, 1885a: 408.  
*Philonthus celatus* SHARP, 1885a: 420.  
*Philonthus centralis* SHARP, 1885a: 422.  
*Philonthus championi* SHARP, 1885a: 427.  
*Philonthus chiriquensis* SHARP, 1885a: 404.  
*Philonthus cognatus* SHARP, 1876s: 169; now *Paederomimus cognatus* (SHARP, 1876) [name conserved, see BZN Opinion 2053].  
*Philonthus colon* SHARP, 1885a: 419; now *Belonuchus colon* (SHARP, 1885).  
*Philonthus conformis* SHARP, 1876s: 175; now *Paederomimus conformis* (SHARP, 1876).  
*Philonthus corallipennis* SHARP, 1876s: 166.  
*Philonthus corticalis* SHARP, 1885a: 413.  
*Philonthus crassulus* SHARP, 1885a: 396; homonym of *P. crassulus* HORN, 1884 [now in *Gabrius* STEPHENS, 1829]; replaced by *P. alius* BERNHAUER & SCHUBERT, 1914.  
*Philonthus cribripennis* SHARP, 1885a: 403.  
*Philonthus cunctator* SHARP, 1889c: 41.  
*Philonthus daimio* SHARP, 1889c: 42; syn. of *P. caeruleipennis* caeruleipennis (MANNERHEIM, 1830).  
*Philonthus deletus* SHARP, 1876s: 167; syn. of *Neobisnius ludicrus* (ERICHSON, 1840).  
*Philonthus deplanatus* SHARP, 1885a: 423.  
*Philonthus depressipennis* SHARP, 1889c: 37.  
*Philonthus discrepens* SHARP, 1889c: 38.  
*Philonthus discretus* SHARP, 1876t: 428.  
*Philonthus divisus* SHARP, 1891c: 41.  
*Philonthus egens* SHARP, 1874u: 44; now *Gabrius egens* (SHARP, 1874).  
*Philonthus elegans* SHARP, 1885a: 428.  
*Philonthus extremus* SHARP, 1885a: 415.

- Philonthus fissilis* SHARP, 1885a: 399.  
*Philonthus flohri* SHARP, 1876t: 429.  
*Philonthus fulgipennis* SHARP, 1885a: 410.  
*Philonthus gastralis* SHARP, 1874u: 48.  
*Philonthus germanus* SHARP, 1874u: 41; now *Bisnius germanus* (SHARP, 1874).  
*Philonthus godmani* SHARP, 1885a: 413; now *Belonuchus godmani* (SHARP, 1885).  
*Philonthus gracillimus* SHARP, 1876s: 168.  
*Philonthus griseolus* SHARP, 1885a: 399.  
*Philonthus guatemalensis* SHARP, 1885a: 403.  
*Philonthus heteropus* SHARP, 1887b: 788.  
*Philonthus hirtiventris* SHARP, 1885a: 410.  
*Philonthus histrio* SHARP, 1874u: 37; now *Cafius histrio* (SHARP, 1874).  
*Philonthus hoegei* SHARP, 1885a: 400.  
*Philonthus idoneus* SHARP, 1885a: 411.  
*Philonthus inconstans* SHARP, 1889c: 40.  
*Philonthus infimus* SHARP, 1885a: 414.  
*Philonthus iris* SHARP, 1885a: 401.  
*Philonthus iteratus* SHARP, 1887b: 788.  
*Philonthus japonicus* SHARP, 1874u: 40.  
*Philonthus kobensis* SHARP, 1874u: 46.  
*Philonthus laetipennis* SHARP, 1885a: 409.  
*Philonthus latecinctus* SHARP, 1885a: 415.  
*Philonthus lewisius* SHARP, 1874u: 42.  
*Philonthus liopterus* SHARP, 1889c: 36.  
*Philonthus longipes* SHARP, 1876s: 178; now *Paederomimus longipes* (SHARP, 1876).  
*Philonthus lucilius* SHARP, 1885a: 415.  
*Philonthus lustrator* SHARP, 1876s: 172; now *Paederomimus lustrator* (SHARP, 1876).  
*Philonthus macies* SHARP, 1874u: 41; now *Bisnius macies* (SHARP, 1874).  
*Philonthus macilentus* SHARP, 1885a: 423.  
*Philonthus macrocephalus* SHARP, 1889c: 42.  
*Philonthus melancholicus* SHARP, 1885a: 425.  
*Philonthus melanopus* SHARP, 1885a: 405.  
*Philonthus mexicanus* SHARP, 1876t: 430; syn. of *Philonthus piceatus* NORDMANN, 1837.  
*Philonthus micanticollis* SHARP, 1889c: 36.  
*Philonthus micantiventris* SHARP, 1874u: 48; collection name; given with “In China occurs an allied species (*micantiventris* Sharp in lit.)...” under *P. rutiliventris* SHARP, 1874; identity unclear.  
*Philonthus mimulus* SHARP, 1874u: 38; now *Cafius mimulus* (SHARP, 1874) [name conserved, see BZN Opinion 2053].  
*Philonthus misellus* SHARP, 1885a: 421.  
*Philonthus mollis* SHARP, 1885a: 408.  
*Philonthus mutans* SHARP, 1874u: 43; syn. of *P. minutus* BOHEMAN, 1848.  
*Philonthus muticus* SHARP, 1876s: 167.  
*Philonthus nudus* SHARP, 1874u: 36.  
*Philonthus nugax* SHARP, 1885a: 414.  
*Philonthus occultus* SHARP, 1885a: 407.  
*Philonthus ochromerus* SHARP, 1885a: 406.  
*Philonthus optatus* SHARP, 1885a: 427.  
*Philonthus ovaticeps* SHARP, 1885a: 421.  
*Philonthus oxyporinus* SHARP, 1885a: 419; now *Belonuchus oxyporinus* (SHARP, 1885).  
*Philonthus palmatus* SHARP, 1885a: 397.  
*Philonthus palpalis* SHARP, 1876s: 173; now *Paederomimus palpalis* (SHARP, 1876).  
*Philonthus pamirensis* SHARP, 1878l: 170; now *Rabigus pamirensis* (SHARP, 1878).  
*Philonthus pamirensis* SHARP, 1890c: 41 [sec. descr.]; syn. of *Rabigus pamirensis* (SHARP, 1878).  
*Philonthus parvus* SHARP, 1874u: 40; now *Bisnius parvus* (SHARP, 1874).  
*Philonthus parvimanus* SHARP, 1885a: 406; syn. of *P. hepaticus* ERICHSON, 1840.  
*Philonthus planulatus* SHARP, 1885a: 407.  
*Philonthus platypterus* SHARP, 1885a: 412.  
*Philonthus prescottianus* SHARP, 1887b: 787.  
*Philonthus prolatus* SHARP, 1874u: 46; now *P. prolatus prolatus* SHARP, 1847.  
*Philonthus prolixicornis* SHARP, 1885a: 424.  
*Philonthus propinquus* SHARP, 1876s: 176; now *Paederomimus propinquus* (SHARP, 1876) [see BZN Opinion 2053].  
*Philonthus pumilus* SHARP, 1874u: 49; now *Neobisnius pumilus* (SHARP, 1874).  
*Philonthus quadraticollis* SHARP, 1885a: 409; syn. of *P. suspectus* ERICHSON, 1840.  
*Philonthus quediodes* SHARP, 1874u: 38.  
*Philonthus rectangulus* SHARP, 1874u: 42.  
*Philonthus rectilaterus* SHARP, 1885a: 425.  
*Philonthus regillus* SHARP, 1876s: 176; now *Paederomimus regillus* (SHARP, 1876).  
*Philonthus rufescens* SHARP, 1885a: 396; collection name; given with author “E. Dugès” under *P. crassulus* SHARP, 1896 [replaced by *P. alius* BERNHAUER & SCHUBERT, 1914].  
*Philonthus rufiventris* SHARP, 1887b: 787.  
*Philonthus rufocaudus* SHARP, 1885a: 412.  
*Philonthus rufopygus* SHARP, 1885a: 411.  
*Philonthus rusticus* SHARP, 1885a: 421.  
*Philonthus rutiliventris* SHARP, 1874u: 47.  
*Philonthus sallaei* SHARP, 1885a: 398.  
*Philonthus sericans* SHARP, 1874u: 45; secondary homonym of *Staphylinus sericans* GRAVENHORST, 1802 [now in *Philonthus* STEPHENS, 1829]; replaced by *P. sublucanus* HERMAN, 2001.  
*Philonthus serpens* SHARP, 1885a: 422.  
*Philonthus serraticornis* SHARP, 1876s: 179.  
*Philonthus seticornis* SHARP, 1885a: 410.  
*Philonthus solidus* SHARP, 1874u: 43; syn. of *P. tardus* KRAATZ, 1859.  
*Philonthus solitarius* SHARP, 1885a: 424; syn. of *P. sericans* (GRAVENHORST, 1802).  
*Philonthus spadiceus* SHARP, 1889c: 41.  
*Philonthus spinipes* SHARP, 1874u: 39; now *P. spinipes spinipes* SHARP, 1874.  
*Philonthus stoliczkae* SHARP, 1878l: 170; syn. of *P. quisquiliarius quisquiliarius* (GYLLENHAL, 1810).  
*Philonthus stoliczkae* SHARP, 1890c: 40 [sec. descr.]; syn. of *P. quisquiliarius quisquiliarius* (GYLLENHAL, 1810).  
*Philonthus stygialis* SHARP, 1885a: 405.  
*Philonthus sulcifrons* SHARP, 1889c: 39; now *Gabronthus sulcifrons* (SHARP, 1889).  
*Philonthus tiro* SHARP, 1874u: 49; now *Hesperus tiro* (SHARP, 1874).  
*Philonthus traili* SHARP, 1876s: 170; now *Paederomimus traili* (SHARP, 1876).  
*Philonthus trochanterinus* SHARP, 1885a: 417; now *Belonuchus trochanterinus* (SHARP, 1885).  
*Philonthus umbratus* SHARP, 1885a: 424.  
*Philonthus variolosus* SHARP, 1871b: 181; syn. of *Cafius xantholoma* (GRAVENHORST, 1806).  
*Philonthus vestitus* SHARP, 1874u: 37; now *Cafius vestitus* (SHARP, 1874).  
*Philonthus virgatus* SHARP, 1889c: 38.  
*Philonthus whympersi* SHARP, 1891c: 40.  
*Philonthus zunilensis* SHARP, 1885a: 418; now *Belonuchus zunilensis* (SHARP, 1885).  
*Philonthalpus chiriquensis* SHARP, 1884a: 358; now *Oligotergus chiriquensis* (SHARP, 1884).  
*Philonthalpus debilis* SHARP, 1884a: 355; now *Oligotergus debilis* (SHARP, 1884).  
*Philonthalpus difficilis* SHARP, 1884a: 355; now *Oligotergus difficilis* (SHARP, 1884).  
*Philonthalpus incongruus* SHARP, 1876s: 135; now *Oligotergus incongruus* (SHARP, 1876).  
*Philonthalpus latus* SHARP, 1876s: 134; now *Oligotergus latus* (SHARP, 1876).  
*Philonthalpus luteipes* SHARP, 1876s: 133; syn. of *Oligotergus fasciatus* (NORDMANN, 1837).  
*Philonthalpus mexicanus* SHARP, 1884a: 357; now *Oligotergus mexicanus* (SHARP, 1884).

- Philothalpus nigriventris* SHARP, 1884a: 356; now *Oligotergus nigriventris* (SHARP, 1884).
- Philothalpus paederiformis* SHARP, 1884a: 359; now *Oligotergus paederiformis* (SHARP, 1884).
- Philothalpus pectoralis* SHARP, 1884a: 356; now *Oligotergus pectoralis* (SHARP, 1884).
- Philothalpus philonthiformis* SHARP, 1884a: 358; now *Oligotergus philonthiformis* (SHARP, 1884).
- Philothalpus prolixus* SHARP, 1884a: 357; now *Oligotergus prolixus* (SHARP, 1884).
- Philothalpus subtilis* SHARP, 1884a: 358; now *Oligotergus subtilis* (SHARP, 1884).
- Philothalpus tinctiventris* SHARP, 1884a: 357; now *Oligotergus tinctiventris* (SHARP, 1884).
- Phucobius simulator* SHARP, 1874u: 35.
- Phytolinus lewisii* SHARP, 1889d: 121.
- Platyprosopus frontalis* SHARP, 1876s: 107.
- Platyprosopus laticeps* SHARP, 1876s: 103.
- Platyprosopus major* SHARP, 1876s: 102.
- Platyprosopus mexicanus* SHARP, 1887b: 783.
- Platyprosopus minor* SHARP, 1876s: 106.
- Platyprosopus opacifrons* SHARP, 1876s: 107.
- Platyprosopus parallelus* SHARP, 1876s: 104.
- Platyprosopus puncticeps* SHARP, 1876s: 104; syn. of *P. rectus* SHARP, 1876.
- Platyprosopus rectus* SHARP, 1876s: 105.
- Platyprosopus rufescens* SHARP, 1876s: 106.
- Platyprosopus similis* SHARP, 1876s: 108.
- Plochionocerus brachypterus* SHARP, 1885a: 471; now *Renda brachyptera* (SHARP, 1885).
- Plochionocerus debilis* SHARP, 1885a: 472; now *Renda debilis* (SHARP, 1885).
- Plociopterus affinis* SHARP, 1876s: 119.
- Plociopterus belti* SHARP, 1884a: 354; syn. of *P. variegatus* SHARP, 1884.
- Plociopterus collaris* SHARP, 1884a: 352.
- Plociopterus dimidiatus* SHARP, 1876s: 120.
- Plociopterus fungi* SHARP, 1876s: 118.
- Plociopterus histrio* SHARP, 1884a: 353.
- Plociopterus laetus* SHARP, 1876s: 121.
- Plociopterus lugubris* SHARP, 1884a: 352.
- Plociopterus mirandus* SHARP, 1876s: 124.
- Plociopterus mollis* SHARP, 1884a: 353.
- Plociopterus nigripes* SHARP, 1876s: 118.
- Plociopterus traili* SHARP, 1876s: 122.
- Plociopterus tricolor* SHARP, 1876s: 117.
- Plociopterus variegatus* SHARP, 1884a: 353.
- Plociopterus varipes* SHARP, 1884a: 351.
- Plociopterus ventralis* SHARP, 1876s: 122.
- Plociopterus virgineus* SHARP, 1876s: 123.
- Quedionuchus pollens* SHARP, 1884a: 339.
- Quedionuchus angustus* SHARP, 1884a: 338; now *Quedius angustus* (SHARP, 1884).
- Quedionuchus armipes* SHARP, 1889c: 34; now *Quedius armipes* (SHARP, 1889).
- Quedionuchus concolor* SHARP, 1889c: 34; secondary homonym of *Quedius concolor* SHARP, 1884; replaced by *Quedius samuraicus* BERNHAUER & SCHUBERT, 1916.
- Quedionuchus femoralis* SHARP, 1884a: 338; now *Quedius femoralis* (SHARP, 1884).
- Quedionuchus nigerrimus* SHARP, 1884a: 338; now *Quedius nigerrimus* (SHARP, 1884).
- Quedionuchus planatus* SHARP, 1889c: 34; now *Quedius planatus* (SHARP, 1889).
- Quedionuchus spinipes* SHARP, 1884a: 337; now *Quedius spinipes* (SHARP, 1884).
- Quedius abnormalis* SHARP, 1889c: 30.
- Quedius adustus* SHARP, 1889c: 32.
- Quedius advena* SHARP, 1884a: 329.
- Quedius annectens* SHARP, 1889c: 32.
- Quedius antipodum* SHARP, 1886m: 378.
- Quedius arrogans* SHARP, 1884a: 333.
- Quedius basiventris* SHARP, 1884a: 330.
- Quedius championi* SHARP, 1884a: 329.
- Quedius clypealis* SHARP, 1876s: 100.
- Quedius concolor* SHARP, 1884a: 332.
- Quedius cordillerae* SHARP, 1884a: 336; collection name; given as “*Quedius cordillerae*, Chev. [= Chevrolat] in. litt.” under *Quedionuchus impunctus* (SOLSKY, 1868).
- Quedius edwardsi* SHARP, 1886m: 378.
- Quedius flavicaudus* SHARP, 1884a: 333.
- Quedius flavicornis* SHARP, 1889c: 30.
- Quedius graciliventris* SHARP, 1884a: 331.
- Quedius hammianus* SHARP, 1911f: 57; syn. of *Q. simplicifrons* FAIRMAIRE, 1861.
- Quedius hirticornis* SHARP, 1889c: 31.
- Quedius illatus* SHARP, 1884a: 330.
- Quedius imbecillis* SHARP, 1889c: 31.
- Quedius insolitus* SHARP, 1886m: 379; now *Quediocafus insolitus* (SHARP, 1886).
- Quedius japonicus* SHARP, 1874u: 26; now *Q. japonicus japonicus* SHARP, 1874.
- Quedius jocosus* SHARP, 1884a: 331.
- Quedius juno* SHARP, 1874u: 24; now *Indoquedius juno* (SHARP, 1874).
- Quedius laeticulus* SHARP, 1884a: 329.
- Quedius laticollis* SHARP, 1889c: 31; secondary homonym of *Staphylinus laticollis* GRAVENHORST, 1802 [now in *Quedius* STEPHENS, 1829]; replaced by *Q. aurorus* HERMAN, 2001.
- Quedius latifrons* SHARP, 1886m: 379.
- Quedius lewisius* SHARP, 1874u: 27.
- Quedius mexicanus* SHARP, 1884a: 334.
- Quedius multipunctatus* SHARP, 1889c: 33.
- Quedius parviceps* SHARP, 1874u: 25.
- Quedius praeditus* SHARP, 1889c: 29; now *Indoquedius praeditus* (SHARP, 1889).
- Quedius pretiosus* SHARP, 1874u: 26.
- Quedius protensus* SHARP, 1884a: 335.
- Quedius rivorum* SHARP, 1884a: 335; syn. of *Q. labiatus* ERICHSON, 1840.
- Quedius rufinasus* SHARP, 1884a: 333.
- Quedius simulans* SHARP, 1874u: 25.
- Quedius verecundus* SHARP, 1884a: 334.
- Rhynchocheilus pectoralis* SHARP, 1889d: 120.
- Rientis parviceps* SHARP, 1874u: 21.
- Saurohypnus nigerrimus* SHARP, 1887b: 791; secondary homonym of *Xantholinus nigerrimus* KRAATZ, 1859 [now in *Thyreocephalus* GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE, 1844]; replaced by *T. jalapaensis* BORDONI, 2002.
- Saurohypnus scutellaris* SHARP, 1885a: 502; now *Thyreocephalus scutellaris* (SHARP, 1885).
- Selma modesta* SHARP, 1876t: 427; now *Elmas modesta* (SHARP, 1876).
- Somoleptus aenescens* SHARP, 1885a: 495.
- Somoleptus agraeformis* SHARP, 1885a: 498.
- Somoleptus alticola* SHARP, 1885a: 498.
- Somoleptus bicolor* SHARP, 1885a: 495.
- Somoleptus elegans* SHARP, 1885a: 498.
- Somoleptus gracilis* SHARP, 1885a: 496.
- Somoleptus obscurus* SHARP, 1885a: 496.
- Somoleptus obsoletus* SHARP, 1885a: 496.
- Somoleptus pallipes* SHARP, 1885a: 497.
- Somoleptus parvulus* SHARP, 1885a: 496.
- Somoleptus punctulatus* SHARP, 1885a: 497.
- Somoleptus sparsus* SHARP, 1885a: 497.
- Staphylinus amazonicus* SHARP, 1876s: 154.
- Staphylinus angusticeps* SHARP, 1884a: 376; now *Platydracus angusticeps* (SHARP, 1884).
- Staphylinus antiquus* SHARP, 1884a: 385; misidentification; given as *S. antiquus* NORDMANN, 1837; identical with *Platydracus femoratus* (FABRICIUS, 1801).
- Staphylinus apicipennis* SHARP, 1884a: 381; now *Platydracus apicipennis* (SHARP, 1884).

- Staphylinus armeniacus* SHARP, 1873m: 412; syn. of *Platydracus meridionalis* (ROSENHAUER, 1847).
- Staphylinus belti* SHARP, 1884a: 387; now *Platydracus belti* (SHARP, 1884).
- Staphylinus biseriatus* SHARP, 1884a: 374; now *Platydracus biseriatus* (SHARP, 1884).
- Staphylinus centralis* SHARP, 1884a: 384; now *Platydracus centralis centralis* (SHARP, 1884).
- Staphylinus chalcescens* SHARP, 1889d: 117; now *Platydracus chalcescens* (SHARP, 1889).
- Staphylinus championi* SHARP, 1884a: 382; now *Platydracus championi* (SHARP, 1884).
- Staphylinus chiriquensis* SHARP, 1884a: 388; now *Platydracus chiriquensis* (SHARP, 1884).
- Staphylinus consors* SHARP, 1884a: 382; syn. of *Platydracus championi* (SHARP, 1884).
- Staphylinus daimio* SHARP, 1889d: 118.
- Staphylinus discretus* SHARP, 1884a: 379; now *Platydracus discretus* (SHARP, 1884).
- Staphylinus extensus* SHARP, 1884a: 372; syn. of *Platydracus buquetii* (LAPORTE, 1835).
- Staphylinus fervidus* SHARP, 1884a: 377; now *Platydracus fervidus* (SHARP, 1884).
- Staphylinus funebris* SHARP, 1884a: 375; now *Platydracus funebris* (SHARP, 1884).
- Staphylinus gracilipes* SHARP, 1884a: 388; now *Platydracus gracilipes* (SHARP, 1884).
- Staphylinus graciosus* SHARP, 1876s: 152.
- Staphylinus gratus* SHARP, 1876s: 153.
- Staphylinus guatemalensis* SHARP, 1884a: 386; syn. of *Platydracus optatus* (SHARP, 1884).
- Staphylinus ignotus* SHARP, 1884a: 381; now *Platydracus ignotus* (SHARP, 1884).
- Staphylinus incognitus* SHARP, 1884a: 376; now *Platydracus incognitus* (SHARP, 1884).
- Staphylinus inornatus* SHARP, 1874u: 31; now *Platydracus inornatus* (SHARP, 1874).
- Staphylinus insolitus* SHARP, 1884a: 389; now *Platydracus insolitus* (SHARP, 1884).
- Staphylinus lupinus* SHARP, 1887b: 785; syn. of *Platydracus castaneus* (NORDMANN, 1837).
- Staphylinus maculiventris* SHARP, 1884a: 375; syn. of *Platydracus biseriatus* (SHARP, 1884).
- Staphylinus marcidus* SHARP, 1884a: 379; syn. of *Platydracus affinis* (SOLSKY, 1868).
- Staphylinus medialis* SHARP, 1884a: 384; syn. of *Platydracus mexicanus* (SHARP, 1884).
- Staphylinus memnonius* SHARP, 1884a: 380; now *Platydracus fervidus memnonius* (SHARP, 1884).
- Staphylinus mendicus* SHARP, 1884a: 387; now *Platydracus mendicus* (SHARP, 1884).
- Staphylinus mexicanus* SHARP, 1884a: 384; now *Platydracus mexicanus* (SHARP, 1884).
- Staphylinus modestus* SHARP, 1884a: 383; now *Platydracus centralis modestus* (SHARP, 1884).
- Staphylinus nudicollis* SHARP, 1887b: 786; now *Platydracus nudicollis* (SHARP, 1887).
- Staphylinus optatus* SHARP, 1884a: 386; now *Platydracus optatus* (SHARP, 1884).
- Staphylinus paganus* SHARP, 1874u: 30; syn. of *Platydracus brevicornis* (MOTSCHULSKY, 1862).
- Staphylinus parviceps* SHARP, 1876s: 151; now *Platydracus parviceps* (SHARP, 1876).
- Staphylinus priscus* SHARP, 1876s: 155; homonym of *S. priscus* OUSTALET, 1874; replaced by *S. emeritus* HERMAN, 2001 [now in *Platydracus* THOMSON, 1858].
- Staphylinus sallaei* SHARP, 1884a: 383; now *Platydracus sallaei* (SHARP, 1884).
- Staphylinus salvinianus* SHARP, 1884a: 385; now *Platydracus salvinianus* (SHARP, 1884).
- Staphylinus sedatus* SHARP, 1887b: 785; syn. of *Platydracus biseriatus* (SHARP, 1884).
- Staphylinus subaeneus* SHARP, 1874u: 31; secondary homonym of *Ocyopus subaeneus* ROTH, 1851 [now in *Platydracus* THOMSON, 1858]; replaced by *Platydracus sharpi* FAUVEL, 1901.
- Staphylinus subcyaneus* SHARP, 1876s: 151; homonym of *S. subcyaneus* HEER, 1839; replaced by *S. semotus* HERMAN, 2001.
- Staphylinus tarsalis* SHARP, 1884a: 389; homonym of *S. tarsalis* MANNERHEIM, 1843 [now in *Platydracus* THOMSON, 1858]; replaced by *Platydracus panamensis* (BERNHAEUER & SCHUBERT, 1914).
- Staphylinus tempestivus* SHARP, 1884a: 377; now *Platydracus affinis tempestivus* (SHARP, 1884).
- Staphylinus vestitus* SHARP, 1884a: 378; now *Platydracus vestitus* (SHARP, 1884).
- Staphylinus vetustus* SHARP, 1876s: 156; now *Platydracus vetustus* (SHARP, 1876).
- Staphylinus vicarius* SHARP, 1889d: 117; now *Platydracus vicarius* (SHARP, 1889).
- Staphylinus vittatus* SHARP, 1884a: 374; now *Platydracus vittatus* (SHARP, 1884).
- Sterculia amazonica* SHARP, 1876s: 186; now *Plochionocerus amazonica* (SHARP, 1876).
- Sterculia basalis* SHARP, 1885a: 469; now *Plochionocerus basalis* (SHARP, 1885).
- Sterculia clavicornis* SHARP, 1876s: 190; now *Renda clavicornis* (SHARP, 1876).
- Sterculia discedens* SHARP, 1885a: 470; now *Plochionocerus discedens* (SHARP, 1885).
- Sterculia discolor* SHARP, 1876s: 188; syn. of *Plochionocerus splendens* (BLANCHARD, 1842).
- Sterculia fimetaria* SHARP, 1876s: 190; now *Renda fimetaria* (SHARP, 1876).
- Sterculia funebris* SHARP, 1876s: 188; now *Renda funebris* (SHARP, 1876).
- Sterculia humeralis* SHARP, 1885a: 469; now *Plochionocerus humeralis* (SHARP, 1885).
- Sterculia impressipennis* SHARP, 1891c: 41; now *Plochionocerus impressipennis* (SHARP, 1891).
- Sterculia mandibularis* SHARP, 1885a: 468; now *Plochionocerus mandibularis* (SHARP, 1885).
- Sterculia minor* SHARP, 1876s: 191; now *Renda minor* (SHARP, 1876).
- Sterculia pauloensis* SHARP, 1876s: 187; syn. of *Plochionocerus fulgens* (FABRICIUS, 1793).
- Sterculia pollens* SHARP, 1885a: 469; now *Plochionocerus pollens* (SHARP, 1885).
- Sterculia puncticeps* SHARP, 1885a: 470; now *Plochionocerus puncticeps* (SHARP, 1885).
- Styngetus anticus* SHARP, 1884a: 362.
- Styngetus championi* SHARP, 1884a: 362.
- Styngetus flavicaudus* SHARP, 1884a: 361.
- Tanygnathus antennalis* SHARP, 1884a: 321; now *Atanygnathus antennalis* (SHARP, 1884).
- Tanygnathus crassulus* SHARP, 1884a: 322; now *Atanygnathus crassulus* (SHARP, 1884).
- Tanygnathus flavicollis* SHARP, 1876s: 97; now *Atanygnathus flavicollis* (SHARP, 1876).
- Tanygnathus longicornis* SHARP, 1876s: 96; now *Atanygnathus longicornis* (SHARP, 1876).
- Tanygnathus muticus* SHARP, 1884a: 321; now *Atanygnathus muticus* (SHARP, 1884).
- Tanygnathus nasutus* SHARP, 1876s: 96; now *Atanygnathus nasutus* (SHARP, 1876).
- Tanygnathus vilis* SHARP, 1884a: 322; now *Atanygnathus vilis* (SHARP, 1884).
- Tesba belti* SHARP, 1876t: 431.
- Tesba gigas* SHARP, 1876s: 195.
- Tesba laticornis* SHARP, 1876s: 195.
- Thyrecephalus cribripennis* SHARP, 1885a: 501.
- Thyrecephalus cyanipennis* SHARP, 1885a: 500.
- Thyrecephalus puncticeps* SHARP, 1885a: 501.
- Thyrecephalus rufipennis* SHARP, 1885a: 500.
- Thyrecephalus salvini* SHARP, 1885a: 499.
- Thyrecephalus subtilis* SHARP, 1885a: 499.

*Thyreocephalus unicolor* SHARP, 1885a: 500.  
*Trigonopselaphus mutator* SHARP, 1876s: 144; now *Scapanopselaphus mutator* (SHARP, 1876).  
*Trigonopselaphus opacipennis* SHARP, 1876s: 143; now *Nausicotus opacipennis* (SHARP, 1876).  
*Trigonopselaphus venustus* SHARP, 1876s: 146; now *Phanolinus venustus* (SHARP, 1876).  
*Trigonopselaphus violaceus* SHARP, 1876s: 145; now *Elecatopselaphus violaceus* (SHARP, 1876).  
*Tympanophorus concolor* SHARP, 1884a: 343.  
*Typhlodes italicus* SHARP, 1873f: 2; now *Vulda italica* (SHARP, 1873).  
*Velleius pectinatus* SHARP, 1874u: 24.  
*Velleius setosus* SHARP, 1889c: 29.  
*Xanthocorynus deceptor* SHARP, in SHARP & SCOTT, 1908: 550.  
*Xantholinus aeneiceps* SHARP, 1876s: 202; syn. of *X. rufescens* ERICHSON, 1839.  
*Xantholinus aeneotinctus* SHARP, 1885a: 484; now *Lissohypnus aeneotinctus* (SHARP, 1885).  
*Xantholinus alticola* SHARP, 1885a: 481; now *Neohypnus alticola* (SHARP, 1885).  
*Xantholinus amazonicus* SHARP, 1876s: 203; syn. of *Homalolinus canaliculatus* (ERICHSON, 1839).  
*Xantholinus angusticeps* SHARP, 1889e: 251.  
*Xantholinus anticus* SHARP, 1876s: 200.  
*Xantholinus batesi* SHARP, 1876s: 202.  
*Xantholinus bicolor* SHARP, 1876s: 199.  
*Xantholinus brachypterus* SHARP, 1885a: 479.  
*Xantholinus carinatus* SHARP, 1885a: 480; now *Neohypnus carinatus* (SHARP, 1885).  
*Xantholinus championi* SHARP, 1885a: 482; now *Neohypnus championi* (SHARP, 1885).  
*Xantholinus crassiceps* SHARP, 1885a: 484; now *Neohypnus crassiceps* (SHARP, 1885).  
*Xantholinus cunctator* SHARP, 1889e: 251.  
*Xantholinus difficilis* SHARP, 1885a: 482.  
*Xantholinus discretus* SHARP, 1885a: 481; now *Neohypnus discretus* (SHARP, 1885).  
*Xantholinus flagellifer* SHARP, 1885a: 485; now *Neohypnus flagellifer* (SHARP, 1885).  
*Xantholinus fuliginosus* SHARP, 1885a: 478; now *Lissohypnus fuliginosus* (SHARP, 1885).  
*Xantholinus fumatus* SHARP, 1885a: 480; now *Neohypnus fumatus* (SHARP, 1885).  
*Xantholinus guatemalensis* SHARP, 1885a: 485.  
*Xantholinus humilis* SHARP, 1885a: 481; now *Neohypnus humilis* (SHARP, 1885).  
*Xantholinus japonicus* SHARP, 1874u: 52; now *Lepidophallus japonicus* (SHARP, 1874).  
*Xantholinus lacertosus* SHARP, 1885a: 478.  
*Xantholinus laevipennis* SHARP, 1885a: 477.  
*Xantholinus laxus* SHARP, 1885a: 482; now *Neohypnus laxus* (SHARP, 1885).  
*Xantholinus mexicanus* SHARP, 1885a: 479.  
*Xantholinus mixtus* SHARP, 1874u: 53; now *Lepidophallus mixtus* (SHARP, 1874).  
*Xantholinus oculatus* SHARP, 1885a: 477; now *Eulissus oculatus* (SHARP, 1885).  
*Xantholinus panamensis* SHARP, 1885a: 485.  
*Xantholinus pauper* SHARP, 1889e: 250; now *Xestolinus pauper* (SHARP, 1889).  
*Xantholinus pleuralis* SHARP, 1874u: 53; now *Nudobius pleuralis* (SHARP, 1874).  
*Xantholinus punctiventris* SHARP, 1889e: 252; now *Lioptesba punctiventris* (SHARP, 1889).  
*Xantholinus pygialis* SHARP, 1876s: 200; now *Agerodes pygialis* (SHARP, 1876).  
*Xantholinus resectus* SHARP, 1885a: 480.  
*Xantholinus rudis* SHARP, 1885a: 477.  
*Xantholinus salvini* SHARP, 1885a: 483.  
*Xantholinus serpens* SHARP, 1885a: 479.  
*Xantholinus strigiceps* SHARP, 1885a: 476; now *Agerodes strigiceps* (SHARP, 1885).

*Xantholinus suffusus* SHARP, 1874u: 52; now *Lepidophallus suffusus* (SHARP, 1874).  
*Xantholinus temporalis* SHARP, 1876s: 201; now *Agerodes temporalis* (SHARP, 1876).  
*Xantholinus tubulus* SHARP, 1889e: 250; now *Hypnogyra tubula* (SHARP, 1889).  
*Xantholinus vilis* SHARP, 1885a: 483; now *Neohypnus vilis* (SHARP, 1885).  
*Xanthophyus angustus* SHARP, 1874u: 54; misspelling of generic name; now *Xanthophius angustus* SHARP, 1874 [see LÖBL & SMETANA 2004].  
*Xanthopygus apicalis* SHARP, 1876s: 128.  
*Xanthopygus cognatus* SHARP, 1876s: 131.  
*Xanthopygus cyanipennis* SHARP, 1876s: 127.  
*Xanthopygus depressus* SHARP, 1876s: 129.  
*Xanthopygus flohri* SHARP, 1884a: 345.  
*Xanthopygus morosus* SHARP, 1884a: 346.  
*Xanthopygus nigripes* SHARP, 1876s: 130.  
*Xanthopygus puncticollis* SHARP, 1884a: 345.  
*Xanthopygus rufipennis* SHARP, 1884a: 346.  
*Xanthopygus solskyi* SHARP, 1876s: 126; syn. of *X. calidus* (ERICHSON, 1839).  
*Xanthopygus violaceus* SHARP, 1876s: 128.  
*Xanthopygus viridipennis* SHARP, 1876t: 428.

#### Subfamily Steninae W.S. MACLEAY, 1825

*Stenus abscondens* SHARP, 1887b: 798; syn. of *S. zunicus* CASEY, 1884.  
*Stenus aculeatus* SHARP, 1886a: 661.  
*Stenus addendus* SHARP, 1886a: 654.  
*Stenus albipes* SHARP, 1886a: 664.  
*Stenus alienus* SHARP, 1874u: 81.  
*Stenus alticola* SHARP, 1886a: 652.  
*Stenus alumnus* SHARP, 1886a: 654.  
*Stenus ambulator* SHARP, 1886a: 657.  
*Stenus anthracinus* SHARP, 1889f: 325.  
*Stenus armatus* SHARP, 1886a: 661.  
*Stenus asperatus* SHARP, 1886a: 659; syn. of *S. laetipes* SHARP, 1886.  
*Stenus bajulus* SHARP, 1886a: 653.  
*Stenus batesi* SHARP, 1876s: 375.  
*Stenus bicolon* SHARP, 1889f: 328; now *S. bicolon bicolon* SHARP, 1889.  
*Stenus buccalis* SHARP, 1886a: 648.  
*Stenus cephalotes* SHARP, 1889f: 331.  
*Stenus cerritus* SHARP, 1876s: 374.  
*Stenus certatus* SHARP, 1876s: 365.  
*Stenus cevictus* SHARP, 1876s: 38; most probably misspelling of *S. cerritus* SHARP, 1876.  
*Stenus championi* SHARP, 1886a: 642; syn. of *S. colonus* ERICHSON, 1840.  
*Stenus chiriquensis* SHARP, 1886a: 663.  
*Stenus chontalenus* SHARP, 1886a: 666; syn. of *S. sagax* SHARP, 1886.  
*Stenus cicindela* SHARP, 1874u: 85; syn. of *S. cicindeloides* (SCHALLER, 1783).  
*Stenus cognatus* SHARP, 1876s: 361; syn. of *S. tinctus* SHARP, 1876.  
*Stenus collaris* SHARP, 1876s: 376.  
*Stenus concinnus* SHARP, 1889f: 332.  
*Stenus confertus* SHARP, 1889f: 331; syn. of *S. cribellatus* MOTSCHULSKY, 1857.  
*Stenus consimilis* SHARP, 1886a: 651; syn. of *S. papagonis* (CASEY, 1884).  
*Stenus corrosus* SHARP, 1886a: 645.  
*Stenus cribriceps* SHARP, 1886a: 662.  
*Stenus currax* SHARP, 1874u: 88.  
*Stenus cursitor* SHARP, 1876s: 362.  
*Stenus cylindricollis* SHARP, 1886a: 664; homonym of *S. cylindricollis* BOHEMAN, 1858; replaced by *S. amissus* BENICK, 1916.  
*Stenus cylindricus* SHARP, 1886a: 663.  
*Stenus deceptor* SHARP, 1886a: 666; syn. of *S. flohri* SHARP, 1886.  
*Stenus densipennis* SHARP, 1886a: 650.  
*Stenus detector* SHARP, 1886a: 665.  
*Stenus dissimilis* SHARP, 1874u: 87.

- Stenus distans* SHARP, 1889f: 327.  
*Stenus docilis* SHARP, 1886a: 653.  
*Stenus eremitus* SHARP, 1886a: 655.  
*Stenus excisus* SHARP, 1876s: 372.  
*Stenus extensus* SHARP, 1876s: 368.  
*Stenus exulans* SHARP, 1886a: 660.  
*Stenus fallax* SHARP, 1876s: 364.  
*Stenus fauvelianus* SHARP, 1886a: 646; syn. of *S. alacer* CASEY, 1884.  
*Stenus flavidulus* SHARP, 1889f: 334.  
*Stenus flohri* SHARP, 1886a: 666.  
*Stenus genalis* SHARP, 1876s: 369.  
*Stenus gentilis* SHARP, 1886a: 657.  
*Stenus godmani* SHARP, 1886a: 662.  
*Stenus graciliventris* SHARP, 1886a: 643.  
*Stenus guatemalenus* SHARP, 1886a: 665; syn. of *S. sagax* SHARP, 1886.  
*Stenus heres* SHARP, 1876s: 374.  
*Stenus hirtellus* SHARP, 1874u: 86.  
*Stenus hirtiventris* SHARP, 1889f: 328.  
*Stenus hostilis* SHARP, 1886a: 643.  
*Stenus idoneus* SHARP, 1887b: 799.  
*Stenus inanis* SHARP, 1886a: 656.  
*Stenus incognitus* SHARP, 1886a: 652.  
*Stenus indubius* SHARP, 1889f: 330.  
*Stenus inermis* SHARP, 1886a: 642; syn. of *S. colonus* ERICHSON, 1840.  
*Stenus inspector* SHARP, 1876s: 358.  
*Stenus japonicus* SHARP, 1874u: 84.  
*Stenus laborator* SHARP, 1889f: 327.  
*Stenus laceratus* SHARP, 1886a: 658.  
*Stenus laetipes* SHARP, 1886a: 658.  
*Stenus laticeps* SHARP, 1876s: 372.  
*Stenus latitarsis* SHARP, 1889f: 329.  
*Stenus lentus* SHARP, 1889f: 326; syn. of *S. indagator* EPPELSHEIM, 1887.  
*Stenus leucopus* SHARP, 1886a: 651; syn. of *S. vestigialis* ERICHSON, 1840.  
*Stenus lewisius* SHARP, 1874u: 82; now *S. lewisius lewisius* SHARP, 1847.  
*Stenus longiventris* SHARP, 1886a: 650.  
*Stenus macies* SHARP, 1874u: 83.  
*Stenus macilentus* SHARP, 1886a: 647.  
*Stenus megops* SHARP, 1886a: 658.  
*Stenus mercator* SHARP, 1889f: 333.  
*Stenus mexicanus* SHARP, 1886a: 644.  
*Stenus micans* SHARP, 1886a: 656; syn. of *S. capucinus* BOHEMAN, 1858.  
*Stenus mucronatus* SHARP, 1886a: 644.  
*Stenus mysticus* SHARP, 1889f: 330.  
*Stenus nasutus* SHARP, 1886a: 648.  
*Stenus nigricans* SHARP, 1876s: 371.  
*Stenus nimborum* SHARP, 1886a: 644.  
*Stenus obductus* SHARP, 1876s: 359.  
*Stenus oblitus* SHARP, 1874u: 87.  
*Stenus ornativentris* SHARP, 1886a: 650.  
*Stenus palpalis* SHARP, 1889f: 329; homonym of *S. palpalis* ERICHSON, 1840; replaced by *S. sharpi* BERNHAUER & SCHUBERT, 1911.  
*Stenus parae* SHARP, 1876s: 370.  
*Stenus parviceps* SHARP, 1876s: 377.  
*Stenus pedator* SHARP, 1876s: 367.  
*Stenus peregrinus* SHARP, 1886a: 656.  
*Stenus placidus* SHARP, 1886a: 663; homonym of *S. placidus* CASEY, 1884 [syn. of *S. angustus* CASEY, 1884]; replaced by *S. panamensis* BENICK, 1916.  
*Stenus podagricus* SHARP, 1886a: 667.  
*Stenus proximus* SHARP, 1876s: 378; syn. of *S. parviceps* SHARP, 1876.  
*Stenus puberulus* SHARP, 1874u: 83; now *S. puberulus puberulus* SHARP, 1874.  
*Stenus punctiventris* SHARP, 1886a: 645.  
*Stenus remotus* SHARP, 1886a: 659.  
*Stenus repletus* SHARP, 1886a: 646.  
*Stenus rufescens* SHARP, 1874u: 88.  
*Stenus rugipennis* SHARP, 1874u: 85.  
*Stenus sagax* SHARP, 1886a: 665.  
*Stenus sallaei* SHARP, 1886a: 641; now *S. renifer sallaei* SHARP, 1886.  
*Stenus salvini* SHARP, 1886a: 659.  
*Stenus scabripennis* SHARP, 1886a: 649.  
*Stenus scabrosus* SHARP, 1886a: 648.  
*Stenus scutiger* SHARP, 1886a: 660.  
*Stenus sedatus* SHARP, 1889f: 333.  
*Stenus segnus* SHARP, 1886a: 655.  
*Stenus sexualis* SHARP, 1874u: 84.  
*Stenus simulator* SHARP, 1876s: 364.  
*Stenus sobrinus* SHARP, 1886a: 647.  
*Stenus solitarius* SHARP, 1886a: 647.  
*Stenus suaveolus* SHARP, 1886a: 667.  
*Stenus sulcipennis* SHARP, 1886a: 646; collection name; given as “*S. sulcipennis*, Fauv. [= Fauvel]” under *S. fauvelianus* SHARP, 1886 [syn. of *S. alacer* CASEY, 1884].  
*Stenus tenuipes* SHARP, 1874u: 80.  
*Stenus tinctus* SHARP, 1876s: 360.  
*Stenus traili* SHARP, 1876s: 366.  
*Stenus tricolor* SHARP, 1876s: 373.  
*Stenus trochanterinus* SHARP, 1886a: 649.  
*Stenus vacillator* SHARP, 1876s: 362.  
*Stenus velox* SHARP, 1889f: 333.  
*Stenus ventralis* SHARP, 1876s: 368.  
*Stenus verecundus* SHARP, 1874u: 81; now *S. melanarius verecundus* SHARP, 1874.  
*Stenus zunilensis* SHARP, 1886a: 645.
- Subfamily Tachyporinae W.S. MACLEAY, 1825**  
*Vatesus* SHARP, 1876d: 201; type species *V. latitans* SHARP, 1876.  
*Bolitobius alticola* SHARP, 1884a: 317; syn. of *Lordithon obliquus* (SHARP, 1884).  
*Bolitobius breviceps* SHARP, 1888e: 458; syn. of *Lordithon trimaculatus* (FABRICIUS, 1793).  
*Bolitobius cinctiventris* SHARP, 1888e: 458; now *Lordithon cinctiventris* (SHARP, 1888).  
*Bolitobius daimio* SHARP, 1888e: 456; now *Lordithon daimio* (SHARP, 1888).  
*Bolitobius felix* SHARP, 1888e: 459; syn. of *Lordithon bicolor* (GRAVENHORST, 1806).  
*Bolitobius festivus* SHARP, 1884a: 316; now *Lordithon festivus* (SHARP, 1884).  
*Bolitobius japonicus* SHARP, 1874u: 20; now *Lordithon japonicus* (SHARP, 1874).  
*Bolitobius obliquus* SHARP, 1884a: 317; now *Lordithon obliquus* (SHARP, 1884).  
*Bolitobius pallidiceps* SHARP, 1888e: 459; now *Lordithon pallidiceps* (SHARP, 1888).  
*Bolitobius principalis* SHARP, 1888e: 456; now *Lordithon principalis* (SHARP, 1888).  
*Bolitobius semirufus* SHARP, 1888e: 457; now *Lordithon semirufus* (SHARP, 1888).  
*Bolitobius simplex* SHARP, 1888e: 459; now *Lordithon simplex* (SHARP, 1888).  
*Bryoporus lewisius* SHARP, 1874u: 19; now *Ischnosoma lewisium* (SHARP, 1874).  
*Cilea fenestrata* SHARP, 1883a: 309; now *Cileoporus fenestratus* (SHARP, 1883).  
*Conosoma armatum* SHARP, 1888e: 455; now *Sepedophilus armatus* (SHARP, 1888).  
*Conosoma diffine* SHARP, 1884a: 316; now *Sepedophilus diffinis* (SHARP, 1884).  
*Conosoma fimbriatum* SHARP, 1888e: 454; now *Sepedophilus fimbriatus* (SHARP, 1888).  
*Conosoma gravidum* SHARP, 1884a: 313; now *Sepedophilus gravidus* (SHARP, 1884).  
*Conosoma mediale* SHARP, 1884a: 314; now *Sepedophilus medialis* (SHARP, 1884).

- Conosoma ornatum* SHARP, 1884a: 315; now *Sepedophilus ornatum* (SHARP, 1884).
- Conosoma parcum* SHARP, 1884a: 314; now *Sepedophilus parcum* (SHARP, 1884).
- Conosoma plebeium* SHARP, 1884a: 313; now *Sepedophilus plebeius* (SHARP, 1884).
- Conosoma subornatum* SHARP, 1884a: 315; now *Sepedophilus subornatus* (SHARP, 1884).
- Conosoma tibiale* SHARP, 1888e: 454; now *Sepedophilus tibialis* (SHARP, 1888).
- Conosoma varicorne* SHARP, 1888e: 455; now *Sepedophilus varicornis* (SHARP, 1888).
- Conurus germanus* SHARP, 1874u: 17; now *Sepedophilus germanus* (SHARP, 1874).
- Conurus latus* SHARP, 1876s: 94; now *Sepedophilus latus* (SHARP, 1876).
- Conurus pumilus* SHARP, 1874u: 18; now *Sepedophilus pumilus* (SHARP, 1874).
- Conurus setosus* SHARP, 1876s: 95; syn. of *Sepedophilus maculipennis* (SOLIER, 1876).
- Coproporus brevis* SHARP, 1876s: 86; secondary homonym of *Tachyporus brevis* SCRIBA, 1855 [syn. of *C. rutilus* (ERICHSON, 1839)]; replaced by *C. breviarum* HERMAN, 2001.
- Coproporus cognatus* SHARP, 1876s: 89.
- Coproporus conformis* SHARP, 1876s: 89.
- Coproporus curtus* SHARP, 1876s: 85.
- Coproporus distans* SHARP, 1876s: 92; syn. of *C. pulchellus* (ERICHSON, 1839).
- Coproporus duplex* SHARP, 1876s: 93.
- Coproporus ignavus* SHARP, 1876s: 87.
- Coproporus inclusus* SHARP, 1876s: 88.
- Coproporus obesus* SHARP, 1876s: 83.
- Coproporus politus* SHARP, 1876s: 86.
- Coproporus retrusus* SHARP, 1876s: 84.
- Coproporus rotundatus* SHARP, 1876s: 81.
- Coproporus rufescens* SHARP, 1876s: 90.
- Coproporus scutellatus* SHARP, 1876s: 93.
- Coproporus similis* SHARP, 1876s: 82.
- Coproporus tinctus* SHARP, 1876s: 91.
- Erchomus affinis* SHARP, 1883a: 301; secondary homonym of *Tachyporus affinis* KIRBY, 1837 [syn. of *Coproporus ventriculus* (SAY, 1832)]; replaced by *Coproporus repletus* HERMAN, 2001.
- Erchomus apicicornis* SHARP, 1883a: 303; now *Coproporus apicicornis* (SHARP, 1883).
- Erchomus chontalensis* SHARP, 1883a: 301; now *Coproporus chontalensis* (SHARP, 1883).
- Erchomus cinctiventris* SHARP, 1883a: 304; now *Coproporus cinctiventris* (SHARP, 1883).
- Erchomus debilis* SHARP, 1883a: 299; now *Coproporus debilis* (SHARP, 1883).
- Erchomus dubius* SHARP, 1883a: 302; now *Coproporus dubius* (SHARP, 1883).
- Erchomus flavipalpis* SHARP, 1883a: 305; syn. of *Coproporus elatus* (ERICHSON, 1839).
- Erchomus glabripennis* SHARP, 1883a: 300; now *Coproporus glabripennis* (SHARP, 1883).
- Erchomus gravidus* SHARP, 1883a: 306; now *Coproporus gravidus* (SHARP, 1883).
- Erchomus impressus* SHARP, 1883a: 306; now *Coproporus impressus* (SHARP, 1883).
- Erchomus mollis* SHARP, 1883a: 307; now *Coproporus mollis* (SHARP, 1883).
- Erchomus politulus* SHARP, 1883a: 298; now *Coproporus politulus* (SHARP, 1883).
- Erchomus ruficornis* SHARP, 1883a: 303; now *Coproporus ruficornis* (SHARP, 1883).
- Erchomus segnis* SHARP, 1883a: 301; now *Coproporus segnis* (SHARP, 1883).
- Erchomus sinuatus* SHARP, 1883a: 302; now *Coproporus sinuatus* (SHARP, 1883).
- Erchomus strigosus* SHARP, 1883a: 299; syn. of *Coproporus nitidulus* (ERICHSON, 1839).
- Erchomus tachyporinus* SHARP, 1883a: 299; now *Coproporus tachyporinus* (SHARP, 1883).
- Erchomus truncatus* SHARP, 1883a: 300; now *Coproporus truncatus* (SHARP, 1883).
- Erchomus ventralis* SHARP, 1883a: 306; now *Coproporus ventralis* (SHARP, 1883).
- Erchomus vicinus* SHARP, 1883a: 305; now *Coproporus vicinus* (SHARP, 1883).
- Megacronus acuminatus* SHARP, 1884a: 318; now *Bryoporus acuminatus* (SHARP, 1884).
- Megacronus gracilis* SHARP, 1888e: 462; now *Bryoporus gracilis* (SHARP, 1888).
- Megacronus meridionalis* SHARP, 1884a: 319; now *Bryoporus meridionalis* (SHARP, 1884).
- Megacronus mexicanus* SHARP, 1887b: 782; now *Bryoporus mexicanus* (SHARP, 1887).
- Megacronus minor* SHARP, 1884a: 320; now *Bryoporus minor* (SHARP, 1884).
- Megacronus nigerrimus* SHARP, 1884a: 318; now *Bryoporus nigerrimus* (SHARP, 1884).
- Megacronus optatus* SHARP, 1888e: 462; now *Lordithon optatus* (SHARP, 1888).
- Megacronus oscillans* SHARP, 1884a: 318; now *Bryoporus oscillans* (SHARP, 1884).
- Megacronus princeps* SHARP, 1874u: 19; now *Bolitobius princeps* (SHARP, 1874).
- Megacronus prolongatus* SHARP, 1888e: 460; now *Parabolitobius prolongatus* (SHARP, 1888).
- Megacronus regularis* SHARP, 1884a: 319; now *Bryoporus regularis* (SHARP, 1884).
- Megacronus setiger* SHARP, 1874u: 18; now *Bolitobius setiger* (SHARP, 1874).
- Mycetoporus convexus* SHARP, 1888e: 463; now *Ischnosoma convexum* (SHARP, 1888).
- Mycetoporus coxalis* SHARP, 1884a: 320; now *Ischnosoma coxale* (SHARP, 1883).
- Mycetoporus discoidalis* SHARP, 1888e: 463; now *Ischnosoma discoidale* (SHARP, 1888).
- Mycetoporus duplicatus* SHARP, 1888e: 464; now *Ischnosoma duplicatum* (SHARP, 1888).
- Mycetoporus tenuis* SHARP, 1871a: 11; *nomen nudum* [most probably identical with *Ischnosoma tenuis* (SHARP, 1874)].
- Mycetoporus tenuis* SHARP, 1874s: 333; syn. of *Ischnosoma splendidum* (GRAVENHORST 1806).
- Tachinoderus major* SHARP, 1883a: 308; now *Tachinomorphus major* (SHARP, 1883).
- Tachinoderus remotus* SHARP, 1887b: 781; syn. of *Tachinomorphus grossulus* (LECONTE, 1863).
- Tachinus alticola* SHARP, 1883a: 310.
- Tachinus bidens* SHARP, 1888d: 380; syn. of *T. sibiricus* SHARP, 1888.
- Tachinus deyrollei* SHARP, 1873m: 411; syn. of *T. fauveli* PANDELLÉ, 1869.
- Tachinus diminutus* SHARP, 1888d: 385.
- Tachinus elongatulus* RYE & SHARP, 1865: 49; most probably misspelling of *T. elongatus* GYLLENHAL, 1810.
- Tachinus impunctatus* SHARP, 1888d: 384; now *Nitidotachinus impunctatus* (SHARP, 1888).
- Tachinus inornatus* SHARP, 1883a: 310.
- Tachinus japonicus* SHARP, 1888d: 379.
- Tachinus luridus* SHARP, 1888d: 381; homonym of *T. luridus* ERICHSON, 1840; replaced by *T. sharpi* BERNHAUER & SCHUBERT, 1916, however, *T. gelidus* EPPELSHEIM, 1893 is an older name and thus the valid one.
- Tachinus manueli* SHARP, 1874a: 318.
- Tachinus meridionalis* SHARP, 1883a: 309.
- Tachinus mimulus* SHARP, 1874u: 16.
- Tachinus nigriceps* SHARP, 1888d: 384; now *T. nigriceps nigriceps* SHARP, 1888.
- Tachinus nigrinus* SHARP, 1888d: 382; syn. of *T. bipustulatus* (FABRICIUS, 1793).
- Tachinus nimborum* SHARP, 1883a: 311; syn. of *T. alticola* SHARP, 1883.



- Tachinus punctiventris* SHARP, 1888d: 385.  
*Tachinus sibiricus* SHARP, 1888d: 383.  
*Tachinus stoliczkae* SHARP, 1878l: 170.  
*Tachinus stoliczkae* SHARP, 1890c: 39 [sec. descr.]; syn. of *T. stoliczkae* SHARP, 1878.  
*Tachinus trifidus* SHARP, 1888d: 380.  
*Tachyporus argutus* SHARP, 1883a: 312.  
*Tachyporus celatus* SHARP, 1874u: 17.  
*Tachyporus mexicanus* SHARP, 1883a: 311.  
*Tachyporus oculatus* SHARP, 1888e: 452.  
*Tachyporus orthogrammus* SHARP, 1888e: 453.  
*Tachyporus pallescens* SHARP, 1883a: 312.  
*Tachyporus pallidus* SHARP, 1871a: 10; given by Sharp with “proposed for *tersus* as misidentified by Rye”; accepted as a valid description by HERMAN (2001b: 1040) and by LÖBL & SMETANA (2004).  
*Tachyporus pallidus* SHARP, 1883b: 10; *nomen nudum*; most probably identical with *T. pallidus* SHARP, 1871.  
*Tachyporus pectoralis* SHARP, 1883a: 312.  
*Tachyporus suavis* SHARP, 1888e: 452.  
*Tachyporus tarsalis* SHARP, 1887b: 782.  
*Tachyporus terminalis* SHARP, 1888e: 451.  
*Vatesus latitans* SHARP, 1876d: 202.

#### Subfamily Trigonurinae REICHE, 1866

- Trigonurus edwardsi* SHARP, 1875d: 205.  
*Trigonurus lecontus* SHARP, 1875d: 205; misspelled as *T. leconteus* by FAUVEL (1878) and *T. lecontei* by DUVIVIER (1883); syn. of *T. crotchii* LECONTE, 1874 (pers. comm. by A.F. Newton).  
*Trigonurus rugosus* SHARP, 1875d: 204.

### 3.4.2 Order DIPTERA

#### Family HIPPOBOSCIDAE SAMOUELLE, 1819

- Ornithomyia lagopodis* SHARP, 1907a: 59; syn. of *Ornithomyia chloropus* BERGROTH, 1901.

#### Family PLATYSTOMATIDAE BRUES & MELANDER, 1915

- Giraffomyia* SHARP, 1899c: 391; type species *G. willeyi* SHARP, 1899; now subgenus of *Angitula* WALKER, 1859.  
*Giraffomyia willeyi* SHARP, 1899c: 392; now *Angitula (Giraffomyia) willeyi* (SHARP, 1899).  
*Lamprogaster austeni* SHARP, 1899c: 391.

#### Family SYRPHIDAE RONDANI, 1856

- Eumerus speculifer* SHARP, 1899c: 390.  
*Microdon pictipenne* SHARP, 1899c: 390; homonym of *M. pictipenne* MACQUART, 1850; replaced by *M. sharpii* MIK, 1900.

### 3.4.3 Order HEMIPTERA

#### Family REDUVIIDAE LATREILLE, 1807

##### Subfamily Phymatinae LAPORTE, 1832

- Carcinochelis binghami* SHARP, 1897d: 35; now *Carcinocoris binghami* (SHARP, 1897).

### 3.4.4 Order HYMENOPTERA

## Superfamily VESPOIDEA

### Family TIPHIIDAE

#### Subfamily Thynninae

- Thynnus serriger* SHARP, 1899c: 388.

### 3.4.5 Order PHASMIDA

#### Suborder VEROPHASMATODEA

#### Family DIAPHEROMERIDAE KIRBY, 1904

##### Subfamily Necrosiinae BRUNNER VON WATTENWYL, 1893

- Myronides bituber* SHARP, 1898a: 82; now *Leprocaulinus vipera bituber* (SHARP, 1898).

#### Family PHASMATIDAE GRAY, 1835

##### Subfamily Eurycanthinae BRUNNER VON WATTENWYL, 1893

- Acanthodyta* SHARP, 1898a: 85; type species *A. spiniventris* SHARP, 1898; syn. of *Asprenas* STÅL, 1875.  
*Brachyrtacus* SHARP, 1898a: 84; type species *Brachyrtacus celatus* SHARP, 1898.  
*Acanthodyta spiniventris* SHARP, 1898a: 86; now *Asprenas spiniventris* (SHARP, 1898).  
*Brachyrtacus celatus* SHARP, 1898a: 84.

##### Subfamily Lonchodinae BRUNNER VON WATTENWYL, 1893

- Myronides binodes* SHARP, 1898a: 82; now *Chondrostethus binodes* (SHARP, 1898).  
*Myronides filum* SHARP, 1898a: 81; now *Chondrostethus filum* (SHARP, 1898).  
*Myronides ramulus* SHARP, 1898a: 83; syn. of *Chondrostethus binodis* (SHARP, 1898).  
*Myronides simplex* SHARP, 1898a: 82; syn. of *Chondrostethus woodfordi* KIRBY, 1896.  
*Myronides sordidus* SHARP, 1898a: 83; syn. of *Chondrostethus woodfordi* KIRBY, 1896.

##### Subfamily Phasmatinae GRAY, 1835

- Anchiale confusa* SHARP, 1898a: 90; syn. of *A. maculata* (OLIVIER, 1792).  
*Anchiale stollii* SHARP, 1898a: 89; syn. of *A. maculata* (OLIVIER, 1792).  
*Cyphocrania hanitschi* SHARP, 1898a: 89; only eggs described; identical with *Eurycnema versirubra* (SERVILLE, 1838).

##### Subfamily Platycraninae BRUNNER VON WATTENWYL, 1893

- Graeffea lifuensis* SHARP, 1898a: 86.

##### Subfamily Tropidoderinae BRUNNER VON WATTENWYL, 1893

- Gigantophasma* SHARP, 1898a: 87; type species *G. bicolor* SHARP, 1898.  
*Gigantophasma bicolor* SHARP, 1898a: 87.  
*Gigantophasma depictus* SHARP, 1898a: 88; described as var. of *G. bicolor* SHARP, 1898; now syn. of that species [?].  
*Gigantophasma pallipes* SHARP, 1898a: 88.

##### Subfamily Xeroderinae GÜNTHER, 1953

- Cacomorpha* SHARP, 1898a: 91; type species *C. aberrans* SHARP, 1898; syn. of *Leosthenes* STÅL, 1875.  
*Cacomorpha aberrans* SHARP, 1898a: 91; syn. of *Leosthenes aquatilis* STÅL, 1875.

#### Family PHYLLIIDAE BRUNNER VON WATTENWYL, 1893

##### Subfamily Phylliinae BRUNNER VON WATTENWYL, 1893

- Phyllium brachysoma* SHARP, 1898a: 92; now *Chitoniscus brachysoma* (SHARP, 1898).

## 4. Secondary literature

The following list of secondary literature includes not only publications on paper, but also some found on the Internet. To save space not all publications studied (in particular not all online sources) are given and even

only a few of these are cited in the section **Bibliography** and in the two **Catalogues** of species.

- AIKEN, R.B. 1985: Yours very truly, D. Sharp: A short biography. – Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 137(1): 2–4.
- ALONSO-ZARAZAGA, M.A. & LYAL, C.H.C. 1999: A world catalogue of families and genera of Curculionoidea (Insecta: Coleoptera, excluding Scolytidae and Platypodidae). – Entomopraxis, Barcelona, 315 pp.
- ALONSO-ZARAZAGA, M.A. & LYAL, C.H.C. 2002: Addenda and corrigenda to “A world catalogue of families and genera of Curculionoidea (Insecta: Coleoptera)”. – Zootaxa 63: 1–37.
- ANONYMOUS 1881: Avis préliminaire d’une nouvelle classification de la famille des Dytiscidae [review of SHARP 1880d]. – The Entomologist’s Monthly Magazine 17 (1880–1881): 187–188.
- ANONYMOUS 2012: Elizabeth Bay House – Sydney: <[http://www.wilmapaustralia.com.au/nsw/atts/elizabeth\\_bay\\_house.html](http://www.wilmapaustralia.com.au/nsw/atts/elizabeth_bay_house.html)> (latest access in Nov. 2012).
- BALFOUR-BROWNE, F. 1934: Systematic notes upon British aquatic Coleoptera. Part III. *Deronectes*. – The Entomologist’s Monthly Magazine 70: 175–180.
- BALFOUR-BROWNE, F. 1936: Systematic notes upon British aquatic Coleoptera. Part X. *Hydrovatus*, *Bidessus* and *Hyphydrus*. – The Entomologist’s Monthly Magazine 72: 28–31.
- BERGROTH, E. 1883: Referat über Sharp’s Monographie der Dytisciden. – Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung 44: 129–135.
- BLACKWELDER, R.E. 1939: A generic revision of the staphylinid beetles of the tribe Paederini. – Proceedings of the United States National Museum 87 (No. 3069): 93–125.
- BLACKWELDER, R.E. 1943: Monograph of the West Indian beetles of the family Staphylinidae. – Smithsonian Institution. United States National Museum. Bulletin 182: 1–658.
- BLACKWELDER, R.E. 1944–1957: Checklist of the coleopterous insects of Mexico, Central America, the West Indies, and South America. Parts 1–6. – Smithsonian Institution. United States National Museum. Bulletin 185: i–xii + 1–1492. [part 1 (pp. iii–xii + 1–188): March 7, 1944; part 2 (pp. 189–341): June 30, 1944; part 3 (pp. 343–550): May 21, 1945; part 4 (pp. 551–763): May 13, 1946; part 5 (pp. 765–925): Oct. 31, 1947; part 6 (pp. 927–1492): May 15, 1957]
- BLACKWELDER, R.E. 1952: The generic names of the beetle family Staphylinidae, with an essay on genotypy. – Smithsonian Institution. United States National Museum. Bulletin 200: i–iv + 1–483.
- BOUCHARD, P., BOUSQUET, Y., DAVIES, A.E., ALONSO-ZARAZAGA, A.M., LAWRENCE, J.F., LYAL, C.H.C., NEWTON, A.F., REID, C.A.M., SCHMITT, M., ŚLIPIŃSKI, S.A. & SMITH, A.B.T. 2011: Family-group names in Coleoptera (Insecta). – ZooKeys 88: 1–972.
- BOUCHARD, P., LAWRENCE, J.F., DAVIES, A.E. & NEWTON, A.F. 2005: Synoptic classification of the world Tenebrionidae (Insecta: Coleoptera) with a review of family-group names. – Annales Zoologici 55(4): 499–530.
- BRIDWELL, J.C. 1931: Bruchidae infesting seeds of compositae, with descriptions of new genera and species (Coleoptera). – Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 33: 37–42.
- BROCK, P., EADES, D.C., OTTE, D. & BAKER, E. 2011: <<http://phasmida.speciesfile.org/HomePage.aspx>> (latest access in Sept. 2012).
- ČIAMPOR JR., F. & KODADA, J. 2010: Taxonomy of the *Oulimnius tuberculatus* species group (Coleoptera: Elmidae) based on molecular and morphological data. – Zootaxa 2670: 59–68.
- DELLACASA, G., BORDAT, P. & DELLACASA, M. 2001: A revisional essay of world genus-group taxa of Aphodiinae (Coleoptera Aphodiidae). – Memorie della Società Entomologica Italiana 79 (2000): 1–482.
- DERKSEN, W. & SCHEIDING, U. 1963: Index Litteraturae Entomologicae Serie II. Die Welt-Literatur über die gesamte Entomologie von 1864 bis 1900. Vol. 1. A–E. – Berlin: Deutsche Akademie der Landwirtschaftswissenschaften zu Berlin, 697 pp.
- DERKSEN, W. & SCHEIDING-GÖLLNER, U. 1972: Index Litteraturae Entomologicae Serie II. Die Welt-Literatur über die gesamte Entomologie von 1864 bis 1900. Vol. 4. S–Z. – Berlin: Deutsche Akademie der Landwirtschaftswissenschaften zu Berlin, 482 pp.
- DUNNING, J.W. 1884a: Discussion: On patronymic nomenclature. – Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1884: vii–viii.
- DUNNING, J.W. 1884b: Pa[t]ronymic nomenclature. – The Entomologist 17(251): 94–95.
- DUVIVIER, A. 1883: Énumération des staphylinides, décrits depuis la publication du catalogue de M. M. Gemminger et de Harold. – Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 27: 91–215.
- EVENHUIS, N.L. 2010: <<http://hbs.bishopmuseum.org/aocat/aobiblios.html>> (latest access in Sept. 2012) (for order DIPTERA).
- FAUVEL, A. 1878: Les staphylinides de l’Amérique du nord. – Bulletin de la Société Linnéenne de Normandie (3)2: 167–269.
- FERY, H. 1999: Revision of a part of the *memnonius*-group of *Hydroporus* Clairville, 1806 (Insecta: Coleoptera: Dytiscidae) with the description of nine new taxa, and notes on other species of the genus. – Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien 101 B: 217–269.
- FERY, H., PEŠIĆ, V. & DARVISHZADEH, I. 2012: Faunistic notes on some Hydradephaga from the Khuzestan, Hormozgan and Sistan & Baluchestan provinces in Iran, with descriptive notes on the female of *Glareadessus franzi* Wewalka & Biström 1998 (Coleoptera, Dytiscidae, Noteridae). – Linzer Biologische Beiträge 44(2): 1057–1070.
- FERY, H., SADEGHI, L. & HOSSEINIE, S.O. 2005: *Hygrotus curvilobus* sp.n. and *H. stefanschoedli* sp.n. from Iran, and re-instatement of *H. orthogrammus* (Sharp, 1882) as valid species (Coleoptera: Dytiscidae). – Koleopterologische Rundschau 75: 29–44.
- FRANK, J.H. 1988: *Paederus*, sensu lato (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae): An index and review of the taxa. – Insecta Mundi 2(2): 97–159.
- FRANZ, H. 1995: Revision der von Sharp (1887) aus Zentralamerika beschriebenen Scydmaeniden (Coleoptera: Scydmaenidae). – Koleopterologische Rundschau 65: 47–83.
- GAEDIKE, R. & SMETANA, O. 1984: Ergänzungen und Berichtigungen zu Walter Horn und Sigmund Schenkling: Index Litteraturae Entomologicae, Serie I, die Weltliteratur über die gesamte Entomologie bis inklusive 1863 (Teil II: L–Z). – Beiträge zur Entomologie 34: 167–291.
- GENTILI, E. & CHIESA, A. 1975: Revisione dei *Laccobius* Palearctici (Coleoptera Hydrophilidae). – Memorie della Società Entomologica Italiana 54: 1–187.
- GENTILI, E. & RIBERA, I. 1998: Description of *Laccobius gloriana* sp. n. from Spain, and notes on *L. ytenensis* Sharp, 1910 and *L. atrocephalus* Reitter, 1872 (Insecta: Coleoptera: Hydrophilidae). – Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien 100 B: 193–198.
- GREBENNIKOV, V.V. & NEWTON, A.F. 2009: Good-bye Scydmaenidae, or why the ant-like stone beetles should become megadiverse Staphylinidae sensu latissimo (Coleoptera). – European Journal of Entomology 106: 275–301.
- GUIGNOT, F. 1946: Génotypes des Dytiscoidea et des Gyrinoidea. – Revue Française d’Entomologie 13: 112–118.
- GUSAROV, V.I. 2004: A revision of the Nearctic species of the genus *Halobrecta* Thomson, 1858 (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Aleocharinae) with notes on some Palearctic species of the genus. – Zootaxa 746: 1–25.
- HALLAN, J. (editor) 2008: Biology Catalog. – Texas A&M University, USA, in co-operation with several specialists: <<http://insects.tamu.edu/research/collection/hallan/index.html>> (latest access in Sept. 2012).
- HANSEN, M. 1982: Revisional notes on some European *Helochares* Muls. (Coleoptera: Hydrophilidae). – Entomologica Scandinavica 13: 201–211.
- HERMAN, L.H. 2001a: Nomenclatural changes in the Staphylinidae (Insecta: Coleoptera). – Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History 264: 1–82.
- HERMAN, L.H. 2001b: Catalog of the Staphylinidae (Insecta: Coleoptera). 1758 to the end of the second millenium. – Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History 265 (volumes 1–7): vi + 1–4218.

- HERMAN, L.H. 2003: Nomenclatural changes in the Paederinae (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). – *American Museum Novitates* 3416: 1–28.
- HLAVÁČ, P. & JÁSZAY, T. 2009: A revision of the genus *Zyras* (*Zyras*) Stephens, 1835 (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae). I. Current classification status and the redefinition of the genus. – *ZooKeys* 29: 49–71.
- HORN, W. 1906: Prof. Dr. G. Kraatz. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der systematischen Entomologie. Dem Gründer der deutschen Entomologischen Gesellschaft, des Deutschen Entomologischen National-Museums und des Entomologischen Vereins in Berlin zum 50jährigen Jubiläum als entomologischer Praesident und Redakteur und zur Feier des goldenen Doktor-Jubilaeums gewidmet von der Deutschen Entomologischen Gesellschaft. – Berlin: A.W. Schade, 165 pp.
- HORN, W., KAHLE, I., FRIESE, G. & GAEDIKE, R. 1990: *Collectiones entomologicae, ein Kompendium über den Verbleib entomologischer Sammlungen der Welt bis 1960*. – Berlin: Akademie der Landwirtschaftswissenschaften der DDR, 573 pp. [Teil I, A–K: pp. 1–220; Teil II, L–Z: pp. 223–573]
- HORN, W. & SCHENCKLING, S. 1929: *Index Litteraturae Entomologicae Serie I. Die Welt-Literatur über die gesamte Entomologie bis inklusive 1863. Vol. IV (Schaum-Zwinger, plus Addenda et Corrigenda)*. – Berlin: Walter Horn (privately published), pp. 1057–1426 + 1 plate.
- ICZN 1999: *International code of zoological nomenclature. Fourth edition*. – London: The International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature, 306 pp.
- ILLIGER, J.K.W. 1801: *Namen der Insekten-Gattungen, ihr Genitiv, ihr grammatisches Geschlecht, ihr Silbenmass, ihre Herleitung; zugleich mit den deutschen Benennungen*. – *Magazin für Insektenkunde* 1(1–2): 125–155.
- KIREJTSHUK, A.G. 2008: A current generic classification of sap beetles (Coleoptera, Nitidulidae). – *Zoosystematica Rossica* 17(1): 107–122.
- KIREJTSHUK, A.G. & PAKALUK, J. 1996: Notes on the Nearctic Epuraeinae (Coleoptera: Nitidulidae). – *Zoosystematica Rossica* 4(1) (1995): 139–152.
- KOJIMA, H. & MORIMOTO, K. 2004: An online checklist and database of the Japanese weevils (Insecta: Coleoptera: Curculionoidea) (excepting Scolytidae and Platypodidae). – *Bulletin of the Kyushu University Museum* 2: 33–147. [in Japanese, abstract in English]
- KRAATZ, G. 1868: Ueber einige europäische *Bruchus*-Arten. – *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift* 12: 215–218.
- KUSCHEL, G. 1990: Beetles in a suburban environment: a New Zealand case study. The identity and status of Coleoptera in the natural and modified habitats of Lynfield, Auckland (1974–1989). – *DSIR Plant Protection Report* 3, New Zealand, Auckland, 118 pp.
- KUSCHEL, G. 1998: The subfamily Anthribinae in New Caledonia and Vanuatu (Coleoptera: Anthribidae). – *New Zealand Journal of Zoology* 25: 335–408.
- KUSCHEL, G. 2003: Nemonychidae, Belidae, Brentidae (Insecta: Coleoptera: Curculionoidea). – *Fauna of New Zealand* 45: 1–100.
- KUZNETSOV, N.J. 1902: *Nasekomyya* [Insects] (Insects, by David Sharp; the Cambridge Natural History vols v and vi). – St. Petersburg: Brockhaus & Efron, 1074 pp. [translation from English, processing and additions by Kuznetsov of SHARP's works from 1895c and 1899b; the correct year is possibly 1903; a second edition of this translation with only 1060 pp. seems to have been published in 1910]
- LECONTE, J.L. 1880: Short studies of North American Coleoptera. – *Transactions of the American Entomological Society* 8: 163–218.
- LEGALOV, A.A. 2009: Annotated checklist of recent and fossil species of the family Belidae (Coleoptera) from the world fauna. – *Amurian Zoological Journal* 1(4): 296–324.
- LIEBHERR, J. K. 2008b: Taxonomic revision of Hawaiian *Bembidion* Latreille (Coleoptera: Carabidae: Bembidiini) with a discussion of their reductive and derivative evolutionary specializations. – *Annals of the Carnegie Museum* 77(1): 31–78.
- LIEBHERR, J.K. & ZIMMERMAN, E.C. 2000: Hawaiian Carabidae (Coleoptera), part 1: Introduction and tribe Platynini. – *Insects of Hawaii* 16: 1–494.
- LIEBHERR, J.K. 2008a: Taxonomic revision of *Mecyclothorax* Sharp (Coleoptera, Carabidae) of Hawaii Island: abundant genitalic variation in a nascent island radiation. – *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* 55 (1): 19–78.
- LÖBL, I. & SMETANA, A. (eds) 2001: *Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Vol. 1 (Archostemata, Myxophaga, Adephaga)*. – Stenstrup: Apollo Books, 819 pp.
- LÖBL, I. & SMETANA, A. (eds) 2004: *Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Vol. 2 (Hydrophiloidea, Staphylinoidea)*. – Stenstrup: Apollo Books, 942 pp.
- LÖBL, I. & SMETANA, A. (eds) 2006: *Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Vol. 3 (Scarabaeoidea, Scirtoidea, Dascilloidea, Buprestioidea, Byrrhoidea)*. – Stenstrup: Apollo Books, 690 pp.
- LÖBL, I. & SMETANA, A. (eds) 2007: *Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Vol. 4 (Elateroidea, Derodontoidea, Bostrichoidea, Lymexyloidea, Cleroidea, Cucujoidea)*. – Stenstrup: Apollo Books, 935 pp.
- LÖBL, I. & SMETANA, A. (eds) 2008: *Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Vol. 5 (Tenebrionoidea)*. – Stenstrup: Apollo Books, 670 pp.
- LÖBL, I. & SMETANA, A. (eds) 2010: *Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Vol. 6 (Chrysomeloidea)*. – Stenstrup: Apollo Books, 924 pp.
- MARVALDI, A.E., OBERPRIELER, R.G., LYAL, C.H.C., BRADBURY, T. & ANDERSON, R.S. 2006: Phylogeny of the Oxycoryninae sensu lato (Coleoptera: Belidae) and evolution of host-plant associations. – *Invertebrate Systematics* 20: 447–476.
- MAZZOLDI, P. 2003: Gyrinidae, pp. 26–33. – In: LÖBL, I. & SMETANA, A. (eds): *Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera, Vol. 1*. – Stenstrup: Apollo Books, 819 pp.
- MILLER, K.B. 2009: On the systematics of Noteridae (Coleoptera: Adephaga: Hydradephaga): Phylogeny, description of a new tribe, genus and species, and survey of female genital morphology. – *Systematics and Biodiversity* 7 (2): 191–214.
- MORRIS, M.G. 2010: David Sharp's "Red Apions": Alary polymorphism in the genus *Apion* s. str. (Apionidae). – *The Coleopterist* 19(3): 121–133.
- NAVARRETE-HEREDIA, J.L., GÓMEZ-RODRÍGUEZ, C. & NEWTON, A.F. 2006: Staphylinidae (Insecta: Coleoptera) of the Biología Central-Americana: Current status of the names. – *Zootaxa* 1251: 1–70.
- NAVARRETE-HEREDIA, J.L., NEWTON, A.F., THAYER, M.K., ASHE, J.S. & CHANDLER, D.S. 2002: *Guía ilustrada para los géneros de Staphylinidae (Coleoptera) de México* [Illustrated guide to the genera of Staphylinidae (Coleoptera) of Mexico]. – Universidad de Guadalajara and Conabio, Mexico, xii + 401 pp.
- NEWTON, A.F. & FRANZ, H. 1998: World Catalogue of the genera of Scydmaenidae (Coleoptera). – *Koleopterologische Rundschau* 68: 137–165.
- NEWTON, A.F., GUTIÉRREZ CHACÓN, C. & CHANDLER, D.S. 2005: Checklist of the Staphylinidae (Coleoptera) of Colombia. – *Biota Colombiana* 6(1): 1–72.
- NILSSON, A.N. 2001: World catalogue of insects. Vol. 3. Dytiscidae Coleoptera. – Stenstrup: Apollo Books, 395 pp.
- NILSSON, A.N. 2003a: World catalogue of Dytiscidae – corrections and additions, 1 (Coleoptera: Dytiscidae). – *Koleopterologische Rundschau* 73: 65–74.
- NILSSON, A.N. 2003b: Family Noteridae, pp. 33–35. – In: LÖBL, I. & SMETANA, A. (eds): *Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera, 1. Archostemata – Myxophaga – Adephaga*. – Stenstrup: Apollo Books, 819 pp.
- NILSSON, A.N. 2003c: Family Dytiscidae, pp. 35–78. – In: LÖBL, I. & SMETANA, A. (eds): *Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera, 1. Archostemata – Myxophaga – Adephaga*. – Stenstrup: Apollo Books, 819 pp.
- NILSSON, A.N. 2004: World catalogue of Dytiscidae – corrections and additions, 2 (Coleoptera: Dytiscidae). – *Koleopterologische Rundschau* 74: 157–174.
- NILSSON, A.N. 2005: Noteridae, pp. 87–153. – In: NILSSON, A.N. & VONDEL, B.J. VAN: *Amphizoidae, Aspidytidae, Haliplidae, Noteridae and Paelobiidae (Coleoptera, Adephaga)*. – In: *World catalogue of insects. Vol. 7*: 1–171.
- NILSSON, A.N. 2006: Which name is valid – Hygrobiidae or Paelobiidae? – *Latissimus* 21: 37–39.

- NILSSON, A.N. 2010: All diving beetle specific and subspecific names explained. – Skörvönöpparn, Umeå Supplement 1: 1–42.
- NILSSON, A.N. 2011: A world catalogue of the family Noteridae, or the burrowing water beetles (Coleoptera, Adepaga). Internet version 2011-08-16 <[http://www2.emg.umu.se/projects/biginst/andersn/WCN/WCN\\_20110816.pdf](http://www2.emg.umu.se/projects/biginst/andersn/WCN/WCN_20110816.pdf)> (latest access in Sept. 2012).
- NILSSON, A.N. 2012: Catalogue of Palearctic Dytiscidae (Coleoptera). Internet version 2012-01-01 <[http://www2.emg.umu.se/projects/biginst/andersn/Cat\\_main.htm](http://www2.emg.umu.se/projects/biginst/andersn/Cat_main.htm)> (latest access in Sept. 2012).
- NILSSON, A.N. & FERY, H. 2006: World catalogue of Dytiscidae – corrections and additions, 3 (Coleoptera: Dytiscidae). – Koleopterologische Rundschau 76: 55–74.
- NISHIDA, G.M. (ed.) 2002: Bishop Museum – Hawaiian arthropod checklist: <<http://www2.bishopmuseum.org/HBS/checklist/query.asp?grp=Arthropod>> (latest access in Sept. 2012).
- NOMURA, S. 2001: Taxonomical review and a list of the pselaphine species (Staphylinidae, Pselaphinae) known from Japan. – Elytra 29 (1): 141–161.
- NOMURA, S. 2004: Corrections and supplements to Nomura (2001): Taxonomical review and a list of the pselaphine species (Staphylinidae, Pselaphinae) known from Japan. – Elytra 32 (2): 327–328.
- PAGE, R. 2008: Description of *Leptonia onorei* n. sp. and *Orphnebius belloi* n. sp. from Ecuador and new synonym of the genus *Leptonia* Sharp 1883 (Coleoptera Staphylinidae). – Tropical Zoology 21: 253–258.
- PECK, S.B. 2010: *Derolathrus cavernicolus* n. sp., a beetle family new for North America (Coleoptera: Jacobsoniidae). – Annals of the Entomological Society of America 103(1): 1–6.
- PEYERIMHOFF, P. DE 1931: Mission scientifique du Hoggar envoyée de février à mai 1928. Coléoptères. – Mémoires de la Société d'Histoire Naturelles de l'Afrique du Nord 2: 1–173 + 3 tables + 2 maps.
- ProcEntSoc* 2012: <<http://archive.org/details/transactionsopen1905roya>> (latest access in Sept. 2012).
- REY, C. 1885: Histoire naturelle des coléoptères de France. (Suite). – Annales de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon 31 (1884): 213–396.
- RIBERA, I., BEUTEL, R.G., BALKE, M. & VOGLER, A.P. 2002: Discovery of Aspidytidae, a new family of aquatic coleoptera. – Proceedings of the Royal entomological Society of London (B) 269: 2351–2356.
- SAMUELSON, G.A. & EVENHUIS, N.L. 1995: Invalid and unavailable names in *Eupetinus* (Coleoptera: Nitidulidae). – Bishop Museum Occasional Papers 42: 48–49.
- SCHAUFUSS, L.W. 1882: Remarques synonymiques sur divers psélaphien. – Bulletin [Bimensuel] des Séances de la Société Entomologique de France (Séance du 8 Novembre 1882): 229. [published 15.11.1882]
- SCHAUFUSS, L.W. 1883a: Remarques synonymiques sur divers psélaphien. – Annales de la Société Entomologique de France (Bulletin des Séances, Séance du 8 Novembre 1882) (1882): clxvi–clxvii. [published 30.5.1883]
- SCHAUFUSS, L.W. 1883b: Notes entomologiques. – Bulletin [Bimensuel] des Séances de la Société Entomologique de France, Séance du 10 Octobre 1883): 170. [published 20.10.1883]
- SCHAUFUSS, L.W. 1884: Notes entomologiques. – Annales de la Société Entomologique de France (Bulletin des Séances; Séance du 10 Octobre 1883) (1883): cxvi. [published 31.1.1884]
- SHORT, A.E.Z. & LIEBHERR, J.K. 2007: Systematics and biology of the endemic water scavenger beetles of Hawaii (Coleoptera: Hydrophilidae, Hydrophilini). – Systematic Entomology 32: 601–624.
- SMITH-WALLACE 2012a: <<http://www.wku.edu/~smithch/wallace/S123A.htm>> (latest acces in Sept. 2012).
- SMITH-WALLACE 2012b: <<http://www.wku.edu/~smithch/wallace/S123.htm>> (latest acces in Sept. 2012).
- SPANGLER, P.J. & STEINER, W.E. 2005: A new aquatic beetle family, Meruidae, from Venezuela (Coleoptera: Adepaga). – Systematic Entomology 30: 339–357.
- THOMPSON, F.C. & PAPE, T. 2010: Systema Dipterorum: <<http://www.diptera.org/>> (latest access in Sept. 2012).
- VONDEL, B.J. VAN 2003: Haliplidae, pp. 30–33 – In: LÖBL, I. & SMETANA, A. (eds): Catalogue of Palearctic Coleoptera, Vol. 1. – Stenstrup: Apollo Books, 819 pp.
- VONDEL, B.J. VAN 2005: Haliplidae, pp. 20–86. – In: NILSSON, A.N. & VONDEL, B.J. VAN: Amphizoidae, Aspidytidae, Haliplidae, Noteridae and Paelobiidae (Coleoptera, Adepaga). – In: World catalogue of insects. Vol. 7: 1–171.
- VORST, O. 2009: *Cercyon castaneipennis* sp. n., an overlooked species from Europe (Coleoptera: Hydrophilidae). – Zootaxa 2054: 59–68.
- WALLACE, A.R. 1866: Natural selection. – The Athenæum 2040: 716–717 [published Dec. 1st, 1866]
- WALLACE, A.R. 1874: The object and method of zoological nomenclature. – Nature 9(223): 258–260. [text also available under <<http://people.wku.edu/charles.smith/wallace/S239.htm>>; latest access in Sept. 2012]
- WARD, P.S., BOLTON, B., SHATTUCK, S.O. & BROWN, W.L. (Jr.) 1996: A bibliography of ant systematics. – Entomology 116: i–vii + 1–417.
- WHEELER, G. 1912: On the dates of the publications of the Entomological Society of London. – Transactions of the Entomological Society of London 1911–1912: 750–767.
- WESTWOOD, J.O. 1866: Mimicry in nature. – The Athenæum 2041: 753–754 [published Dec. 8, 1866]
- WHITE, R.E. 1967: The *Tricorynus* of Mexico (Coleoptera: Anobiidae). – Transactions of the American Entomological Society 93: 1–40.

## 5. Acknowledgements

I thank the following persons who contributed significantly to this work (in alphabetic order): D. Ahrens (Bonn, Germany), L. Behne (Müncheberg, Germany), S. Blank (Müncheberg, Germany), E.K. Groll (Müncheberg, Germany), J. Hallan (Austin, USA), B. Jaeger (Berlin, Germany), F. Gusenleitner (Linz, Austria), J.M. Kingsolver (Gainesville, USA), A.G. Kirejtshuk (St Petersburg, Russia), F.-T. Krell (Denver, USA), C.H.C. Lyal (London, UK), A.F. Newton (Chicago, USA), A.N. Nilsson (Umeå, Sweden), T. Osten (Stuttgart, Germany), P. Petrov (Moscow, Russia/Heidelberg, Germany), J. Romero (Montecillo, Mexico), W.H. Rucker (Neuwied, Germany), H. Schillhammer (Vienna, Austria), M. Schülke (Berlin, Germany), M. Uhlig (Berlin, Germany), O. Vorst (Utrecht, The Netherlands), and H. Wendt (Berlin, Germany). Special thanks are due to G.N. Foster (Ayr, Scotland, UK) for many valuable comments that have helped to improve the work and who checked the English of an earlier version of the more general parts.

This work is part of a study of the life and works of David Sharp, which has been supported by the Royal Society, London.

## Author's address:

Hans Fery  
Rauschstrasse 73  
D-13509 Berlin, Germany  
Email: Hanfry@aol.com

The first edition of this supplement was printed on January 24, 2013. The PDF file of this supplement was first made available for download from the URL: [www.norrent.se](http://www.norrent.se) on the same date.



# Skörvnöpparn - Insekter i Norr

---

*Skörvnöpparn* is a journal produced by the society Norrlands Entomologiska Förening (NEF). Membership in the society includes subscription to the journal. The topic of the journal is the nature of northern Sweden with a focus on entomology, and the language is normally Swedish. The name “Skörvnöpparn” is a north Swedish dialect word meaning the insect collector.

*Skörvnöpparn* was started in 2009 and replaces the earlier journal *Natur i Norr*. As a rule, each volume includes one single issue published in December. The major articles and the entire supplements are made available electronically at the journal’s homepage:

[www.http.norrent.se](http://www.http.norrent.se)

Supplements to the journal are published at random intervals, and hard copies have to be ordered also by members.

The following supplements have been published so far:

No. 1, 2010, 42 pp.: Anders N. Nilsson, All diving beetle specific and subspecific names explained.

No. 2, 2011, 24 pp. + 11 pls.: Jan Höjer, Släktet *Epuraea*, savbaggar. Ett försök att skapa en lättanvänd och säker nyckel till de nordiska arterna. [In Swedish.]

No. 3, 2012, 77 pp.: Sujit Kr. Ghosh & Anders N. Nilsson, Catalogue of the diving beetles of India and adjacent countries (Coleoptera: Dytiscidae).

## Correspondence

*The editor*

Anders Nilsson, Department of Ecology and Environmental Science, University of Umeå, S-90187 Umeå, Sweden. E-mail: [anders.nilsson@emg.umu.se](mailto:anders.nilsson@emg.umu.se). Phone: +46 90 7865184.

ISSN 2000-4397

---

**Cover illustration:** Portrait of David Sharp at the age of 29, against a background of water beetles dealt with in his 1882 part of *Biologia Centrali-Americana*.